This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

ifornia
onal
ity

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

BAHAMAS

BLUE BOOK

1937

NASSAU, NEW PROVIDENCE

PRINTED BY THE NASSAU GUARDIAN, LTD.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

J
136
R2
1937

BAHAMAS.

INDEX OF SECTIONS

ANNUAL BLUE BOOK 1937.

			Page
Section	1.	Taxes, Duties, Fees and other Sources of Revenue	1–42
„	2.	Revenue and Expenditure	43–52
„	3.	Comparative Yearly Statements of Revenue and Expenditure	53–64
„	4.	Recapitulation of Expenditure, shewing Personal Emoluments	65–70
„	5.	Assets and Liabilities	71–74
„	6.	Public Debt	75–78
„	7.	Municipalities and other Local Bodies	79–88
„	8.	Public Works	89–98
„	9.	Legislation—Laws, Proclamations, etc.	99–108
„	10.	Political Franchise	109–110
„	11.	Councils and Assemblies	111–120
„	12.	Civil Establishment	121–154
„	13.	Pensions	155–168
„	14.	Foreign Consuls	169–170
„	15.	Population and Vital Statistics	171–176
„	16.	Ecclesiastical Return	177–180
„	17.	Education	181–194
„	18.	Government Publications, Newspapers, etc.	195–198
„	19.	Currency, Banking, Weights and Measures	199–204
„	20.	Imports and Exports	205–268
„	21.	Shipping	269–290
„	22.	Production and Natural Resources	291–300
„	23.	Wages and Cost of Living	301–304
„	24.	Gaols and Prisoners	305–312
„	25.	Criminal Statistics	313–316
„	26.	Hospitals	317–334
„	27.	Lunatic Asylum	335–342
„	28.	Charitable and Literary Institutions	343–344
„	29.	Meteorological Observations	345–348
„	30.	Savings Banks and Friendly Societies	349–356
„	31.	Government Houses	357–360
„	32.	Railways, Tramways, Steamship Services, Roads, Motor Services, Canals	361–364
„	33.	Post, Telegraph and Telephone Statistics	365–374
„	34.	Ports and Harbours	375–376
„	35.	Air Services	377–384

Digitized by Google

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

ANNUAL BLUE BOOK 1937.

			PAGE
SECTION	35.	AIR SERVICES	377–384
„	5.	ASSETS AND LIABILITIES	71–74
„	28.	CHARITABLE AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS	343–344
„	12.	CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT	121–154
„	3.	COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	53–64
„	11.	COUNCILS AND ASSEMBLIES	111–120
„	25.	CRIMINAL STATISTICS	313–316
„	19.	CURRENCY, BANKING, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES	199–204
„	16.	ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN	177–180
„	17.	EDUCATION	181–194
„	14.	FOREIGN CONSULS	169–170
„	24.	GAOLS AND PRISONERS	305–312
„	31.	GOVERNMENT HOUSES	357–360
„	18.	GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, NEWSPAPERS, ETC.	195–198
„	26.	HOSPITALS	317–334
„	20.	IMPORTS AND EXPORTS	205–268
„	9.	LEGISLATION—LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ETC.	99–108
„	27.	LUNATIC ASYLUM	335–342
„	29.	METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS	345–348
„	7.	MUNICIPALITIES AND OTHER LOCAL BODIES	79–88
„	13.	PENSIONS	155–168
„	10.	POLITICAL FRANCHISE	109–110
„	15.	POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS	171–176
„	34.	PORTS AND HARBOURS	375–376
„	33.	POST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE STATISTICS	365–374
„	22.	PRODUCTION AND NATURAL RESOURCES	291–300
„	6.	PUBLIC DEBT	75–78
„	8.	PUBLIC WORKS	89–98
„	32.	RAILWAYS, TRAMWAYS, STEAMSHIP SERVICES, ROADS, MOTOR SERVICES, CANALS	361–364
„	4.	RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE, SHEWING PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS	65–70
„	2.	REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE	43–52
„	30.	SAVINGS BANKS AND FRIENDLY SOCIETIES	349–356
„	21.	SHIPPING	269–290
„	1.	TAXES, DUTIES, FEES, AND OTHER SOURCES OF REVENUE	1–42
„	23.	WAGES AND COST OF LIVING	301–304

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

PAGE

377-384 Attorneys' Fees 24, 26, 27, 28, 29
71-74 Auctioneers' Licences 14

A

343-344 Bankruptcy Court Fees 20, 22, 30
121-154 Bay Rum Licences 14
Bills of Health 34
53-64 Boat Licences 14
Bicycle Licences 15

B

111-120 Cab Licences 14
313-316 Cab or Hackney Carriage Drivers' Licences 14
199-204 Cart Licences 14
177-180 Cart, Wagon, Dray, etc., Drivers' Licences 14
181-194 Cigarette Inland Tax 8
Colonial Secretary's Office Fees 32
169-170 Court Fees 17-31
305-312 Customs Department—extra hour fees 33
Customs Duties on Exports 7
357-360 Customs Duties on Imports 2-5
Customs Duties—rebates of 5

C

195-198 Dentists' Licences 14
317-334 Dog Licences 14
205-268 Drawbacks of Customs Dues 5
Dray Licences 14
99-108 Drivers' Licences:
Cab or Hackney Carriage 14
335-342 Cart, Wagon, Dray, etc. 14
Motor Car 14
345-348 Druggists' Licences 14
Duties:
79-88 Customs—Drawbacks of 5
Customs on Exports 7
155-168 Customs on Imports 2-5
Customs—rebates of 5
109-110 Probate 19
Stamp 15-16
171-176 Duty Free Imports 6-7

D

375-376 Electric Power Rates 37-40
365-374 Evidence under Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act 1856, Fees 31
291-300 Exemptions from Customs Duties ... 7
75-78 Exemption of Farm Carts and Horses from Taxes 14
89-98 Exemption from Pilots' fees 13
Exemption from Stamp Duties 16
361-364 Exports—Customs Duties on 7
Exports—Prohibited 8
65-70 Extra hour fees—Customs Department 33

E

43-52 Fees:
349-356 Attorneys' 24, 26, 27, 28, 29
Bankruptcy Court 20, 22, 30
269-290 Bills of Health 34
Colonial Secretary's Office 32
1-42 Coroner's Jurors, etc. 34
301-304 Fees—(continued.)
Court 17-31
Customs Department (extra hours) 33
Emigrant Labourers 32
Evidence under Foreign Tribunals Evidence Act 1865 31
Fumigation 34
Hospital, Bahamas General 34-36
Illiterates—official testator 36
Justices of the Peace 28
Letters Patent 23
Marriage Officers 37
Marshal of Admiralty Court 29, 30
Measuring Surveyor 33
Naturalization 32
Passports 32
Pilots 12-13
Police Offices 22
Provost Marshal 21, 22, 25, 26, 28
Public Vaccinators 34
Registrars of Births and Deaths 36, 37
Registrar of Court 21
Registrar General's Office 22
Registrar of Marriages 37
Registrar of Shipping 32, 33
Registry on Vessels 32, 33
Scaleage 10
Solicitors 30-31
Superintendent of Merchant Sea-Men 33
Supreme Court:
(Admiralty Side) 18, 29
(Divorce Side) 20, 27, 28
(Probate Side) 19
(Summary Side) 20, 25, 26, 27
Trade Marks 23-24
Free from duty imports 6-7

G

Goods prohibited to be exported 8
Goods prohibited to be imported 7-8

H

Harbour Dues 9
Hackney Carriage Licences 14
Hackney Carriage Drivers' Licences 14

I

Imports:
Customs Duties on 2-5
Duty Free 6-7
Prohibited to be brought into the Colony 7-8

J

Judgments—fees for registration of .. 31

L

Landing charges on cargo 10-11
Letters Patent fees 23
Library, Nassau Public, Rates 40, 41
Licences:
Auctioneers 14
Bay Rum 14
Boats 14
Bicycles 15

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Licences—(continued.)
- Cab 14
- Carriage 14
- Cart 14
- Dentists 14
- Dog 14
- Dray.... 14
- Drivers of:
  - Cab or Hackney Carriage.... 14
  - Cart, Wagon, Dray, etc. 14
  - Motor Car 14
- Druggists 14
- Hackney Carriages 14
- Liquor... 13
- Motor Car 14
- Motor Truck 14
- Music and Dancing.. 15
- Opticians 14
- Radio.... 14
- Shop 15
- Taxi-Cab 15
- Totalisator 13
- Travelling Salesman 15
- Vendue Master 14
- Veterinary Surgeon.. 14
- Waggon 14

Liquor Licences 13

M

Market Rates and Tolls 36
Motor Car Licences 14
Music and Dance Hall Licences 15

N

Naturalization Fees 32

O

Opticians' Licence 14

P

Passengers' charges 11
Passport Fees 32
Pierage Rates 10
Pilots' fees.... 12–13
Police Office Fees 22
Postal Rates (see Post and Telegraph, Statistics—Section 33)
Prohibited Exports 8
Prohibited Imports 7–8

R

Radio Licences 14

Rates:
- Electric Power 37–40
- Library, Nassau 40, 41
- Market 36
- Pierage 9
- Scaleage 10
- Sewerage 40

Rates—(continued.)
- Storage 9–10
- Telegraph and Radio (see Post, and Telegraph Statistics—Section 33.)
- Telephone (see Post and Telegraph statistics—Section 33.)
- Water Supply 40
- Wharfage 10

Real Property Tax 13
Rebates of Customs Duties 5
Registrars of Births and Deaths Fees 36, 37
Registrar General's Office Fees 22
Registrar of Marriage Fees 37
Registrar of Shipping Fees 32, 33
Registry fee on vessels... .... 32, 33

S

Scaleage Rates 10
Sewerage Rates 40
Shop Licence 15
Stamp Duties 15–16
Stamp Duties Exemptions 16
Storage Rates 9–10
Superintendent of Merchant Seamen Fees 33
Supreme Court Fees:
- (Admiralty Side).... .... 18, 29
- (Divorce Side) 20, 27, 28
- (Probate Side) 19
- (Summary Side) 20, 25, 26, 27

Surveyors, Measuring Fees 33

T

Tariff of Customs Duties. 2–7
Taxes:
- Auction.. 14
- Cab 14
- Cigarette Inland Tax 8
- Dog 14
- Fire Insurance Companies 13
- Motor vehicles 14
- Real Property 13

Totalisator Licences 13
Tonnage Dues 11
Trade Mark Fees 23–24
Travelling Salesman's Licence 15

V

Vessels—Registry fee on 32, 33
Veterinary Surgeon's Licence 14

W

Water Supply Rates 40
Wharfage Rates 10
Witnesses—allowances to 27, 29, 30, 31

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE

OF

TAXES, DUTIES, FEES,

AND OTHER

SOURCES OF REVENUE

SPECIFIED UNDER THE RESPECTIVE LAWS OR AUTHORITIES UNDER WHICH THEY ARE DERIVED.

1937.

Fees marked thus (*) are paid into the Treasury for public use.
Fees marked thus (†) are received and retained by the Officer.

Digitized by Google

§CUSTOMS DUTIES.

DUTIES ON IMPORTS.

THE TARIFF ACT 1936 (CHAPTER 3).
(First Schedule)

	£	S.	D
Alcohol, per proof gallon		5	0
Ale, per gallon		1	0
Asphalt, cut back, (for road use only), 12½ per centum *ad valorem.*			
Asphalt, heavy flux (for road use only), 12½ per centum *ad valorem.*			
Asses, each		10	0
Bay Rum, per proof gallon		6	0
Beer, per case of six gallons, 6s., plus 5s. surtax.			
Boots and shoes of Rubber, and canvas boots and shoes, rubber soled, per pair, 20 per centum *ad valorem* and		1	0
Bran, dairy feed, per 100 pounds		1	0
Brandy, in bottles, per dozen reputed quarts, 12s., plus 5s. surtax.			
Bunker oil, 12½ per centum *ad valorem.*			
Butter, per pound			3
Candles, tallow, per pound			1
Candles, other, per pound			2
Capstans, 7½ per centum *ad valorem.*			
Cement, per 100 pounds			6
Chicken feed, per 100 pounds		1	0
Cider, per gallon			9
Cigars, 25 per centum *ad valorem.*			
Cigarettes, 50 per centum *ad valorem.*			
Coffee, raw, per pound			2
Coffee, roasted or prepared, but not concentrated, per pound			3
Colts, each	1	0	0
Compasses and cards, ship or marine, 7½ per centum *ad valorem.*			
Cordials containing not more than 40 per centum of spirits, per dozen reputed quarts, 12s., plus 5s. surtax.			
Cotton duck, for making sails, not lighter than 8 oz., 7½ per centum *ad valorem.*			
Dairy feed, per 100 pounds		1	0
Dogs, each		10	0
Fillies, each	1	0	0
Fish, dried or salted, per pound			1
Flour, rye or wheat, per barrel		3	0
Gasoline, British, per gallon			4
Gasoline, other than British, per gallon, the British duty, plus 25 per centum of that duty.			
Geldings, each	1	0	0
Gin, under proof, in bottles, per dozen reputed quarts, £1 12s. 0d., plus 5s. surtax.			
Gin, under proof, in bulk, per liquid gallon, £1, plus 2/6 surtax.			
Gin, over proof, in bulk, per proof gallon, £1, plus 2/6 surtax.			
Gunpowder, per pound			3
Hay, per 100 pounds		1	0
Hosiery, silk, 20 per centum *ad valorem* and per pair,			9
Hosiery of cotton or artificial silk, 20 per centum *ad valorem* and per pair,			6
Lard, lard substitutes and lard compound, per pound			1½
Liqueurs, containing not more than 40 per centum of spirits, per dozen reputed quarts, 12s., plus 5s. surtax.			
Lumber, per 1000 feet mill measurement		7	0
Mares, each	1	0	0
Meat, dried, salted or cured, in units not less than five pounds net, per 100 pounds		4	0
Molasses, in units not less than five gallons, per gallon			3
Motor boats, 2½ per centum *ad valorem*, the maximum amount of duty in respect of each boat not to exceed	10	0	0
Motor vehicles and tyres, 30 per centum *ad valorem.*			
Motor vehicle parts, 20 per centum *ad valorem.*			
Motor cycles, 25 per centum *ad valorem.*			
Mules, each		10	0
Nails, iron, of all kinds, per 100 pounds		4	0
Naptha, per gallon			3
Oats, other than cereals, per 100 pounds		1	0

§The Value on which Ad Valorem duties are payable is the price which the importer would give for an article if the article were delivered, freight and insurance paid, in bond at the port of importation and duty shall be paid on that value as fixed by the Comptroller of Customs under authority of Rules made by Governor in Council on 19th April, 1935 under The Customs Regulation Act (Chapter 130).

Digitized by Google

DUTIES ON IMPORTS.—(*Continued.*)

	£	S.	D.
Oils, lard, linseed, lubricating, sperm, in units of not less than one gallon, per gallon		1	0
Outboard motors, 12½ per centum *ad valorem.*			
Petrol, British, per gallon			4
Petrol, other than British, per gallon, the British duty, plus 25 per centum of that duty.			
Petroleum, crude, 12½ per centum *ad valorem.*			
Pistols, each	1	0	0
Porter, per gallon		2	6
Revolvers, each	1	0	0
Rice, per 100 pounds		2	0
Rope, metal, 10 per centum *ad valorem.*			
Rope, other than metal, per 100 pounds		5	0
Rum, under proof, in bottles, per dozen reputed quarts, 12s., plus 5s. surtax.			
Rum, under proof, in bulk, per liquid gallon		8	0
Rum, over proof, in bulk, per proof gallon		8	0
Sewing machines, hand or power, 12½ per centum *ad valorem.*			
Shingles, of wood, per 1,000 lineal inches			6
Soap, common washing, per pound			½
Spars, 7½ per centum *ad valorem.*			
Spun yarn, 7½ per centum *ad valorem.*			
Stout, per gallon		1	0
Sugar, white, per 100 pounds		7	0
Sugar, other than white, per 100 pounds		2	6
Syrup, in not less than five gallon units, per gallon			3
Tea, per pound			6
Tobacco, manufactured, other than fine cut, per pound			9
Tobacco, manufactured, fine cut, 50 per centum *ad valorem.*			
Tobacco, unmanufactured, per pound			3
Turpentine, in units not less than one gallon, per gallon		1	0
Wheat, per 100 pounds		1	0
Whiskey, under proof, in bottles, per dozen reputed quarts, £1 4s. 0d., plus 5s. surtax on cases not exceeding three gallons.			
Whiskey, over proof, in bulk, per proof gallon, 12s., plus 2/6 surtax.			
Wines of all kinds, 25 per centum *ad valorem*, plus 5s. surtax per case of not more than 12 litres.			
Windlasses, 7½ per centum *ad valorem.*			
Any liquors imported under the name of wines, cordials or liqueurs and containing more than 40 per centum of spirits shall be rated for duty of customs as unenumerated spirits, per gallon		10	0
Articles not enumerated in this or the second or fourth schedules nor exempted from duty of customs under any Act, 20 per centum *ad valorem.*			

DUTIES OF CUSTOMS ON AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS.

THE TARIFF ACT 1936 (CHAPTER 3.)

(Second Schedule.)

PART I.

	Minimum.			Maximum.		
	£	S.	D.	£	S.	D.
Avocado Pears, per hundred		4	0	1	0	0
Bananas, per stem		2	0		10	0
Beans, per 100 pounds..		2	0	1	0	0
Cabbages, per 100 pounds		2	0	1	0	0
Cattle (Cows and Oxen), each	1	0	0	5	0	0
Coconuts, per hundred		4	0	1	0	0
Corn Hominy, in units not less than 98 pounds, per 98 pounds		1	6		10	0
Corn Meal, in units not less than 98 pounds, per 98 pounds		1	6		10	0
Corn, whole or cracked, but other than hominy, per 100 pounds		1	0		10	0
Fresh Meat, all kinds, per 100 pounds		8	0	2	0	0
Goats, each		4	0	1	0	0
Grape Fruit, per hundred		2	0		10	0
Guavas, preserved in any form, per pound gross shipping weight			2			6
Lemons, per hundred....		2	0		10	0
Limes, per hundred		1	0		4	0
‡Onions, per 100 pounds		2	0		12	0
Oranges, per hundred		2	0		10	0
Peas, per 100 pounds		2	0	1	0	0
Pineapples, preserved in any form, per pound gross shipping weight ..			2			6

‡Maximum duty imposed by Order in Council for period from 1st April to 26th July, 1937.

Digitized by Google

DUTIES ON IMPORTS.—*(Continued.)*

	Minimum	Maximum
*Pineapples, fresh, each	£ 2	£ 6
Plantains, per stem	1 0	4 0
Poultry, Cocks and Hens, each	1 0	5 0
Poultry, Turkeys, each	2 0	12 0
Poultry, dressed, per 100 pounds	8 0	2 0 0
Poultry Eggs, per dozen	3	1 0
Sheep, each	4 0	1 0 0
‡Potatoes, per 100 pounds	2 0	10 0
Potatoes, sweet, per 100 pounds	4 0	1 0 0
Swine, each	8 0	1 10 0
§Tomatoes, preserved, per pound gross shipping weight	½	3
¶Tropical fruits, unenumerated, *ad valorem*	12½%	50%
Vegetables, unenumerated, *ad valorem*	12½%	50%

†PART II.

	Minimum.	Maximum.
Artificial silk underwear	20%	20% and 1s. per garment.
Blankets	20%	75%.
Cotton shirts	20%	20% and 2s. each.
Cotton underwear	20%	20% and 1s. per garment.
Household furnishings of cotton or linen	20%	75%.
Linen piece goods	20%	20% and 9d. per yard.
Linen suits	20%	75%.
Piece goods containing 50% or more of cotton or of artificial silk or of cotton and silk combined	20%	20% and 6d. per yard.
Sweaters and pull overs	20%	20% and 2s each.
Woollen piece goods	20%	20% and 2s. 6d. per yard.
Woollen suits	20%	20% and 10s. per garment.

UNDER THE TARIFF ACT 1936 (CHAPTER 3—SECTIONS 5 AND 6.)

Goods other than Alcohol, Ale, Brandy, Cider, Cigarettes, Cigars, Cordials, Gin, Liqueurs, Porter, Rum, Stout, Tobacco, Whisky and Wines when not originally shipped with the intention of being brought into the Colony are charged 10% in addition to any duty to which they would otherwise be liable. Goods exempted from duty of customs when not originally shipped with the intention of being brought into the Colony and sold at Public Auction are liable to a duty of Customs of 5% on the gross amount realised.

UNDER THE TARIFF ACT 1936 (CHAPTER 3—SECTION 8 (1).

An ad valorem duty of one-half of one per centum in addition to any duties levied is collected on all goods bonded.

UNDER THE TARIFF ACT 1936 (CHAPTER 3—SECTION 23.)

Alcohol or neutral or cologne spirits when imported for use in compounding, blending or mixing with any other spirits to extend the volume of any such spirits, shall be liable to the same duty as that imposed upon the particular kind of spirits with which it is intended to be blended or mixed.

UNDER THE TARIFF ACT 1936 (CHAPTER 3.)

2.—(3) Notwithstanding the duties of customs imposed, chargeable, leviable, collectable and payable under paragraph (a) of sub-section one of this section the Comptroller may give permission to any person to bring into the Colony any motor car (other than a taxi-cab or commercial vehicle), or motor boat without payment of duties of customs, upon being satisfied that such motor car or motor boat is brought into the Colony for temporary use only. Such permission shall be subject to the following conditions:

(a) that such motor car or motor boat shall be taken out of the Colony within six months of the date of such permission;

*Maximum duty imposed by Order in Council for period ending 31st July, 1937.
‡Maximum duty imposed by Order in Council for period 2nd April to 21st May, 1937.
§Maximum duty imposed by Order in Council of 17th June, 1931.
¶Maximum duty imposed by Order in Council on Mangoes 12th July to 18th August, 1937.

Digitized by Google

DUTIES ON IMPORTS.—(*Continued*).

(b) That the person to whom such permission is given
(1) shall make a declaration, in such form as the Comptroller shall prescribe, containing a description, and the ownership of such motor car or motor boat, and the intention of the owner to take such motor car or motor boat out of the Colony within six months of the date of such permission; and
(2) shall obtain a permit from the Comptroller, in such form as may be prescribed by him, authorising the use in the Colony of such motor car or motor boat for the period specified therein.

(4) If the owner of any such motor car or motor boat fails to export the same within six months of the date of the permission and in the event of such failure, also fails within the said period to pay the duties of customs which were payable on the importation of such motor car or motor boat, the same shall be seized and forfeited and shall be dealt with in the same manner as goods seized and forfeited under the provisions of The Customs Regulations Act.

REBATES OF DUTIES.

THE TARIFF ACT 1936 (CHAPTER 3—SECTION 10.)

Rebates are allowed in the following cases:—
(1) Upon all goods or other articles supplied and delivered for the use of any department of His Majesty's Service. Provided that in the case of goods subjected to an ad valorem duty the rebate shall be allowed on one-half of the contract price.
(2) Upon all tobacco used in the manufacture of cigars for export a drawback of four pence halfpenny on every 100 cigars.

THE CUSTOMS FORMALITIES REGULATION ACT (CHAPTER 163.)

The duty on samples and specimens imported by manufacturers or traders, either in person or through the agency of commercial travellers, shall be refunded upon exportation thereof, subject to the deduction of the duties payable in respect of samples or specimens not produced for exportation.

DRAWBACKS.

UNDER THE TARIFF ACT 1936 (CHAPTER 3—SECTION 22 (2).)

A drawback of 80% is allowed on the exportation from the Colony of any Alcohol, Ale, Brandy, Cordials, Gin, Porter, Rum, Stout, Whiskey and Wines, provided proof is produced that the said spirits have been legally landed at a Port without the Colony or have been lost in transit through the Act of God. Provided also the person applying therefor has imported into the Colony other spirits the import duties on which are equivalent in amount to the import duties on the spirits exported, and has paid or satisfactorily secured the duties on the subsequent importation. Provided also that no drawback shall be allowed unless the subsequent exportation shall be within one year from the date of importation in respect of which the drawback is claimed.

UNDER THE SPIRITS AND BEER MANUFACTURE ACT (CHAPTER 122—SECTION 17.)

A drawback of 80 per centum of the duties of customs payable under the above Act is allowed on any spirits or beer manufactured in the Colony under this Act and exported out of the Colony.

UNDER THE TARIFF ACT 1936 (SECTION 2, SUB-SECTION 2 *et seq.*)

Notwithstanding the duties of customs imposed, chargeable, leviable, collectable and payable by and under sub-section one (a) and (b) of this section upon the goods, wares and merchandise therein enumerated, described or referred to, there shall be allowed to every person who imports and enters any such goods, wares or merchandise, being the produce or manufacture of any part of the British Empire, a drawback of fifty per centum of any such duties of customs "except in the case of the goods, wares and merchandise appearing in Part I of the second schedule the drawback in respect of which shall be twenty-five per centum"; and Provided, that the customs tariff of that part of the British Empire in which such goods, wares or merchandise have been produced or manufactured is on the whole as favourable to this Colony as the drawbacks of duties

Digitized by Google

DRAWBACKS.— *(Continued.)*

of customs in this sub-section mentioned are to that part of the British Empire in which such goods, wares or merchandise have been produced or manufactured; Provided further that:—

(a) the specific duties imposed in the first Schedule to this Act upon rubber boots and shoes, and canvas boots and shoes, rubber soled; and upon hosiery of cotton or artificial silk, and hosiery of silk and any duties of customs in excess of the minimum duties upon the goods, wares and merchandise described in Part II of the second schedule, shall not be imposed upon any such goods, wares or merchandise being the produce or manufacture of any part of the British Empire:

(b) the drawback on motor vehicles and tyres shall be two-thirds of the ad valorem duties levied thereon;

(c) the drawback on motor vehicle parts shall be the whole of the ad valorem duties levied thereon;

(d) the drawback on a barrel or bag of flour of one hundred and ninety-six pounds (avoirdupois) shall be not less than two shillings and the refund on wine shall not exceed fifteen per centum;

(e) there shall not be any drawback in respect of alcohol, malt liquors, spirits (other than brandy, gin and whiskey), spiritous liquors, liquid medicines and articles containing alcohol, and cigars.

DUTY FREE IMPORTS.

THE TARIFF ACT 1936 (CHAPTER 3.)

(Fourth Schedule.)

Advertising matter, if of no commercial value and intended for free public distribution.

All goods, wares and merchandise imported or taken out of bond for the use of:

(1) the person appointed under the Royal Sign Manual to be Governor of the Colony, when personally imported;

(2) the Imperial or Colonial Government;

(3) His Majesty's Army or Navy.

Any animal or thing imported into the Colony for some temporary purpose approved by the Governor in Council, if satisfactory bond be given for the re-exportation thereof within ninety days and for the payment of a duty of Customs of one and one-half per centum *ad valorem.*

Any animal or thing imported by the Agricultural and Marine Products Board for agricultural purposes.

Baggage, passengers', including wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles, and similar personal effects of persons arriving in the Colony; but this exemption shall include only such articles as were actually owned by them and in their possession abroad at the time of or prior to their departure from a foreign country, and as are necessary and appropriate for the wear and use of such persons and are intended for such wear and use, and shall not be held to apply to merchandise or articles intended for other persons (whether as presents or otherwise) or for sale: Provided, that in case of residents of the Colony returning from abroad all wearing apparel, personal and household effects taken by them out of the Colony to foreign countries shall be admitted free of duty of customs, without regard to their value, upon their identity being established under appropriate rules to be prescribed by the Comptroller: Provided further, that up to but not exceeding twenty pounds in value of articles acquired abroad by such residents of the Colony for personal use or as souvenirs or curios in any one year, but not bought on commission or for other persons (whether as presents or otherwise) or intended for sale, shall be admitted free of duty of customs.

Provided also, that up to but not exceeding twenty pounds in value of articles acquired abroad by any Bahamian returning to the Colony after an absence of over one year and owned by such person for over one year, shall be admitted free of duty of customs.

Bank notes.

Bees and bee supplies.

Books, printed, bound or unbound, not being account books or for manuscript additions; music, newspapers, pamphlets, periodicals, unframed photographs, almanacs, school globes, atlases, charts, maps, plans, trade catalogues and advertising circulars of no commercial value, used postage stamps and used post cards, but not including printed labels, printed forms and Christmas cards.

Bulbs, not edible.

Bullion.

Cameras and films and all parts thereof.

Cargo of vessels in distress, if satisfactory bond be given for re-exportation and payment of export duty of customs.

Coal.

Cotton gins.

Crate ends and laths.

Educational cinematograph films.

Empty cigar boxes.

Fertilizers.

Flags of the British Empire.

Flying machines and all parts thereof, and oils and gasoline imported solely for their use.

Insecticides.

Laths for crates.

Machetes.

Machines and all parts thereof, for use in agricultural, marine and printing industries.

Manures.

Marine engines and all parts thereof.

Mineralogical specimens.

Natural history specimens.

Newsprint.

Oil, kerosine.

Orange sizers.

Packages for the exportation of native produce.

Photographs.

Digitized by Google

DUTY FREE IMPORTS.—(*Continued.*)

Picture post-cards, representing persons, scenes or products of the Colony.
Plants.
Roots, not edible.
Scientific instruments and apparatus (if passed by Governor in Council as imported for purposes of scientific research).
Seeds, not edible.
Shrubs.
Specie.
Specimens of botany, mineralogy and natural history.
Staves, heads and hoops for construction of barrels and other packages for packing.
Tins, if empty and for re-exportation.
Tortoise shell.
Trees.
Turtle, not preserved.
Vessels, lighters or other craft brought into the Colony for repairs and not intended for use in the Colony after such repairs have been effected.
Vessels, lighters or other craft, whether registered or not, brought into the Colony for the exclusive purpose of and used exclusively in lightering the imports and exports of the Colony.
Wheeled invalid chairs.
Windmill pumps.
Wire, fencing.

THE TARIFF ACT 1936 (CHAPTER 3—SECTION 19.)

Official goods and supplies for the use of foreign consulates in certain cases are exempted from payment of duties.

THE MANUFACTORIES AND HOTELS ACT (CHAPTER 227—SECTION 4.)

The following articles may be imported or taken out of bond without payment of import duties; provided that a bond shall have been entered into to the effect that all such articles shall not be used or applied otherwise than for the purposes specified in the bond:—

(1) All machinery, tools, fixtures or supplies which may from time to time be required for the purpose of the processes carried on at the factory;

(2) All materials necessary for the purposes of the building, erection, alteration, repair or equipment of such factory, or for the adaptation of such building as a factory.

THE SPIRITS AND BEER MANUFACTURE ACT (CHAPTER 122—SECTION 18 (1).

The following articles may be imported into New Providence or taken out of bond without payment of import duties by any licensee under the Act:—

(a) All raw material (including grain, sugar, starch, molasses and oils), machinery, tools, fixtures, equipment or supplies which may from time to time be required for the purpose of the processes carried on at any distillery or brewery.

(b) All raw material necessary for the purposes of the construction, alteration, repair, improvement or equipment of any building or buildings as a distillery or brewery.

DUTIES ON EXPORTS.

THE TARIFF ACT 1936 (CHAPTER 3.)

(Third Schedule.)

Any living slip, sucker or top of a pineapple separated from the pineapple, or any sisal plant each .... £ 0 0 1½

Wrecked goods, 5 per centum *ad valorem.*

THE SISAL EXPORT TAX ACT 1935.

A tax of one half penny per pound is payable on Sisal exported under certain conditions.

GOODS PROHIBITED TO BE IMPORTED.

THE TARIFF ACT 1936 (CHAPTER 3.)

(Fifth Schedule)

(a) All goods of a kind prohibited to be imported into the United Kingdom by order made under the Imperial Anthrax Prevention Act, 1919.

(b) Coin, base or counterfeit of any country.

(c) Copyright works, unauthorised prints of.

(d) Dredges capable of being used for sponging.

(e) Indecent or obscene prints, paintings, photographs, books, cards, lithographic or other engravings or any other indecent or obscene articles.

Digitized by Google

GOODS PROHIBITED TO BE IMPORTED —*Continued.*

(f) Infected cattle, sheep or other animals, and hides, skins, horns and hoofs or anything which the Governor in Council may on sanitary grounds by Order in Council prohibit to be imported.

(g) Mechanical games or devices set in operation wholly or partly by the insertion of a coin, and so constructed as to return to the person inserting the coin in certain circumstances a coin or coins of greater total value than that of the coin inserted.

(h) Meat, provisions, fruit and vegetables and any article intended for human food which is unfit for human consumption.

(i) Milk, Skimmed, in tins.

(j) Oleomargarine, butterine or other similar substitute for butter—if invoiced, described or labelled as butter.

GOODS THE IMPORTATION OF WHICH IS RESTRICTED.

(a) Firecrackers, save and except those which in the opinion of the Comptroller of Customs are not dangerous.

(b) Rum, which includes taffia, unless in ships of thirty tons burden at least, and in casks, or other vessels capable of containing liquids, each of such casks or other vessels being of the size or content of five gallons at the least, and duly reported, or unless in glass or stone bottles properly packed in cases, or in demijohns, each case or demijohn containing not less than one gallon, and forming part of the cargo of the importing ship and duly reported.

(c) Other spirits (not being cordials or perfumed or medicinal spirits) unless in ships of thirty tons burden at least, and in casks or other vessels capable of containing liquids, each of such casks or other vessels being of the size or content of nine gallons at the least, and duly reported, or unless in glass or stone bottles, properly packed in cases, or in demijohns each case or demijohn containing not less than one gallon, and forming part of the cargo of the importing ship and duly reported.

(d) Wine, unless in ships of not less than thirty tons burden, and in casks or other vessels of a capacity of not less than fifteen gallons, or bottled and packed in cases, each case to contain not less than one and a half gallons: provided that packages of less capacity may be imported under such regulations as may be made by the Governor in Council.

THE DANGEROUS DRUGS ACT (CHAPTER 239) AND THE DANGEROUS DRUGS AMENDMENT ACT 1932.

The importation of the following dangerous drugs is prohibited: morphine, all esters of morphine, cocaine (including synthetic cocaine), ecgonine, di-hydro-oxycodeinone (eucodal), di-hydro-codeinone (dicodide), di-hydro-morphinone (dilaudide), and their respective salts, and any preparation, admixture, extract or other substance containing not less than one-fifth per centum of morphine or one-tenth per centum of cocaine or ecgonine, or any proportion of any other of the said drugs, medicinal opium, and any extract or tincture of Indian hemp.

THE SPIRITS IMPORTATION PROHIBITION ACT (CHAPTER 241.)

It is unlawful for any person to import into the Colony any whiskey or brandy unless he produces on the entry thereof to the Comptroller of Customs a certificate of origin and satisfactory evidence that the said whiskey or brandy has been manufactured and kept in wood for at least three years.

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT (CHAPTER 26.)

(Rules of 26th April 1933.)

Prohibiting the importation into the Colony of any articles of food or drink intended for human consumption unless conspicuously marked with the name of the manufacturer.

GOODS PROHIBITED TO BE EXPORTED.

[UNDER THE DANGEROUS DRUGS ACT (CHAPTER 239—SECTION 4 (1).)]

Prepared or raw opium, coco leaves and Indian hemp, except under licence from the Government.

(UNDER THE CAVE EARTH AND GUANO EXPORTATION PROHIBITION ACT (CHAPTER 224.)

Cave Earth and Guano.

THE CIGARETTE INLAND TAX ACT 1932.

Imposes a tax of six pence per hundred on all cigarettes imported or taken out of bond for consumption within the Colony.

Digitized by Google

HARBOUR DUES.

PIERAGE.

PRINCE GEORGE'S WHARF.

(THE HARBOUR DUES ACT—CHAPTER 35 OF 1936.)

(Section 4.)

4—(1). There shall be charged, levied, collected and paid towards the general revenue in respect of each and every period of twenty-four hours or part thereof during which any vessel lies alongside of Prince George's Wharf the following pierage charges:—

(a) On all vessels (except such vessels as are hereinafter expressly excepted) lying at the north side of Prince George's Wharf one shilling and three pence for each and every foot of the registered length of the said vessel, whether a full berth is available or not;

(b) On all vessels (except such vessels as are hereinafter expressly excepted) lying at the east, south or west side of Prince George's Wharf three pence for each and every foot of the registered length of the said vessel, whether a full berth is available or not: Provided, that the minimum charge for each and every twenty-four hours or part thereof in respect of paragraph (b) of this sub-section shall be one pound.

(2) The following vessels shall be exempt from the payment of the pierage charges authorized by sub-section (one) of this section, that is to say:—

Ships-of-War;
The Imperial Lighthouse Service Tender;
Bahamas Government Tenders.

Wharves and Abutments other than Prince George's Wharf.

(THE PIERAGE AND WHARFAGE ACT—CHAPTER 100.)

Schedule.

No. 1.

*RATES OF PIERAGE PER DAY.

	£	S.	D
20 tons and under		4	0
Over 20 tons, and not exceeding 30 tons		5	0
„ 30 „ „ 40 „		6	0
„ 40 „ „ 50 „		7	0
„ 50 „ „ 60 „		8	0
„ 60 „ „ 70 „		10	0
„ 70 „ „ 80 „		12	0
„ 80 „ „ 90 „		14	0
„ 90 „ „ 100 „		16	0
„ 100 „ „ 150 „		18	0
„ 150 „ „ 200 „	1	0	0
„ 200 „ „ 250 „	1	2	6
„ 250 „ „ 300 „	1	5	0

On every additional ton 1d. per ton.

*Increased 50% by The Pierage Act (Chapter 101.)

STORAGE, WHARFAGE AND SCALEAGE.

Wharves and Abutments other than Prince George's Wharf.

(THE PIERAGE AND WHARFAGE ACT—CHAPTER 100.)

SCHEDULES.

No. 2.

RATES OF STORAGE PER WEEK.

	£	S.	D.
1. All packages measuring less than two cubic feet			¼
2. All packages measuring two cubic feet and less than five cubic feet			½
3. All packages measuring five cubic feet and less than ten cubic feet			1
4. All packages measuring ten cubic feet and less than fifteen cubic feet			1½
5. All packages measuring fifteen cubic feet and less than twenty cubic feet			2
6. All packages measuring twenty cubic feet and less than thirty cubic feet			3

Digitized by Google

STORAGE, WHARFAGE AND SCALEAGE.—(*Continued.*)

RATES OF STORAGE PER WEEK (*Continued*).

	£	s.	d.
7. All packages measuring thirty cubic feet			4
And one penny for every additional ten feet.			
8. Barrels containing wines, spirits, oils and other liquids in bulk, pickled meats or fish, honey and unrefined sugar, and other packages containing articles liable to leak or drain, measuring five and not more than ten cubic feet			1¼
9. Half-barrels do. do.			⅝
10. Barrels containing flour, meal, bread, etc.			1
11. Half-barrels do. do.			½
12. Hogsheads containing sugar			9
13. Hogsheads containing molasses, for the ground tier 1s., with the option to the party storing of stowing a second tier			6
and third tier			3
14. Puncheons and pipes containing liquid in bulk, exceeding thirty cubic feet			10
15. Crates containing crockery and earthenware			6
16. Coals, per hogshead			6
17. Coals, loose, per ton			9
18. Coffee, corn, oats, wheat, rice, per bag			½
19. Pimento and Cocoa, per bag			⅝
20. Rice, per tierce			3
21. Iron, copper ore, and other metals or ores, per ton....			4½
22. Lumber in yards, per M feet			6
23. Shingles and bricks, per M feet			6
24. Mahogany and other square wood, per M feet			8
25. Staves, per M		1	3
26. Dyewoods, per ton			4
27. Sugar, per box			2
28. Hides, per hundred		1	0
29. Cotton, per bale, under shed or store			6
30. Do. do. not so			4
31. Granite, stone or marble, per ton			6
32. All articles wrecked, not in original packages, but loose in lots; also materials of vessels, one-half per cent. on sale at auction.			
33. All property wrecked, consisting of assorted bales, boxes or crates of merchandise, appraised and reshipped bulk, to be estimated in barrels at			1¼

No. 3.

RATES OF WHARFAGE PER WEEK.

Equal to one week's storage on similar packages.

No. 4.

RATES OF SCALEAGE.

On every package weighing less than 1 cwt.			¼
On every package over 1 and not exceeding 5 cwt.			½
On every package over 5 and not exceeding 10 cwt.			1
On every package over 10 and not exceeding 15 cwt.			1½
On every package over 15 and not exceeding 20 cwt.			2
On every ton of wood			2
On every ton of metal			2

LANDING AND OTHER RATES.

(THE HARBOUR DUES ACT—CHAPTER 35 OF 1936).

3.—(1) There shall be charged, levied, collected and paid towards the general revenue the following rates:—

(a) On each and every ton of cargo landed on Prince George's Wharf direct from any vessel—six shillings;

(b) On each and every ton of cargo discharged into lighters from any vessel lying in the Harbour of Nassau and afterwards landed on Prince George's Wharf—four shillings;

Digitized by Google

LANDING AND OTHER RATES.—*Continued.*

(c) On each and every ton of cargo brought into the Harbour of Nassau from a foreign port by any vessel drawing fourteen feet and over and not landed on Prince George's Wharf—two shillings and six pence;

(d) On each and every ton of cargo discharged into lighters from any of the hatches of any vessel lying at Prince George's Wharf, when there is not sufficient berthing space for cargo from such hatches to be landed direct on to Prince George's Wharf, and afterwards landed on Prince George's Wharf—one shilling and six pence;

(e) On each and every ton of cargo landed on Prince George's Wharf otherwise than as mentioned in paragraphs (a), (b) and (d) of this sub-section—one shilling and six pence;

(f) On each and every ton of cargo loaded into any vessel lying at Prince George's Wharf or in the dredged basin or channel of the Harbour of Nassau—three shillings.

(2) On each and every ton of cargo landed on Prince George's Wharf for trans-shipment—one shilling and six pence.

TONNAGE DUES.

(THE HARBOUR DUES ACT—CHAPTER 35 OF 1936.)

Sections 5 and 6.

5.—(1) There shall be charged, levied collected and paid towards the general revenue on all vessels (except on such vessels as are hereinafter expressly excepted) entering the Harbour of Nassau from a foreign port, and on all vessels entering the said Harbour of Nassau whose voyage originated without the Colony, tonnage dues at the rate of one penny for each and every net registered ton of every such vessel.

(2) The following vessels shall be exempt from the payment of the tonnage dues authorized by sub-section (one) of this section, that is to say:—

Ships-of-War, transports and other vessels employed solely on Government service;
The Imperial Lighthouse Service Tender;
Vessels in distress and not landing any cargo;
Yachts whilst employed in pleasuring only;
Cable ships and air-craft;

6. Notwithstanding the provisions of sections four and five of this Act there shall be charged, levied, collected and paid in respect of all vessels entering the Harbour of Nassau and carrying less than two hundred tons of cargo, fifty per centum of the rates and charges provided by the said sections.

CHARGES IN RESPECT OF PASSENGERS.

(THE HARBOUR DUES ACT—CHAPTER 35 OF 1936.)

Section 7.

7.—(1) There shall be charged, levied, collected and paid towards the general revenue the following rates:—

(a) On each and every passenger, other than a transit passenger, arriving at New Providence by any vessel and landing at Prince George's Wharf—four shillings;

(b) On each and every passenger. other than a transit passenger, arriving at New Providence by any vessel and landing at any place other than Prince George's Wharf—two shillings;

(c) On each and every transit passenger, arriving at New Providence by any vessel and landing at Prince George's Wharf direct from such vessel—two shillings;

(d) On each and every transit passenger arriving at New Providence by any vessel and landing otherwise than as mentioned in paragraph (c)—one shilling;

(e) On each and every passenger, other than a transit passenger, departing from New Providence by any vessel and embarking from Prince George's Wharf—four shillings;

(f) On each and every passenger, other than a transit passenger, departing from New Providence by any vessel and embarking at any place other than Prince George's Wharf—two shillings;

(g) On each and every transit passenger departing from New Providence by any vessel and embarking from Prince George's Wharf direct on to such vessel—two shillings;

(h) On each and every transit passenger departing from New Providence by any vessel and embarking otherwise than as mentioned in paragraph (g)—one shilling.

(i) On each and every person arriving at a Port of Entry other than a person in transit—four shillings.

(2) The provisions of this section shall not apply to any passenger who is under three years of age, and in the case of any passenger between the ages of three years and twelve years the sum charged, levied, collected and paid shall be one half of the rates mentioned in sub-section (one) of this section.

(3) The owner, master or agent of the vessel by which any such passenger arrives at or departs from New Providence, shall pay the sums mentioned in sub-section (one) of this section.

Digitized by Google

(†) PILOTS' FEES.

AT NEW PROVIDENCE.

(THE PILOTAGE ACT—CHAPTER 143.)
(As amended by The Pilotage Amendment Act 1936.)

For every ship drawing		£	s.	d.
eight feet	and under	3	1	0
nine feet	"	3	5	0
ten feet	"	3	9	0
eleven feet	"	3	13	6
twelve feet	"	4	2	0
twelve feet and a half	"	4	5	0
thirteen feet	"	4	10	0
thirteen feet and a half	"	4	13	0
fourteen feet	"	4	15	0
fourteen feet and a half	"	4	17	0

For every vessel drawing		£	s.	d.
fifteen feet	and under	5	2	0
fifteen feet and a half	"	5	10	0
sixteen feet	"	6	0	0
sixteen feet and a half	"	6	10	0
seventeen feet	"	7	0	0
seventeen feet and a half	"	7	5	0
eighteen feet	"	7	10	0
and 5s. additional for every half foot above 18 feet.				

Cochrane's Anchorage and South-West Bay, one-fourth in addition to the foregoing fees.

Vessels anchoring outside the Bar, one-half the above fees, and two shillings for every hour a Pilot may be detained on board, unless he has to wait for the tide, on board a vessel, in addition to the fees.

For every ship having a centre-board, used while such ship is in charge of a licensed Pilot, one-eighth in addition to the above fees.

For every ship proceeding in ballast to an Out Island from Nassau for the purpose of loading with salt or fruit or other product of the Colony and returning with such cargo, for a temporary purpose before proceeding therewith to some port abroad, one-half of the above Pilotage Fees on leaving Nassau for such Out Island and returning therefrom.

§ AT INAGUA.

(Order in Council dated 23rd March, 1914.)

				£	s.	D.
On vessels of	30 tons and not over	50 tons burthen	....		8	0
"	over 50 "	75 "	....		10	0
"	75 "	100 "	....		12	0
"	100 "	150 "	....		15	0
"	150 "	200 "	....	1	0	0
"	200 "	250 "	....	1	5	0
"	250 "	300 "	....	1	10	0

And for every 25 tons over 300, at the rate of one shilling. Fees charged upon steamships shall in no case exceed three pounds in all.

All Anchorages other than Mathew Town double the above rates.

AT RUM CAY.

(Government Notice No 59, August, 1879.)

				£	s.	D.
On vessels of	30 tons and not over	50 tons burthen	....		9	0
"	over 50 "	75 "	....		11	0
"	75 "	100 "	....		13	0
"	100 "	150 "	....		16	0
"	200 "	250 "	....	1	2	0
"	250 "	300 "	....	1	11	0
And for every 20 tons over 300 tons at the rate of			....		1	0

AT RAGGED ISLAND.

(Order in Council dated 11th May, 1914.)

Same fees as for the Island of New Providence.

§ Non-compulsory.

Digitized by Google

(†) PILOTS' FEES.—(Contd.)

AT CROOKED ISLAND.

	£	S.	D.
On vessels of 30 tons and not over 50 tons burthen		8	0
„ over 50 „ 75 „		10	0
„ 75 „ 100 „		12	0
„ 100 „ 150 „		15	0
„ 150 „ 200 „	1	0	0
„ 200 „ 250 „	1	5	0
„ 250 „ 300 „	1	10	0
And for every 20 tons over 300 tons at the rate of		1	0

EXEMPTIONS FROM PILOTAGE FEES APPLICABLE IN EVERY PILOTAGE DISTRICT OF THE COLONY.

Ships under thirty tons registered measurement.
Ships in the employment of the Board of Trade, which are ordinarily employed in the Lighthouse Service of the Colony.
Ships arriving at a port for the purpose of receiving orders or communicating with abroad unless the Master of such ship intends to enter the harbour or anchorage.
Ships touching at any port of the Colony merely for the purpose of procuring seamen, labourers, or provisions and not otherwise trading thereto, and not landing cargo at such port.
All ships entering or arriving at any harbour, roadstead or anchoring place at the Island of Inagua.
Ships of War and Coasters.

LICENCES AND TAXES.

UNDER The Real Property Tax Act 1932 a yearly tax of one shilling and three pence in the pound, payable quarterly, half-yearly or yearly, is levied on the annual assessed rental of all occupied houses, warehouses, shops, sheds, or other buildings, on all wharves or bay lots which may be rented separately which shall exceed £30, such tax to be paid by the owner.

The Fire Insurance Companies Tax Act (Chapter 96) imposes a tax of 2 per cent. on all Fire Insurance Companies carrying on business within the Island of New Providence upon the gross amounts received for premiums on all Fire Policies issued by them for the insurance of any property within the said Island.

THE LIQUOR LICENCES ACT (CHAPTER 116.)

(FIRST SCHEDULE)

NEW PROVIDENCE.

General Licence:—	£	S.	D.
No. 1 District	15	0	0
No. 2 District	30	0	0
No. 3 District	50	0	0
No. 7 District	30	0	0
No. 8 District	30	0	0
Prohibitive orders are in force in the other districts.			
At any of the Islands and Cays situate within 20 miles of the Island of New Providence.	30	0	0
Wholesale Licence	20	0	0
Hotel Licence	20	0	0
Special Licence	2	0	0
§Restaurant Licence	50	0	0
Occasional Licence, per day	1	0	0

OUT ISLANDS.

General Licence	5	0	0
Wholesale Licence	5	0	0
Special Licence	2	0	0
Hotel Licence	5	0	0
Occasional Licence, per day		10	0

THE RACECOURSE BETTING ACT (CHAPTER 21 OF 1930.)

Licences (annual) for setting up, keeping and operating a Totalisator in New Providence ..	100	0	0

§Chapter 1 of 1933.

Digitized by Google

LICENCES AND TAXES—(Contd.)

THE BOAT REGISTRATION ACT (CHAPTER 10 OF 1930.)

	£	s.	d.
Any Boat plying or being let for hire in the Harbour of Nassau—per annum		10	0

THE DENTISTS' ACT (CHAPTER 247.)

	£	s.	d.
Licence to practise dentistry in the Colony...	5	5	0
Licence to practise dentistry in the Out Islands (under certain conditions)		1	0

THE PHARMACY ACT (CHAPTER 121.)

	£	s.	d.
Druggist's Licence—per annum...	5	0	0
Veterinary Surgeon's Licence per annum....	1	0	0

THE OPTICIANS ACT 1934.

	£	s.	d.
Licence to practise as an Optician	3	0	0

THE AUCTION ACT (CHAPTER 108.)

	£	s.	d.
Licence to act as Auctioneer or Vendue Master in New Providence	5	0	0
Licence to act as Auctioneer or Vendue Master on the Out Islands	2	0	0

A tax of £2 per centum is charged on the proceeds of sale at Public Auction of all goods, merchandise, etc.

THE CARTS AND DRAYS ACT (CHAPTER 111.)

	£	s.	d.
Licence to ply any cart, waggon, dray, etc.		10	0
Licence to drive any cart, waggon, dray, etc.		4	0

THE BAY RUM ACT (CHAPTER 109.)

	£	s.	d.
Licence to sell Bay Rum (per annum)		5	0

THE CAB ACT (CHAPTER 110.)

Cab or Hackney Carriage Licences—

	£	s.	d.
For the quarter from April 1st to July 1st		6	8
,, July 1st to Oct. 1st		6	8
,, Oct 1st to Jan. 1st		6	8
,, Jan 1st to April 1st		10	0
Driver's Licence—for each quarter of a year		1	0

THE CARRIAGE LICENCES ACT 1935.

	£	s.	d.
A tax is imposed on every carriage kept for private use	2	0	0

(This tax does not apply to carriages licensed under The Cab Act nor to vehicles used for agricultural purposes).

THE TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT AMENDMENT ACT 1937.

	£	s.	d.
Radio receiving licence		5	0
Radio transmitting and receiving licence		10	0

THE DOG LICENCE ACT (CHAPTER 113.)

	£	s.	d.
Licence to keep a dog		5	0
Licence to keep a bitch		10	0

THE MOTOR CAR ACT (CHAPTER 119.)

Schedule.	New Providence £	s.	d.	Out Islands £	s.	d.
For registering and issuing a licence to a passenger car of 2,000 lbs weight or less per annum	4	0	0	1	0	0
For each additional 500 lbs. weight in excess of 2,000 lbs., per annum ..	1	0	0		5	0
For registering and issuing a licence to a motor truck of 2,000 lbs. capacity or less, per annum	4	0	0	1	0	0
For each additional 500 lbs. capacity in excess of 2,000 lbs., per annum ..	1	0	0		5	0
For registering and issuing a licence to a motor cycle, per annum.... ..		12	0		3	0
For registering a change of ownership of a motor car		5	0		1	3
For a licence to drive a motor car, per annum	1	0	0		5	0
For a duplicate licence, to replace one damaged or lost...		2	0			6

Digitized by Google

LICENCES AND TAXES.—(Continued).

THE VISITORS MOTOR CAR REGISTRATION ACT 1933 (CHAPTER 10).

Licence for period not exceeding six months may be issued to any visitor to the Colony in respect of any passenger car brought into the Colony by any such visitor on payment of a fee for the proportionate part of the sum payable under The Motor Car Act, the whole of the month in which the application is granted to be included in calculating the amount to be paid.

THE TAXI-CAB ACT (CHAPTER 123.)

	£	S.	D.
Taxi-cab licence—in addition to licence under Motor Car Act (Chapter 119)—per annum		10	0

THE MUSIC AND DANCING LICENCE ACT (CHAPTER 120).

	£	S.	D.
Licence to keep a house, room, etc., for public dancing, music, etc.	5	0	0

THE SHOP LICENCES ACT 1933 (CHAPTER 8).

	£	S.	D.
Licence to keep a shop or act as a Travelling Salesman		5	0

THE CYCLE REGISTRATION ACT 1936.

	£	S.	D.
On every registration		5	0
On every re-registration		2	6

On every registration or re-registration after 1st July in any year—half the above fees.

STAMP DUTIES.

THE STAMP ACT (CHAPTER 105.)

SCHEDULE A.

INSTRUMENTS USED IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS IN THE SUPREME COURT.

	£	S.	D.
Every warrant to prosecute or defend		1	0
Every original, concurrent, or renewed writ of summons, if specially endorsed for any sum not exceeding £100		4	0
Every additional £100 or fraction thereof		4	0
Every other writ		3	0
Every petition, pleading or other document in the nature of a pleading		1	0
Every notice		1	0
Every affidavit		1	0
Every summons at Chambers		2	0
Every Order thereon		2	0
Every rule nisi		3	0
Every Order of Court		1	0
Every appearance		2	0
Every Interlocutory Judgment		3	0
Every Judgment or Decree		5	0
Every Satisfaction		2	0
Every Commission for examination of witnesses..	1	0	0
Interrogatories or cross interrogatories		10	0
Every Bill of Costs		3	0
Every Certificate		1	0
Every certified copy of any document issued by any officer of the Supreme Court		1	0
Every document filed		1	0

SCHEDULE B.

INSTRUMENTS USED IN COMMERCIAL AND OTHER TRANSACTIONS.

	£	S.	D.
Agreements		5	0
Articles of co-partnership		10	0
Every Power of Attorney (General)		5	0
Every Power of Attorney (Special)		2	6
Articles of Clerkship	5	0	0
Every agreement of submission to arbitrators		10	0
Every award for payment of money of or under £50		5	0

Digitized by Google

STAMP DUTIES—(Continued).

	£	s.	d.
Every additional £20 or fraction thereof		2	6
Every award other than for the payment of money		10	0
Every warrant of survey of vessels or goods		5	0
Every certificate or report of surveyors		5	0
Every deed of conveyance or transfer on sale of land where the amount or value of the consideration for the sale or transfer is £10 or under		1	0
Every additional £10 or fraction thereof up to £100			6
Every additional £25 or fraction thereof		2	0
Every lease where the rent reserved is at the rate of £10 per annum or under		1	0
Every additional £10 or fraction thereof			6
Every renunciation or release of dower		2	6
Every Bill of Sale of personal property, if under £50		5	0
Every additional £10 or fraction thereof		1	0
Every Bond for the payment of any sum of money not exceeding £50		2	6
Over £50 and not exceeding £100....		5	0
Every additional £100 or fraction thereof		2	6
Every Bottomry Bond		5	0
Every Bond of Indemnity or other bond not being for the payment of a specific sum of money		10	0
Hypothecation on ship, or on ship and cargo, or on cargo alone where the amount shall not exceed £100		10	0
Every additional £100 or fraction thereof		4	0
Every instrument of Apprenticeship		5	0
Every Mortgage or transfer of Mortgage of realty or personalty or both, where the amount shall not exceed £50		3	0
Every additional £50 or fraction thereof up to £500		2	6
Every additional £50 or fraction thereof		2	0
Every reconveyance of realty or personalty or both, for every £50 or fraction thereof			6
Every endorsement of Mortgage under section 32 of The Conveyancing and Law of Property Act, for every £50 or fraction thereof			6
Every instrument not otherwise provided for		10	0
Every copy of the Act or Charter of Incorporation of a Company lodged for record under the provisions of The Foreign Companies Act (s. 2 of ch. 4 of 1926)..	200	0	0
Every Memorandum of Association of a Company, where the capital is £1,000 or under	3	0	0
Every additional £1,000 or fraction thereof but not exceeding £200,000	1	0	0
*Every additional £1000 or fraction thereof where the capital is more than £200,000		10	0
Every resolution increasing the capital of a Company incorporated within the Colony, for every £1,000 or fraction thereof (ch. 47 of 1926 s. 2) but not exceeding £200,000..	1	0	0
*Every additional £1000 or fraction thereof where the increase of capital is more than £200,000		10	0
Every Certificate of Naturalization	5	0	0
Every Notarial certificate or declaration		2	6
Every Notarial protest of a Bill, Note or other instrument not exceeding £20		1	0
Every additional £20 or fraction thereof		2	0
Every ship's protest		10	0
Every promissory note....			1
Every Export entry			1
Every set of Import entries, direct or ex-warehouse			2
Every report outwards (steamers)		5	0
Every report outwards (sailing vessels)			6
Every receipt for money for a sum exceeding £2			1
*Every bill of exchange, bank receipt for withdrawal from funds on deposit, draft, cheque or order drawn, issued, originating, paid or negotiated in the Colony			2

EXEMPTIONS.

*Bank or Government notes, bills of exchange, drafts, cheques or orders for the payment of money issued by the Treasurer or by any other public officer in his official capacity or by any public board.

Grants, leases, writs or other instruments issued by and on behalf of the Crown and the Colony.

Receipts given by any officer or soldier of His Majesty's Forces stationed within the Colony for money received by him out of Imperial revenue.

Receipts given on behalf of the Crown or the Colony by the Treasurer or any other Public Officer.

Receipts given by any Public Officer or Employee of the Government for money received by him as salary or wages.

Bonds, debentures and all other obligations whatsoever whether under seal, or under hand only, given by the Government to secure the repayment of money.

Bail Bonds in criminal cases.

*The Stamp Amendment Act 1936.

Digitized by Google

(*) COURT FEES.

ESCHEAT.

(FEES PER ORDER OF CHIEF JUSTICE UNDER THE ESCHEAT ACT, CHAPTER 37).

In all contested causes, where the property sought to be escheated is claimed, and where the value amounts to £200 or upward, the same fees and costs are to be allowed as in other causes on the Equity Side of the Supreme Court.

In the like contested causes, where the value is under £200, one-half of the said fees and costs are to be allowed.

(*) UNDEFENDED ESCHEAT CAUSES.

Where the value of the property is £50 and does not exceed £100:

	£	S.	D.
To the Judge	2	0	0
Registrar	2	0	0
Attorney General	3	3	0
Marshal		16	0
Crier		4	0

Where the value of the property is under £50, half of the above fees are to be allowed.

Where the value of the property exceeds £100, but is under £200, double the above fees are to be allowed

Where the value of the property amounts to £200 or upwards, the fees usual in contested causes on the Equity Side of the Supreme Court are to be allowed.

(*) COMMON LAW EQUITY AND CRIMINAL SIDES.

(AS PER RULES FRAMED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF THE SUPREME COURT ACT, CHAPTER 33).

On sealing writ of summons for commencement of an action		5	0
On sealing a concurrent, renewed or amended writ of summons		1	0
On sealing a notice for service under Rule		1	0
On sealing a writ of subpœna not exceeding 4 persons		3	10
On sealing any other writ		4	0
On sealing an originating summons		5	0
On the issuing of any other summons		2	6
For hearing any summons		5	9
For every interim Order		10	0
For a final Order in Interpleader proceedings		7	6
For a Garnishee Order		4	0
For an Order for a new trial		7	6
For every other Order or Rule made in Chambers or in Court		2	6
For every recognizance entered into		3	0
For every oath in Court or in Chambers			6
For every affidavit or deposition taken in writing in Court or in Chambers		2	6
For sealing every exemplification		5	0
For examining a witness, or a party to the suit out of court		4	0
For taking examination of a femme couverte by Judge and signing testimonial		6	10
For every attachment for contempt		8	4
For the admission of a Counsel and Attorney	3	3	0
For every motion for Judgment or for a new trial or other special motion in which argument is had		2	0
For hearing same		5	9
For every other motion whether in Court or in Chambers		1	0
For every information exhibited		3	0
For the examination of a person committed for contempt of Court		10	0
For venire in every case tried or writ of enquiry executed		2	6
On trial of any cause or writ of enquiry		3	0
For the admission of a guardian to prosecute or defend		2	0
On discontinuing an action		1	0
On the issuing of a writ of prohibition and on the making of an order for judgment or for mandamus or injunction		5	0
On the issuing of a Dedimus Potestatum		6	10
For every appeal to the Privy Council		5	0
For every appeal from an order or adjudication of a Stipendiary and Circuit Magistrate		1	6

Digitized by Google

COMMON LAW EQUITY AND CRIMINAL SIDES—(Continued).

	£	s.	d.
On entering an appearance		1	0
For every paper filed in the Registry		1	0
On sealing a commission to take evidence		10	0
On every judgment by confession or default or by Judge without a Jury		12	6
For every search in the Registry (attorneys and their clerks excepted)		1	0
On taxation of costs by Registrar		1	0
On same by Judge		1	0
For copy of a judgment or order or any other document not exceeding 3 folios of 72 words		1	6
For every additional folio			6
For entering cause on docket		1	0
For copy of Jury panel on request of either party			6
For drawing a Special Jury		8	0
For recording a Renunciation of Dower, per folio of 72 words			6
For entering every nolle prosequi		1	0

For poundage on Registrar's receiving money into Court and paying out same, both included, one and a half pounds per centum.

For poundage of Provost Marshal on sales under execution, five per centum on the first fifty pounds, two and a half per centum on the remainder, and upon the amount of all executions where levies actually made and where the matter shall afterwards be compromised without sale, one half of the aforesaid poundage.

(*) ADDITIONAL FEES APPROVED 19TH AUGUST, 1901.

For sealing any paper or document other than those already specified		1	0
For any certificate under seal of the Court in addition to sealing		1	6
For every oath			6

(*) ADMIRALTY SIDE.

		£	s.	d.
On administering any oath in Court or in Chambers			2	6
On examination of any witness before trial			10	0
On sealing a commission to take evidence			10	0
On any motion in Court			5	0
On any motion in Chambers			2	6
On a final decree in an uncontested action			15	0
On a final decree in a contested action		2	2	0
On the assessment of damages or taking of any account by the Judge or Registrar according to the case	from	1	1	0
	to	5	5	0
On signing or certifying any document			2	6
On every bail bond			5	0
On issuing of a writ of summons			5	0
On sealing same			2	6
On the issuing of any warrant, release, commission, attachment or other instrument or document required to be sealed			5	0
For preparing receipt for money to be paid out of Court			2	0
For preparing and sending any notice			2	0
For preparing any other paper			1	6
For filing any paper			2	0
For any oath administered			2	0
For every report of a reference			2	0
For taxing a bill of costs			2	6
For an office copy of any paper or document in addition to sealing, per folio of 90 words				6

In cases on the Summary Side of the Court:

Such costs are allowed by the Judge not exceeding one-half of the foregoing fees.

(*) UNDEFENDED DERELICT CASES.

	£	s.	d.
Where the value of the property is under £50, a sum not exceeding	3	3	0
Where the value of the property exceeds £50, but is under £200, a sum not exceeding	6	6	0
Where the value exceeds £200 but is under £500, a sum not exceeding	10	10	0

Where the value exceeds £500 the charges usual in contested suits are to be allowed.

Digitized by Google

(*) IN THE SUPREME COURT.

PROBATE SIDE.

§Column B to apply in cases where the personal estate of the deceased is sworn under £50, except where otherwise ordered. Column A to apply in all other cases.

	A £	A S.	A D.	B £	B S.	B D.
For filing any document		1	0		6	0
For settling the notice advertising an application for Letters of Administration, etc.		1	0		1	0
For every oath, affidavit, declaration or affirmation		1	0			6
For preparing any document in the Registrar's Office		2	6		1	3
For every search		1	0		1	0
For every receipt given for a document lodged in the Registrar's Office			6			3
For every copy of any document of and under 6 folios of 72 words		4	0		4	0
For every additional folio			6			6
For attesting the execution of every bond		1	0			6
For entering a caveat		2	6		1	3
For every notice of a caveat		2	6		1	3
For every warrant of appraisement		5	0		2	0
For every order or refusal of an order		5	0		2	6
For every grant of Probate or Letters of Administration when the Estate and effects, for or in respect of which such Probate or Letters of Administration shall be granted, shall be:						
Under the value of £50					2	6
Of the value of £50 and under £100		5	0			
Of the value of £100 and under £500		10	0			
Of the value of £500 and over	1	0	0			
For every certificate issued by the Registrar		1	0			6

Where the estate of a deceased person is sworn under value of £10, and the real estate is of very small value, the Chief Justice may remit any of the foregoing Court Fees or a part thereof.

(*) CONTENTIOUS BUSINESS.

On the issuing of any writ of summons	5	0
On entering appearance	2	0
On search for same, and any other search, Attorneys and their Clerks excepted	1	0
Filing affidavits as to scripts	1	0
Filing every script annexed to such affidavit	1	0
On filing any pleading paper, or document, other than affidavit or script	2	6
On setting down cause for hearing or trial	2	0
On every subpœna for a witness	2	0
On every other subpœna	2	0
On the hearing or trial of a cause to be paid by the party setting down the cause for hearing or trial	10	0
For every order of the Judge or Registrar	2	0
On the issuing of a commission to take evidence	10	0
For every certificate	1	0
For every summons to attend in Chambers	1	0
For hearing same	5	0
For every order of Court or in Chambers	1	0
For every Writ of Attachment and Writ of Fieri Facias and other Writ not herein specified ..	8	0
For every office copy of any paper, deposited or filed in the Registry, not exceeding 3 folios ..	1	0
If exceeding 3 folios, for each additional folio....		6
For every Judgment	5	0
For every Bond given	5	0

(*) PROBATE DUTY.

THE REGISTRATION OF RECORDS ACT (CHAPTER 93).

Where the personal estate shall be:			
Under the value of £10	5	0	
Of the value of £10 and under £20	8	0	
Of the value of £20 and under £30	10	0	
Of the value of £30 and under £100	1	0	0
Over £100	2 per centum		

§For obtaining Probate or Letters of Administration.

Digitized by Google

(*) DIVORCE SIDE.

On every motion by Counsel		3	0
On every order of Court or motion		3	0
For every summons to attend Chambers		2	6
On every order of Court or Judge on summons		2	6
On every decree or order for alimony		5	0
For every sentence or final decree in cause	2	2	0
For every certificate		5	0

For all matters not specified above the fees to be the same as are set forth in the table of Court Fees on the Probate Side.

(*) SUMMARY SIDE.

RECEIVED AT THE REGISTRAR'S OFFICE.

(Rules under The Supreme Court Act, Chapter 33.)
Approved 14th September, 1908.

SCHEDULE A.

	£	S.	D.
On sealing the first copy of a writ of summons		1	0
On sealing every further copy of a writ of summons			3
On sealing every writ of execution		1	3
On sealing a commission to take evidence		2	6
On re-issuing a writ of execution		1	3
On issuing every subpœna			6
On filing any document			3
On swearing an affidavit in this Colony			6
For a general interlocutory order made on appearance		1	3
For every originating summons		1	6
For every other summons in Chambers			6
For every Interim order		2	6
For an order for a new trial		2	6
For a final order in Interpleader proceedings		2	6
For a garnishee order		1	0
For every other order made in Chambers			9
On entering a judgment by consent		1	3
On drawing of a judgment			6
On taking any security		1	3
For every search			6
For every copy of a judgment order or of evidence not exceeding 3 folios of 72 words each			9
For every additional folio			5
On taxation of costs by Registrar			6
On taxation of costs by the Judge of Appeal			6

(*) BANKRUPTCY SIDE.

(Table of Fees framed and established under The Bankruptcy Act, Chapter 34).

(*) JUDGE.

For every writ		3	3
For every summons		1	0
For hearing every summons		5	9
For every special motion		1	0
For hearing the same		5	9
For every Order of Court or at Chambers			7
For every recognizance taken before him		3	2
For every affidavit taken in writing before him		1	5
For every warrant by him		3	2
For every oath administered in Court or Chambers			8
For every deposition taken before him		1	0
For the examination of a witness in or out of Court		3	5
For every exemplification under the seal of the Court and signing testimonial thereof		5	0
For every decree or adjudication		5	0
For every certificate		1	7

Digitized by Google

BANKRUPTCY SIDE—JUDGE—(Continued).

	£	S.	D.
For every attachment for contempt		8	4
For the examination of a person committed for contempt of Court		9	5
For every appointment of a receiver or manager		1	7
For the public examination of a Bankrupt by the Court		9	5
For every paper filed in the office of the Registrar			6
For hearing and giving judgment in a cause		10	0

(*) REGISTRAR.

For every oath administered by him in Court or otherwise			3
For every summons, including seal		1	10
For every notice in Gazette, including sending of same		1	6
For every order			6
For every seal			10
For attending the Judge in Chambers		1	7
For attending every Court		1	7
For every writ, including seal		1	10
For filing every petition, writ or other paper			7
For entering same			10
For drawing bond		2	10
For taking every recognizance and attending thereon		1	10
For entering exception to bail			8
For an additional bail, justification or surrender..		1	7
For every decree or adjudication		2	0
For every certificate			4
For attending the examination of a witness or party out of Court		3	6
For taking the examination of any person before a Judge, each folio			5
For a fair copy of such examination, per folio			4
For entering every motion			7
For attending the public examination of a bankrupt		3	6
For every Registrar's written order or written application made			6
For every notice to creditors, including service, apart from cost of postage, in cases where notice is posted and which is to be separately charged, each		1	6
For every other notice, including service		1	6
For every warrant, including seal		1	10
For recording proceedings when necessary, per folio			5
For every office copy of any proceedings on paper, per folio			4
For every search in his office, Attorneys and their clerks excepted			10
For examining every copy of any proceeding or paper with a view to the same being certified as an office copy, per folio			1
For every amendment made in any petition or other necessary proceeding by Court's or Judge's order			6
For attesting and signing every declaration of inability to pay, or other paper to which the attestation of the Registrar may be necessary		1	0
For reading every paper in Court			7
For entering the request of every witness demanding his expenses before being sworn			4
For every entry in attachment book		1	0
For drawing any document or paper not being specially named, if not exceeding one folio			6
If not exceeding two		1	0
If exceeding two		2	10
For drawing same, if special, an additional fee of		2	10

‡ PROVOST MARSHAL.

For serving a writ or other process, order, summons, or notice in the City of Nassau		3	0
If more than one person served, then for every extra service		3	0
For every mile out of the City			5
For executing a search warrant		6	3
For executing a warrant of seizure		6	3
For executing a warrant against a debtor		6	3
For making a return of any writ or warrant		1	0
For making a levy		6	3

For his poundage on all sales, five per centum on the first fifty pounds, two and a half per centum on the remaining and upon the amount of all executions when the levies shall be actually made and when the matter shall afterwards be compromised without sale, one half of the aforesaid poundage.

‡ Retained by the Provost Marshal's Deputy.

Digitized by Google

BANKRUPTCY SIDE—PROVOST MARSHAL—(Continued)

	£	S.	D.
For every necessary attendance in Court or before a Judge		4	0
For attending to be sworn to the return of a writ		1	6

N.B.—The above fees will be equally allowable to the Deputy Marshal or other person who by direction of the Court may perform the Marshal's work in cases expressly provided for.

(*) CRIER.

For calling every cause or witness			6
For opening every Court and adjourning		1	6

(*) FEES PAYABLE AT THE VARIOUS POLICE OFFICES.

THE MAGISTRATE'S ACT (CHAPTER 43.)

(Rules of 10th September, 1934.)

COURT FEES IN CRIMINAL MATTERS.

For entering an information or complaint		1	0
For every summons to a defendant		1	0
For every summons to a witness			6
For every hearing		1	0
For every search warrant		1	0
For every warrant of distress		1	0
For every recognizance to keep the peace or for good behaviour		2	0
For every recognizance on an appeal		2	0

(*) COURT FEES IN CIVIL PROCEEDINGS.

Summons and copy		1	0
Summons for witness		1	0
Hearing fee		1	0
Writ of execution		1	6
For taking any affidavit or declaration not intended to be used on any criminal charge and attesting the same		1	0

(†) OFFICERS' FEES.

Service of a summons or other document within a mile of the Magistrate's Court			9
Extra mileage, per mile			4
Seizure of property under writ of execution		1	6

For poundage on the net proceeds of sales under execution five per centum, and upon the amount of all executions where levies are actually made and where the matter shall afterwards be compromised without sale, one half of the aforesaid poundage.

(*) FEES PAYABLE AT THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL.

THE REGISTRATION OF RECORDS AMENDMENT ACT 1936 (CHAPTER 31.)

For recording any deed, document or other writing not otherwise specified:			
For every line or part thereof			1
For recording grants of land, leases and other writings from the Crown:			
For the first page		4	0
For every additional line or part thereof			2
For all copies of all deeds, documents or other writings on record for every foolscap page or part thereof:			
If typewritten		4	0
If not typewritten		3	0
For every copy of a plan or diagram		5	0
For every Registrar's certificate under his seal of office		2	0
For every search in the Registry (except when made by or at the instance of a Public Officer in a matter connected with the Public Service)		1	0

THE COMPANIES AMENDMENT ACT 1936.

Upon filing of the Memorandum	3	0	0
Upon filing of the Articles	2	0	0

Digitized by Google

(*) PROBATE DUTY.

Where the personal estate shall be:	£	S.	D.
Under the value of £10		5	0
Of the value of £10 and under £20		8	0
Of the value of £20 and under £30		10	0
Of the value of £30 and under £100	1	0	0
Over the value of £100, per centum	2	0	0

(*) UNDER THE MARRIAGE ACT (CHAPTER 87.)

For a general search in the General Marriage Register		2	0
For a search for a particular entry		1	0
For every certified copy of an entry		4	0
For issue of a Marriage Licence by the Governor	1	0	0

(*) LETTERS PATENT.

THE PATENT ACT (CHAPTER 91.)

For filing specification of an invention	10	0	0
For renewal of privileges in respect of an invention for a second or further period of seven years	10	0	0
For renewal of privileges in respect of an invention for a third period of seven years	20	0	0

(*) TRADE MARKS.

THE TRADE MARKS ACT (CHAPTER 94.)

(Rules made thereunder.)

On application not otherwise charged to register a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class		10	0
On application not otherwise charged to register a series of trade marks for one or more articles included in one class		10	0
On application to the Governor in Council under section 56 for leave to register a mark for goods in one class		10	0
On application to the Governor in Council under section 56 for leave to register a mark for goods in more than one class—in respect of each class		10	0
Total fee in no case to exceed £10 for any number of classes.			
On application to Registrar to state grounds of decision and materials used under section 11, sub-section 3		10	0
On notice of opposition for each application opposed by opponent	1	0	0
On filing a counter statement in answer to a notice of opposition by the applicant, for each application opposed		10	0
On the hearing of each opposition, by applicant and opponent, respectively	1	0	0
For registration of a trade mark for one or more articles included in one class	1	0	0
For registration of a series of marks for one or more articles included in one class:..			
For the first mark	1	0	0
And for every other mark of the series		5	0
For registration under section 56 of a mark for goods in more than one class, in respect of every class....	1	0	0
Total fee in no case to exceed £20 for any number of classes.			
Upon each entry in the register of a mark of a note that the mark is associated with a newly registered mark		1	0
On application to register a subsequent proprietor in cases of assignment or transmission of a single mark	1	0	0
On application to register a subsequent proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name, the devolution of title being identical in each case:			
For the first mark	1	0	0
And for every other mark		2	0
On application to change the name of a proprietor of a single mark where there has been no alteration in the proprietorship		5	0
On application to change the name of a proprietor of more than one mark standing in the same name, the change being the same in each case:			
For the first mark		5	0
And for every other mark		1	0
For renewal of registration of mark at expiration of last registration	1	0	0

Digitized by Google

TRADE MARKS—(Continued.)

	£	s.	d.
For renewal of registration of a series of marks at the expiration of last registration:			
For the first mark of the series	1	0	0
And for every other mark of the series		2	0
For renewal of mark registered under section 56 for goods in more than one class, in respect of every class	1	0	0
Total fee in no case to exceed £20 for any number of classes.			
Additional fee under Rule 70		10	0
Additional fee under Rule 71	1	0	0
For altering a single entry of the address of a registered proprietor		5	0
For altering more than one entry of the address of a registered proprietor where the address in each case is the same and is altered in the same way:			
For the first entry		5	0
And for every other entry		1	0
For every entry in the register of a rectification thereof or an alteration therein, not otherwise charged		10	0
For cancelling the entry or part of the entry of a trade mark upon the register on the application of the owner of such trade mark		5	0
On request not otherwise charged under section 12 (6) or under section 31		5	0
For search under Rule 95		10	0
For certificate of Registrar of registration to be used in legal proceedings	1	0	0
For certificate of Registrar of the registration of a trade mark to be used for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad		5	0
For certificate of Registrar of the registration of a series of marks for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad		10	0
For certificate of registration under section 16 or certificate of registration to be used in legal proceedings or for the purpose of obtaining registration abroad	1	0	0
On appeal from the Registrar to the Governor in Council in respect of each decision appealed against by appellant	1	0	0
On an application to the Registrar under section 22	5	0	0
On an application to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter a single mark	1	0	0
On an application to the Registrar for leave to add to or alter more than one mark of the same proprietor, the addition or alteration to be made in each case being the same:			
For the first mark	1	0	0
And for every other mark		10	0
For inspecting register in connection with any particular trade mark, for every quarter of an hour		1	0
For making a search among the classified representations of trade marks, for every quarter of an hour....		1	0
For office copy of documents, for every 72 words (but never less than 1s.)			6
For certifying office copies, MS or printed matter		10	0
In cases where the wood block or electrotype of trade mark exceeds two inches in breadth or depth, or in breadth and depth:			
For every inch or part of an inch over two inches in breadth		2	0
For every inch or part of an inch over two inches in depth		2	0

COMMON LAW, PROBATE AND EQUITY SIDES.

(*) ATTORNEYS.

For retaining fee	6	6
For letter of demand or other letter giving defendant notice of action, and for every other letter necessarily written before action or during the progress of a suit, including signing	6	3
For every attendance on Judge at Chambers	2	10
For every other attendance on any party, whether before or after action brought during the progress of any matter in difference	1	6
For every original, concurrent or renewed writ of summons	8	0
For notice of a writ for service in lieu of writ out of the jurisdiction....	3	0
For each copy of writ	1	0
For endorsement of claim on writ....	2	0
Writ of enquiry	8	0
Writs of subpœna, ad testificandum	8	0
For every ticket to such writ	1	0
Writs of subpœna, duces tecum	10	0
For every ticket to such writ	2	0
For every writ of attachment, prohibition or vend toni exponas	12	0

Digitized by Google

COMMON LAW, PROBATE AND EQUITY SIDES—(Continued.)

	£	S.	D.
Any writ not included in the above		8	0
These fees include præcipes and attendances to issue or seal, except otherwise provided, but not Court fees.			
For drawing statement of claim, defence, counter claim or any other pleading or paper whatsoever		2	10
More, if special		2	10
For all copies thereof, per folio			4
For every notice not specially provided for		1	0
For all copies, per folio			4
For signing every paper		1	6
For copy to adverse Attorney of every writing furnished him by order if not exceeding five folios		2	0
For every folio exceeding five			4
For every common Rule or Order			8
For every copy, per folio			4
For every special Rule or Order		1	0
For every copy, per folio			
For service of a rule, order, summons, subpœna, ticket or other paper, if served within the distance of one mile from the Court House		1	6
Additional if served in New Providence, for every mile beyond that distance, and if served on an Out Island, for every mile from place of abode of the party serving the same			6
For entering an appearance, including signing and attendance		5	0
For a brief fee in every cause		4	0
For draft of brief and all fair copies, per folio....			4
For every motion of cause		1	0
For every motion in which an argument is held		2	0
For a Court fee in every cause, including attendance		5	6
For a pleading fee in every cause or for a special argument on any point whatever in Court or Chambers or before the Registrar		6	6
For fee on executing a writ of enquiry		4	0
Upon attending arbitrators upon a rule of reference or other order of Court		9	0
For attending to stri e a special jury		3	0
For striking same		1	3
For fee on venire for same		2	0
To pay each person appearing on the panel of Special Jurors serving as a juror on a cause, each day		4	5
To pay petit jury in every cause tried		4	2
For drawing every judgment, if under five folios		2	0
More, if special		1	6
For every folio over five			4
For drawing a bill of costs			9
For all copies, per folio			4
For attending the examination of a witness out of Court		3	5
For drawing interrogatories or cross-interrogatories to a witness to a party to a cause		5	0
For all copies, per folio			4
For examining or cross-examining a witness or party examined out of Court		10	6
For inspecting or perusing any document or paper introduced into a cause by the adverse party or furnished by a party to his own attorney for the purpose of being brought forward as evidence in a suit, if not exceeding 12 folios		5	0
For every additional folio			4
Attending a jury taking a view or inspection		10	6
For taking minutes of evidence		13	4
If exceeding 12 folios, for every additional folio..			6
For every Common Search		3	4
If long		6	8
For all papers necessarily obtained in the progress of the cause the actual amount paid by the attorney will be allowed on the taxation of costs, also Agents' charges according to circumstances will be allowed: and in cases in which a defendant shall avoid service and an order for substituted service shall be made, a sum will be allowed for attendance to serve according to circumstances			
For signing a renunciation of dower	1	1	0

SUPREME COURT—SUMMARY SIDE.

(UNDER THE SUPREME COURT ACT (CHAPTER 33.)
(Rules of 14th September, 1908).

(‡) PROVOST MARSHAL.

For making a levy		3	0
For making a return to any writ			6

‡ Retained by the Provost Marshal's Deputy.

Digitized by Google

SUPREME COURT—SUMMARY SIDE.—(Continued.)

PROVOST MARSHAL

	£	s.	d.
Poundage on sales under execution, five per centum on the first twenty-five pounds, and two and a half per centum on the remainder, and upon the amount of all executions where levies actually made and where the matter shall afterwards be compromised without sale, one half of the aforesaid poundage.			

(*) BAILIFF OR PEACE OFFICER.

	£	s.	d.
For serving every writ of summons, subpœna or other paper on any person		1	6
For executing every writ of execution		2	6
Two pence per mile for each mile he may travel, both going and returning, to serve the process, provided, in the case of serving in New Providence, that the distance is greater than two miles from the Court House in Nassau, and in the case of service on an Out Island that the distance is greater than two miles from the Peace Officer's residence.			
For poundage on sales under execution five per centum on the first twenty-five pounds and two and a half per centum on the remainder, and pon the amount of all executions where levies actually made and where the matter shall afterwards be compromised without sale, one half of the aforesaid poundage.			

(†) COUNSELS' FEES.

From £1 1s. and upwards, but not exceeding ten per centum of the amount of the claim.

(*) ATTORNEYS' COSTS.

	£	s.	d.
To be paid to Attorneys when employed in any case in the Summary Side of the Supreme Court, wherein the amount of debt or damages or the value of the property recovered exceeds £20. In other cases one half only of the said fees and costs.			
Retaining fee		4	0
For letter of demand or letter giving defendant notice of action to be brought and for every other letter necessarily written before action brought or during the progress of the suit..		3	6
For every attendance on the Judge at Chambers		1	4
For every other attendance necessarily given on any party during the progress of any matter in difference whether before or after action brought except as herein otherwise provided for		1	0
For drawing notice of action in any case where notice is required by law		1	4
For all copies thereof, per folio			2
For every writ of summons		3	0
For each copy		1	0
For drawing particulars to be specially annexed to writ of summons		1	6
For all copies thereof, per folio			2
For every writ of attachment or other writ other than a writ of summons		4	0
For every warrant or order of commitment		2	6
For drawing set off special case or other paper not especially provided for in this table, whether before or after action brought, or on any other proceeding before the Court or in Chambers		1	6
For every notice			6
For all copies, per folio			2
For signing a paper where the signing fee is not included in the charge for such paper			9
For every Common Order			4
For every copy, per folio			2
For every Special Order			6
For every copy, per folio			2
For service of a notice, order or other paper not required by law to be served by the Bailiff when the service fee is not included in the charge for such paper, if served within the distance of one mile from the Court House			9
Additional if served in New Providence, for every mile beyond that distance, and if served on an Out Island, for every mile from the place of abode of the party serving the same			1
For exceptions to security and notice thereof	1	0	
For brief fee in every cause	2	0	
For copy of brief, per folio			2

Digitized by Google

(*) ATTORNEYS.—(Continued.)

	£	S.	D.
For every motion of cause			6
For every motion in which an argument is held		1	0
Court fee in every cause		2	6
Pleading fee in every cause or for a special argument on any point whether in Court or Chambers		3	0
For drawing every judgment		1	0
For drawing every bill of costs			6
For all copies, per folio			2
For inspecting and perusing any paper introduced into a cause by the adverse party or furnished by a party to his own Attorney for the purpose of being brought forward, and afterwards actually brought forward as evidence in the suit		2	6
For taking minutes of evidence		5	0
If exceeding 12 folios, for every additional folio			2
For every Common Search		1	6
If long		3	0

ALLOWANCE TO WITNESS.

For the attendance of every witness who lives beyond three miles from the Court House in Nassau or who being about to leave the Island of New Providence is detained under subpœna, each day three shillings. If the witness is resident on an Out Island a reasonable time is to be allowed for setting out and returning home and also passage money.

If a witness attend in one cause only, he will be entitled to the full allowance. If he attend in more than one cause, his expense must be apportioned rateably between the different parties unless it can be satisfactorily shown that by such apportionment the witness may be prejudiced.

DIVORCE SIDE.

(*) ATTORNEYS.

For citation, including præcipe		5	0
Same to see proceedings, including præcipe		5	0
Certificate of service		2	0
Instructions for citation, petition, or other pleadings for interrogatories, special affidavits, or applications of a special nature		6	8
Ditto to defend suit		6	8
Ditto for brief		6	8
Drawing every petition, answer, petition for alimony, or answer thereto or any other pleading or paper not provided for herein		10	0
Every necessary copy, per folio			4
For necessary copies of any exhibit or document, per folio			4
Drawing record, if 15 folios or under		10	0
Exceeding fifteen folios, for every additional folio			4
Engrossing record to file, per folio			4
For case for motion, including fair copy for Judge		10	0
Copy for adverse party, per folio			4
Drawing bill of costs, per folio, including copy for taxation			8
For every copy, per folio			4
Perusing any document (other than a pleading) used in the cause		5	0
Drawing all necessary notices, if three folios or under, inclusive of copy and service		3	6
If exceeding 3 folios, for every additional folio, including copy and service		1	0
For every writ of subpœna ad testificandum, including præcipe		7	6
Subpœna duces tecum and præcipe		7	6
For every other writ, including præcipe		7	6
Service of any pleading or other paper, if served within the distance of one mile from the Court House		2	0
If beyond that distance, for every mile one way		1	6
If on an Out Island, for every mile one way from the place of abode of the party serving the same		1	6
If served without the Colony, the actual expenses incurred there.			
Drawing affidavit of service		2	0
For every attendance necessarily given on any party before or during the progress of the suit		2	6
Attending Court		6	8
Attending before the Judge in Chambers or upon the adverse party or practitioner		5	0
Drawing brief, per folio			6

Digitized by Google

DIVORCE SIDE—ATTORNEYS.—(Continued.)

	£	S.	D.
For each copy, per folio			4
For writing every necessary letter during the dependence of the case		3	6
For drawing any affidavit of five folios or under, including copy for the Court or Registrar or adverse party		6	8
If above five folios, for each additional folio, including copy as above			4
For drawing interrogatories or cross-interrogatories and all necessary copies, per folio			4
Maps or plans, each	from 1	10 to 10	0 0
Copies of same, if required		5 to 15	0 0

(‡) PROVOST MARSHAL.

	£	S.	D.
For serving a writ of summons or other process or order in the City of Nassau		3	0
If more than one person served, then for every extra service		3	0
For every mile out of the City of Nassau			5
For making a levy		6	3
For making a return of any writ		1	0
For summoning a Special Jury	2	1	8
For executing every criminal	4	3	4
For affidavit of service, when not prepared by the Attorney in the cause		2	0
For attending to swear to the return of a writ		1	6

Constables or other persons on an Out Island serving a writ or other process or order, or making a levy, with returns thereto, similar fees as the Provost Marshal; the mileage, however, in all cases to be charged from the place of abode of the Constable or person.

(*) JUSTICES OF THE PEACE AND COMMISSIONERS.

	£	S.	D.
For administering oaths		1	0

(*) COSTS IN PARTICULAR CASES.

		£	S.	D.
On discontinuance of action after writ of summons issued without any other proceeding taken:				
Where writ is for service in Nassau		3	3	0
Where writ is for service on an Out Island		4	4	0
On entering up judgment for a want of appearance or of confession under warrant of attorney:				
Court Fees	£1 8 0			
Attorney	5 0 0			
		6	8	0

Stamps in addition.

(*) CONVEYANCING AND LAW OF PROPERTY ACT (CHAPTER 180.)

POWERS OF ATTORNEY FILED IN REGISTRY.
(26th August, 1912.)

	£	S.	D.
For each power of Attorney (including the affidavit or declaration, if any, of execution) deposited or filed in the Registry		2	0
For each search for, and inspection of, any such power of Attorney		1	0
For making a search in the file and certifying the result when made at the request of any party by the Registrar		1	6
For making an office copy of a power of Attorney (with or without any other instrument filed therewith) if the copy does not exceed six folios		2	0
Ditto, if the copy exceeds six folios, two shillings plus for every folio or part of a folio in excess			3
For stamping or marking any writing as a true or office copy of any instrument already filed or about to be filed		1	0
For endorsing a certificate or revocation on a power of Attorney, under section 40 (5) of the said Act		2	0
For every affidavit, declaration or acknowledgement taken by the Registrar under Section 40 of the said Act		1	6
For producing any instrument (so deposited or filed in the Registry) as evidence for any civil cause or proceeding in any Court at New Providence when summoned, or otherwise required by the Court to do so		1	6

‡ Retained by the Provost Marshal's Deputy.

Digitized by Google

WITNESSES.

(*) IN CIVIL CAUSES.

	£	S.	D.
Conduct money for each witness		1	0

(*) ADDITIONAL.

For the attendance of every witness who lives beyond three miles from the Court House in Nassau, or who being about to leave the Island of New Providence is detained under subpœna, each day according to station in life not exceeding 40s. and not less than 3s.

If a witness attend in one cause only, he will be entitled to the full allowance. If he attend more than one cause his expenses must be apportioned rateably between the different parties unless it can be satisfactorily shown that by such apportionment the witness may be prejudiced.

NOTE.—The folio mentioned throughout this table of Fees must contain seventy-two words, reckoning each figure as a word.

ADMIRALTY SIDE.

(*) ATTORNEYS.

	£	S.	D.
Retaining fee		10	0
For preparing a writ of summons, to include attendance on the Registry for sealing the same..		10	0
For bespeaking and abstracting any warrant or other instrument prepared in the Registry (to include attendance)		10	0
For serving a writ of summons or a subpœna		5	0
For taking instructions for a statement of claim or other pleading, affidavit for interrogatories or cross-interrogatories, or for brief, according to the nature of importance thereof		5 to 10	0 0
For drawing statement of claim or other pleading		5	0
For drawing any other document, per folio			6
For fair copying any document, per folio			6
For attending counsel in conference to consultation where counsel employed besides counsel and Attorney initiating proceedings		5	0
For attendance on any motion before the Judge..		5	0
For every motion		10	0
For attending the examination of witnesses before the trial, for each day	1	1	0
For attending at the trial of a contested action, for each day	2 to 5	2 5	0 0
To same in an uncontested action	2	2	0
For attending at the hearing of a reference to the Registrar, for each day	1 to 3	1 3	0 0
For any other necessary attendance before the Judge or in the Registry or on the Marshal, or on the adverse party or Attorney in the course of the action		2	6
For any necessary letter written during the course of the action		3	6
For service of any paper other than writ of subpœna or summons		2	6
For attending taxation of costs		5	0

(†) MARSHAL.

	£	S.	D.
For executing any warrant (on Admiralty Side)		10	0
For keeping possession of any ship, goods, or ship and goods (exclusive of any payments necessary for the safe custody thereof), for each day		2	6
This fee shall not be allowed for the custody and possession of property under arrest if it consists of money in a Bank, or of goods stored in a bonded warehouse, or if in the custody of a Custom House Officer or other authorized person.			
On release of any ship, goods or person from arrest		5	0
To attending unlivery of cargo, for each day	1	1	0
For executing any commission of appraisement, sale or appraisement and sale, exclusive of the fees, if any, paid to the Appraisers and Auctioneer	1	0	0
For executing any other instrument		10	0

Digitized by Google

ADMIRALTY SIDE.—MARSHAL.—(Continued.)

	£	s.	d.
On the gross proceeds of any ship or goods, etc., sold by order of the Court:			
If not exceeding £100	1	0	0
For every additional £100 or part thereof		10	0
NOTE.—If the Marshal, being duly qualified, acts as Auctioneer, he shall be allowed a double fee on the gross proceeds.			
On a final decree in an uncontested action		10	0
On a final decree in a contested action	1	0	0

If the Marshal or his officer is required to go any distance in the execution of his duties, a reasonable sum may be allowed for travelling, boat hire, or other necessary expenses in addition to the preceding fees.

WITNESSES.

(*) IN CRIMINAL CASES.

For the attendance of any witnesses on recognizance, or in obedience to any writ of subpœna issued by the Law Officer of the Crown to give evidence for or against any person or persons charged with a criminal offence: where such witness is a resident of any Out Island of the Government, according to the station in life of such witness, each day a sum not exceeding 40s. and not less than 1s. 6d., together with a reasonable sum of money to pay his or her passage to and from the Island of New Providence.

(40s. fixed under Rules approved in Council 29th August, 1901.)

BANKRUPTCY COURT.

(Table of Fees framed and established under The Bankruptcy Act, Chapter 34.)

(*) SOLICITORS.

	£	s.	d.
For drawing petitions, affidavits, summonses, or other documents or papers not herein specially mentioned		2	10
For more, if special		2	10
For every copy thereof, per folio of seventy-two words			4
NOTE.—Briefs for not more than two Counsels will be allowable.			
For drawing such observations for Counsel to accompany Brief as may be necessary and proper		2	10
For fair copy of folio of seventy-two words			4
For drawing bill of costs			9
For every fair copy per folio of seventy-two words			4
For drawing interrogatories or cross-interrogatories		2	3
For all copies thereof per folio of seventy-two words			4
For drawing statements and other documents for the Judge's or the Registrar's Chambers when required		2	10
For fair copy thereof, per folio of seventy-two words			4
For amending a petition or other proceeding		2	10
For necessarily amending any copy of proceeding		2	10
For taking minutes of evidence		13	4
If exceeding 12 folios, for every additional folio			6
For every necessary search		4	0

For all papers necessarily obtained in the progress of a cause in Bankruptcy, the actual amount paid by the Solicitor will be allowed on taxation of costs, also Agents' charges according to circumstances, which will be allowed; and according to circumstances in cases in which the Bankrupt shall avoid service, and when a substituted service shall be ordered a sum will be allowed for attendance to serve according to circumstances.

(*) PERUSALS.

For perusing a petition		5	0
For inspecting and perusing any paper introduced into a cause by the adverse party, or furnished by a party to his own Solicitor for the purpose of being brought forward as evidence in the cause, if not exceeding 12 folios		5	0
For every additional folio			2
For perusing an examination and all special affidavits filed by an opposing party, at per folio			4

(*) ATTENDANCES.

For every attendance on a Judge at Chambers		2	10
For every other attendance necessarily given on any party or any officer of the Court during the progress of the cause except as herein otherwise provided		1	6
For necessary attendance in Court or at any duly appointed meeting of the creditors		5	6
For attending examination of a witness out of Court		3	5
For examining or cross-examining a witness or party examined *viva voce* out of Court ..		10	6

Digitized by Google

(*) WRITS.

	£	S.	D.
For every writ of attachment or other special writ or warrant including præcipe, whether filed or not		12	0
For every necessary copy thereof		1	6
For every writ of subpœna *duces tecum* (including præcipe, whether filed or not)		8	0
For every copy of such writ		1	6
For every writ of subpœna, other than subpœna *duces tecum* (including præcipe whether filed or not)		6	0
For every copy of such writ		1	6

(*) NOTICES AND SERVICES.

For every service of a Notice of Motion		1	6
For every necessary Notice to a Solicitor, and for every other necessary or proper notice		1	0
For all copies, per folio of seventy-two words			4
For service of a rule, order, summons, subpœna or other paper necessary to be served when the service fee is not included in the charge for such paper, if served within the distance of one mile from the Court House		1	6
Additional, if served in New Providence, for every mile beyond the distance, and if served on an Out Island, for every mile from the place of abode of the party serving same			3

(*) FEES ALSO TO BE ALLLOWED TO SOLICITORS.

Retaining fee		6	6
Brief fee		4	6
For every special agreement on any point at Chambers or before the Registrar		6	6
Pleading fee in every cause		6	6
For every motion in Court or at Chambers		6	3
For every letter necessarily written during the progress of a cause, including signing		6	3

(*) WITNESSES.

Conduct money for each witness		1	0
For the attendance of every witness who lives beyond three miles from the Court House in Nassau, or who, being about to leave the Island of New Providence, is detained under a subpœna, each day three shillings. If a witness is resident on an Out Island a reasonable time is to be allowed for setting out from and returning home, with the payment of passage money.			

EVIDENCE REQUIRED UNDER THE FOREIGN TRIBUNALS EVIDENCE ACT 1856. (IMPERIAL.)

RULES 5TH APRIL, 1908.

(*) PAYABLE TO THE EXAMINER.

	£	S.	D.
On making an appointment to take an examination		10	6
For each day of five hours and part of a day occupied in an examination	3	3	0
Allowance for the employment of a clerk for the examination per day		10	0

(*) THE RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF JUDGMENTS ACTS (CHAPTER 56).

(Rules of 7th June, 1924, made thereunder.)

Fees payable in respect of registration of Judgments:—			
On filing affidavit in support of application		10	0
Any other affidavit		2	6
On issuing Summons for leave to register...		10	0
Any other Summons		5	0
On the order for registration....		10	0
On issuing execution—the same fee as on a Judgment of the Supreme Court			
On a certified Copy of Judgment		10	0

Digitized by Google

(*) THE EMIGRANT LABOURERS' PROTECTION ACT (CHAPTER 259.)

First Schedule.

	£	s.	d.
For every contract attested in triplicate		1	0

Second Schedule.

	£	s.	d.
Cash advanced to a labourer on or before the execution of the contract under this Act....	2	0	0
The actual cost of the passage to the Island where the contract is signed in case the labourer proceeds thereto for the purpose of entering into a contract under this Act.			
For board and lodging prior to the execution by a labourer of a contract under this Act per day		1	6
The actual cost of medical attendance incurred by a labourer awaiting shipment and before he leaves the Colony.			
Engagement fee under section ten		5	0

JUDICIAL OFFICER

In respect of agreements entered into for each labourer engaging to serve, payable by the Agent of the Company		1	0

MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND RATES.

(*) THE COLONIAL SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

THE FEES ACT (CHAPTER 95.)

	£	s.	d.
Commission for a Place of Profit, not being an acting appointment, at the rate of twenty shillings per cent on the annual value of such office.			
Testimonial under the Public Seal		10	0
Licence of an Attorney to practice	1	0	0
Document under the Seal-at-Arms not herein specified		6	0

THE ALIENS ACT (CHAPTER 257.)

	£	s.	d.
The grant of a certificate of naturalization to a woman who was a British subject previously to her marriage to an alien and whose husband has died, or whose marriage has been dissolved, and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof		5	0
†The grant of a certificate of naturalization in other cases and the registration of the certificate and the oath of allegiance in respect thereof	5	0	0
Taking a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality		2	6
Administering the oath of allegiance		2	6
The registration of a declaration of alienage or of retention or resumption of British nationality		10	0
Certified copy of any declaration or certificate with or without oath		10	0

THE PASSPORT ACT (CHAPTER 274.)

(Rules framed thereunder.)

	£	s.	d.
Passport		7	6
Renewal of Passport, for each year in respect of which it is renewed		1	0

(*) REGISTRAR OF SHIPPING.

THE VESSELS REGISTRATION FEES ACT (CHAPTER 99.)

	£	s.	d.
For registering a ship and granting a Certificate of Registry		5	0
For each form of Bill of Sale or Mortgage issued		1	0
For each form of Declaration			6
For endorsing the names of Owners upon Certificates of Registry on change of owners ..		2	0
For ditto on change of master		2	0
For each entry in the Registry relating to transfer by Bill of Sale..		1	0
For ditto relating to Mortgage		2	0

† £2 of this fee is required to be deposited on submission of application. A stamp fee of £5 is also payable under the Stamp Act.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND RATES—(Continued.)

(*) REGISTRAR OF SHIPPING (*Continued*).

	£	s.	d.
For transmitting particulars on application to transfer registry to another Port		2	6
For granting a Certificate of Mortgage on Sale		5	0
For sales on Mortgages made before Registrar, under Certificate of Sale or Mortgage		2	6
For each certified copy of documents under the one hundred and seventeenth section		1	0
For inspection of the Registry Book		1	0

(†) MEASURING SURVEYOR.

Measurement of tonnage, for each measured transverse section		7	6
Certificate of survey of identity when measurement of tonnage is not required	10	0	

(*) SUPERINTENDENT OF MERCHANT SEAMEN.

For shipping and discharging seamen (other than distressed) per man		2	0

(†) CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Fees for extra hours under The Customs Department Act (Chapter 17.)

(By Order in Council 14th August, 1929.)

Scale of Fees to be charged by Customs Officials for revenue service performed on Sundays and Public Holidays or beyond the hours of general attendance on other days.

I. FOR BOARDING, ENTERING, CLEARING, ETC.

COMPTROLLER.

ASSISTANT COMPTROLLER.

PORT OFFICER.

(1) For Entering and Clearing a ship (or for either service if performed singly, the other not being required) £1, provided that should the service exceed one hour an additional 5s. may be charged for every hour or part of an hour in excess of the first hour so occupied.

PORT OFFICER.

(2) For boarding a ship £1, except in cases where he shall be entitled to the fee prescribed in (1), which fee shall cover all services rendered on the same occasion for the same ship.

COMMISSIONER AT OUT ISLANDS.

(3) For boarding, entering and clearing a ship (or for any of such services if performed singly, the others not being required) 6.00 p.m. to Midnight 10s.; Midnight to 6.00 a.m. £1.

BONDED WAREHOUSE.

(4) To any officer required to open a bonded warehouse		4	0

II. FOR SERVICES NOT SPECIFICALLY DESCRIBED ABOVE:

(5) Comptroller, per hour or any part of an hour		3	6
Assistant Comptroller, per hour or any part of an hour		3	0
Clerks, per hour or any part of an hour		1	9
Tidewaiters, per hour or any part of an hour		1	9
Commissioners at Out Islands, per hour or any part of an hour		3	0
Occasional Tidewaiters, Out Islands		1	0

Provided that the minimum fee for Sundays and Public Holidays for these services not specifically described above shall be equivalent to six hours at the rates prescribed in (5).

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND RATES.—(Continued).

(†) THE CORONER'S ACT (CHAPTER 42.)

Fourth Schedule.

FEES FOR DULY QUALIFIED MEDICAL PRACTIONERS, ANALYSTS AND JURORS.

	£	s.	d.
For the examination of any body by a duly qualified medical practitioner and reporting thereon where no post mortem examination is made	1	1	0
For attending to give evidence at any coroner's inquest where no post mortem examination is made, for each day	1	1	0
For making a post mortem examination of the body of deceased under the coroner's orders and for reporting or attending to give evidence thereon	3	3	0
For every analysis by a duly qualified medical practioner or analyst—such sum as may be sanctioned by the Governor in Council.			
For the attendance of every juror—for each day		1	6

THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACT (CHAPTER 26.)

CHARGES FOR FUMIGATION.

When premises or vessels are fumigated in the case of New Providence by order of the Health Board; or in the case of the Out Islands by order of the Local Board of Health such fumigation shall be carried out free of charge.

When premises or vessels are fumigated at the request of any person other than the Health Board or the Local Board of Health, as aforesaid, such person shall pay for the same at the following rates unless such fumigation is carried out after office hours or on Sundays or Public Holidays, in which case the amount charged shall be doubled, one half of which may be retained by the officer effecting the fumigation.

Premises	2	0	0
Vessels up to 100 tons	2	0	0
100 to 500 tons	5	0	0
Above 500 tons	10	0	0

BILLS OF HEALTH.

THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ACT (CHAPTER 27).

† Bills of Health issued at an Out Island by a District Medical Officer	10	0
* Bills of Health issued at an Out Island by an official other than a District Medical Officer ..	10	0
Bills of Health issued in New Providence by the Chief Medical Officer	10	0

(†) PUBLIC VACCINATIONS.

THE VACCINATION AMENDMENT ACT 1934.

For each Vaccination, if performed by a duly qualified Medical Practitioner	1	0
For every Vaccination, if not performed by a Medical Practitioner		6

(*) THE BAHAMAS GENERAL HOSPITAL.

THE MEDICAL DEPARTMENT ACT 1931.

(Under Rules of 11th March, 1935.)

§1. The fees for the services of Nurses outside the Institution shall be as follows:

For Maternity Cases not exceeding 14 days	10	10	0
For each day in excess of 14 days		15	0
For ordinary day nursing, a day		15	0
For ordinary night nursing, a night	1	0	0
2. The following charges shall be payable by paying patients in the Hospital:		Day.	
In the Private Ward		5	0
In the private rooms		10	0
In the New Ward	2	0	0

In the general wards of the Hospital and other Departments: Up to 5s. a day according to the circumstances of the patient.

For permanent residents the fee for the New Ward is subject to a reduction of 50%.

§ These fees are divided amongst the European Nurses.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND RATES.—(Continued).

HOSPITAL.—(Continued).

	£	s.	d.
3. All arrangements for the admission of paying patients must be made through the Superintendent in advance.			
4. All accounts are payable weekly in advance.			
5. The following additional fees shall be payable by paying patients in the Hospital and for dressings, after their discharge from the Hospital:			
(a) For patients in the Alexandra Wards:			
For Circumcision (inclusive fee)	1	0	0
For use of Operating Theatre with anæsthetic:			
5s. per day ward		10	0
10s. per day rooms	1	0	0
For dressing a case		2s. up	
Intra-venous infusion		10	0
(b) For patients in the New Ward:			
For use of Operating Theatre with anæsthetic	2	0	0
For use of a room for special treatments		10	0
For dressings		2s. up	
(c) Treatments, etc., in the Out Patients Department:			
1. For persons seeking Medical Relief through the Relieving Officer		1	0
2. For use of Sterilizer		5	0
3. Emergency cases:			
Dressings		2s. up	
Splints		2s. up	
Stitching		1s. up	
Inoculations		10	0
6. The following fees shall be charged for the use of the Hospital ambulance:			
For New Ward patients, if over 2 miles	1	0	0
For New Ward patients, if 2 miles or under		12	0
For 5s. per day patients		5	0
For 10s. per day patients		8	0
For general wards, night calls only		2	0
7—(a). All applications for X-Ray examinations shall be made through the Superintendent.			
‡(b) The following fees shall be charged for X-Ray Services:			
(1) Simple Fractures	2	0	0
(2) Examinations without film	2	0	0
(3) X-Ray therapy	2	0	0
Head, Spine and Pelvis X-Rays	3	0	0
Pyelogram and Cystoscopy	6	0	0
Gall Bladder	6	0	0
Gastro Intestinal Series	6	0	0
Kidney	4	0	0
(c) For permanent residents, the above charges shall be subject to a reduction of 50%.			
(d) X-Ray pictures are the property of the Institution.			
8. Bacteriological Tests may be carried out free of charge on:			
1. Inmates of the Public Wards of the Bahamas General Hospital.			
2. Pauper Out Patients of the Bahamas General Hospital.			
3. Persons requiring tests, when in the opinion of the Chief Medical Officer, such tests are necessary on the grounds of Public Health.			
Tests that may be carried out and the charges to be made for the carrying out of such tests, except for those declared to be free, shall be as follows:			
Sputa for Tuberculosis		10	0
Urethral smears for presence of gonococcus		10	0
Blood smears for the presence of the malarial parasite	1	0	0
Smears of stools for parasites	1	0	0
Throat swabs for infection with diptheria	1	0	0
Culture of stools for typhoid and dysentery	1	10	0
Widal blood tests	1	0	0
Blood tests for syphilis	1	0	0
Preparation of vaccines	1	10	0
Blood Sugar and Urea analysis	1	10	0
Leprosy smear		10	0
Water analysis	2	0	0

‡Half of these fees are retained by the Resident Surgeon for his own use.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND RATES—(Continued).

HOSPITAL.—(Continued).

	£	s.	d.
White Blood Counts, each		10	0
Red Blood Counts, each		10	0
Differential Blood Counts	1	0	0
Blood Culture	1	0	0
Gastric Analysis	2	0	0
Urine Analysis		10	0
Microscopic Analysis	1	0	0
Renal Function	2	0	0
Cerebro Spinal Count	1	10	0

When circumstances permit, patients attending the Venereal Clinic are expected to pay for medicines used in their treatment. Injections 5s. up. These fees are payable to the Superintendent in advance.

The above charges are subject to a reduction of 25% when more than one test is made.

All fees for Radiological and Laboratory examinations shall be payable to the Superintendent in advance.

9. The Board may reduce or wholly remit any of the above charges if upon enquiry into the circumstances of any particular case it shall appear that there is sufficient reason for so doing.

(*) MARKET RATES AND TOLLS.

THE PUBLIC MARKETS AND SLAUGHTER HOUSES ACT (CHAPTER 5 OF 1929.)

(Rules dated 11th March, 1935).

*Licences (annual) for sale of Butchers' meat within limits of New Providence in approved shops		2	0
Store rooms for sale of fruit and vegetables, per week		2	0
Stalls do.		2	0
Stalls in outer sheds, per day			6
Fish stalls, per day			6
Turtle stalls, per day			6
Wharfage for each boat or smack lying at Market Wharf for sale of agricultural produce, fish, etc., per day			6

(*) SLAUGHTERAGE.

Calves or beeves not exceeding 200 lbs. weight, each		2	0
Do. over 200 lbs. weight, but not exceeding 300 lbs. weight, each		3	0
Do. over 300 lbs. weight, but not exceeding 500 lbs. weight, each		4	0
Do. over 500 lbs. weight, but not exceeding 800 lbs. weight, each		5	0
Do. over 800 lbs. weight, each		6	0
Goats and Kids, each			9
Hogs of 80 lbs. weight or under, each		1	0
Hogs above 80 lbs. weight, each		2	0
Jew Fish, each		1	6
Sheep and Lambs, each			9
Turtle not exceeding 50 lbs. weight, each			3
Turtle exceeding 50 lbs. each			6

(†) ILLITERATES PROTECTION ACT (CHAPTER 251.)

To an official attestor for each attestation		1	0

THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT (CHAPTER 2 OF 1929).

As amended by 23 & 24 Geo. V. Chapter 15.

(†) To the Registrar for New Providence:			
For each quarterly register	8	0	0
For the registration of a birth or death effected by him, each		2	0

* Amending Rules of 17th February, 1937.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND RATES.—(Continued).

BIRTHS AND DEATHS.—(Continued).

	£	S.	D.
(†) To other Registrars, other than Commissioners:			
For each quarterly register	2	0	0
For the registration of a birth or death effected by him, each		2	0
(†) To Assistant Registrars: §			
For the registration of a birth or death effected through him, each		3	0
(*) For search of any registers or books in keeping of any Registrar		1	0
(*) For certified extract by a Registrar of any entry in such registers or books		3	0
(*) For certificate by Registrar General under his seal of office, in addition to above certificate by a Registrar		1	0

(†) MARRIAGE OFFICERS.

THE MARRIAGE ACT (CHAPTER 87.)

For receiving a notice for banns		1	0
For receiving an objection, payable to the person making the objection		3	0
For witnessing or solemnizing a marriage, payable by one of the parties to the marriage....		4	0
For every certified copy of an entry in a Marriage Register (other than the copy required to be furnished by section 28)		4	0
For every search in a Marriage Register		1	0

(†) REGISTRAR OF MARRIAGES.

For receiving a notice of marriage		1	0
For receiving an objection, payable by the person making the objection		3	0
For witnessing a marriage solemnized in his presence under section 24, payable by one of the parties to the marriage		5	0
For every search in a Marriage Register		1	0
For every certified copy of an entry in a Marriage Register (other than the copy required to be furnished by section 28)		4	0

ELECTRIC POWER.

THE ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT ACT (CHAPTER 25.)

(Electrical Department Rules 1936.)

SYSTEM OF SUPPLY, DECLARED VOLTAGE, ETC.

5.—(1) HIGH TENSION DISTRIBUTION. Main Transmission at 2,300 and 6,900 volts, three phase, 60 cycles.

(2) LOW TENSION DISTRIBUTION. Three phase, 60 cycles, 115/200 volts, 4-wire (neutral wire earthed.

(3) SUPPLY FOR LIGHTING AND HEATING APPLIANCES. 115 volts, 60 cycles. One, two or three phases will be provided according to load requirements and by arrangement with the Department. The maximum connected load for single phase service is 3 K.W.

(4) Motors:
(a) SINGLE PHASE. Supply at 115 volts may be used for motors not exceeding 2 H.P.
(b) THREE PHASE. 200 volts, 60 cycles, or, subject to special arrangement, 2300 volts, 60 cycles.

Starters, etc.:
Efficient starting switches or other starting appliances shall be provided in all motor installations so as to ensure minimum voltage fluctuations and fluctuation in excess of 12%, measured at the consumer's terminals, shall be regarded as excessive: where installation of motors liable to cause radio interference is proposed consumers may consult the Department prior to such installation and such installation shall have regard to the provisions of the Telegraph Interference Rules 1935.

§Under The Births and Deaths Registration Amendment Act 1933 the Governor in Council is empowered to reduce the fees to Assistant Registrars.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND RATES.—(Continued).

ELECTRIC POWER.—(Continued.)

SCHEDULE I.

(RULE 8.)

RATES AND CHARGES FOR ELECTRICITY.

LIGHTING.

1.—(1) For current supplied for lighting: five pence (5d.) per unit, with a minimum charge of four shillings (4s.) per month per meter.

(2) For current supplied through prepayment meters: six pence (6d.) per unit. (See section 9 of these Rules).

(3) For exterior lighting of business premises where such installations are over a public highway or pavement: subject to the approval of the Board, and to separate metering, three pence (3d.) per unit plus a meter rental of two shillings (2s.) per month.

(4) For temporary or special installations, where, at the discretion of the Department, meters are not necessary: according to the following schedule:

Two lights per month, each 60W., 4s., 100W., 6s.; 150W. 8s.; 200W., 10s.

Each additional light per month, each (living rooms) 60W., 1s.; 100W., 1s., 6d.; 150W., 2s.; 200W. 2s. 6d.

Each additional light per month, each (bed rooms) 60W., 6d.; 100W., 9d.; 150W., 1s.; 200W., 1s. 3d.

HEATING, COOKING, ETC.

2.—(1) For current supplied for water heaters, cooking ranges and other heating apparatus of 1,000 watts and over: two pence (2d.) per unit, with a minimum charge of ten shillings (10s.) per month.

(2) For current supplied during off-peak periods, separately metered and time-switch controlled; the switching schedule to be in accordance with the requirements of the Department but in the aggregate not less than six hours daily: one penny (1d.) per unit plus a meter rental of two shillings (2s.) per month.

(3) For current supplied for electric stoves or cookers (which shall not include appliance receptacles attached to such stoves or cookers) where off-peak heating as detailed in (2) above is installed and the Domestic Rate below is in operation, such off-peak heating being of not less than one kilowatt capacity and in regular use: one penny (1d.) per unit.

*(4) For current supplied for full storage cookers of stoves (approved as such by the Department): a flat rate of three shillings and six pence per week per 500 watts capacity. For the purpose of this sub-paragraph connection of such storage cooker or stove shall be made upon separate application in writing to the Department and such connection shall continue until notice in writing requesting disconnection be received by the Department.

DOMESTIC RATES.

3.—(1) For domestic installations having heating and other appliances of not less than 1,000 watt capacity, the consumption of which is not otherwise metered, electricity will be supplied on the following two-part tariff cosisting of an annual fixed charge plus a unit charge.

(i) The fixed charge per annum will be based on the Lighting Connected Load as detailed in the following schedule:

TOTAL CONNECTED LIGHTING LOAD NOT EXCEEDING	FIXED CHARGE PER ANNUM.
500 watts	£ 2 10 0
600 watts	3 0 0
700 watts	3 10 0
800 watts	4 0 0
900 watts	4 10 0
1000 watts	5 0 0
1250 watts	6 0 0
1500 watts	7 0 0
1750 watts	8 0 0
2000 watts	9 0 0
3000 watts	12 0 0

Larger installations at proportional fixed charge rates.

(Lamps in all rooms, halls, landings, piazzas, kitchens and other rooms, will be counted at their rated wattage; lamps in rooms used exclusively as bedrooms, bathrooms, closets, pantries, will be counted at one half of their rated wattage, providing that the total so arrived at is not less than 500 watts.)

(ii) Plus a unit charge of two pence (2d.) per unit consumed for all purposes.

(iii) The minimum charge for any quarter will be equal to the fixed charge applicable to the particular installation, calculated as provided for in the above schedule.

*Amending Rules of 15th September, 1937.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND RATES.—(Continued).

ELECTRIC POWER.—(Continued.)

(iv) All contracts for service at Domestic Rates shall be made for a minimum period of twelve months and no rebate will be allowed in respect of fixed charge in cases where consumers are disconnected before the minimum contract period has elapsed.

(v) Accounts will be rendered monthly, quarterly or half-yearly as the Board may order, and will include a proportion of the annual fixed charge plus the charge for the units consumed during the period covered by the account.

POWER RATES.

4.—(1) For current supplied for motors of one horse-power and over: four pence (4d.) per unit, with a minimum of ten shillings (10s.) per month.

(2) For current supplied to approved power installations in the same or contiguous premises having a connected load of not less than five brake horse-power (5 B.H.P.) and subject to the conditions below: one penny (1d.) per unit, plus an annual fixed charge in accordance with the following scale (the charge for intermediate demands to be proportionate):

K.V.A. OF MAXIMUM DEMAND NOT EXCEEDING	FIXED CHARGE PER ANNUM
5 Kilo-Volt Amperes	£ 19 6 0
10 ,, ,,	27 6 0
15 ,, ,,	33 9 0
20 ,, ,,	38 12 0
25 ,, ,,	43 3 0
50 ,, ,,	61 0 0
75 ,, ,,	74 14 0
100 ,, ,,	86 8 0
125 ,, ,,	96 10 0
150 ,, ,,	105 12 0
175 ,, ,,	114 5 0
200 ,, ,,	122 0 0

(i) A meter rental of two shillings (2s.) per month to be charged for a minimum period of one year.

(ii) Consumption of current will not be permitted between the hours of six o'clock p.m. and midnight of any day except by the prior approval of the Department.

(iii) During the first year K.V.A. of Demand shall be taken as equal to the connected load for assessing the fixed charge; rebate to be allowed in the year following.

(iv) K.V.A. of Demand is defined as the maximum average load on the consumer's service in Kilo-Volt Amperes over any thirty minute period during the previous "consumer's year."

INDUSTRIAL RATE.

5.—(1) Electricity supplied to approved Industrial and Trade installations for power and lighting will be charged on a two-part tariff consisting of:

(i) FIXED CHARGE: £4 per annum per B.H.P. installed up to 10 B.H.P., and £3 per B.H.P. for each B.H.P. above 10 B.H.P., with a minimum of one B.H.P., plus £5 per annum per 1000 watts of lighting installed, with a minimum of 500 watts as detailed under "Domestic Rates," para. 3.

(ii) UNIT CHARGE: Two pence (2d.) per unit consumed.

(iii) Contracts under the Industrial Rate will be for a minimum period of one year.

(iv) Special fixed charge rates may be made for large installations.

(v) Accounts will be rendered monthly, quarterly or half-yearly, as the Board may order, and will include a proportion of the annual fixed charge plus the charge for the units consumed during the period covered by the account.

TEMPORARY POWER SERVICE.

6.—(1) For services of a temporary character to premises not served with a permanent supply and not required, except by approval, for more than six months (the applicant to provide suitable poles): Four pence (4d.) per unit, plus

(i) four shillings (4s.) per one hundred feet of service;

(ii) ten shillings (10s.) connection and reconnection fee;

(iii) meter rental at 5s. per month or part thereof.

(2) For temporary services where a permanent supply is available: four pence (4d.) per unit, plus

(i) ten shillings (10s.) connection and reconnection fee,

(ii) meter rental at five shillings (5s.) per month or part thereof.

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND RATES—(Continued.)

ELECTRICAL POWER (*Continued*).

BULK SUPPLY.

7.—(1) For current supplied at high tension and subject to the conditions below: one penny three farthings (1¾d.) per unit, plus a fixed charge of five pounds (£5) per annum per K.V.A. of Maximum Demand.

(i) K.V.A. of Demand is defined as the maximum average load on the consumer's service in Kilo-Volt Amperes over any thirty minute period during the previous "consumer's year."

(ii) The meters for registering the units consumed will be connected on the high tension side of the transformer under arrangements to be made by the Department.

(iii) Accounts may be rendered monthly, quarterly or half-yearly as the Board may order, and will include a proportion of the annual fixed charge plus the charge for the units consumed during the period covered by the account.

(iv) The above tariff will apply only to electricity supplied to high tension substations, and should a supplementary low tension supply be required from the Department's low tension mains it will be subject to the rates applicable to ordinary consumers.

(v) The consumer shall provide at his own expense a transformer vault to accommodate all the necessary high tension equipment, which vault shall comply with the requirements of the Canadian Electrical Code.

WATER SUPPLY.

THE WATER AND SEWERAGE ACT 1933 (CHAPTER 7).

SCALE OF CHARGES UNDER RULES OF 21ST MAY, 1934.

Water will be supplied to private premises and Public Buidings at the following rates:

	£	s.	d.
(1) under 1,000 gallons:			
Per 100 gallons or any fraction thereof			3
(2) Over 1,000 gallons: per 1,000 gallons		2	6

Fraction of 1,000 gallons—Up to and including 500 gallons, free, over 500 gallons to count as 1,000 gallons.

SEWERAGE RATES.

THE WATER AND SEWERAGE ACT 1933 (CHAPTER 7.)

(RULES OF 5TH JULY, 1934).

RATES PER UNIT.

In respect of any unit, per quarter	2	0

In the case of Hotels and Boarding Houses special rates are payable.

UNITS.

House fixtures shall be classified in units as follows:

1. Bath Tub with or without shower	2 units
2. Shower Bath	2 units
3. Water Closet	2 units
4. Lavatory	1 unit
5. Urinal	1 unit
6. Bidet	1 unit
7. Slop Sink	1 unit
8. Kitchen Sink	1 unit
9. Laundry Tray	1 unit.

NASSAU PUBLIC LIBRARY, READING ROOM AND MUSEUM.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

THE NASSAU LIBRARY ACT (CHAPTER 29.)

(Rules of 13th February, 1934.)

Subscription to the Library:	£	s.	D.
For a year, with the right to take out five volumes at a time	1	0	0
For a half year, with the right to take out five volumes at a time		12	0

Digitized by Google

MISCELLANEOUS FEES AND RATES.—(Continued).

NASSAU PUBLIC LIBRARY, READING ROOM AND MUSEUM.—(Continued.)

	£	s.	d.
For a quarter, with the right to take out one volume at a time....		2	0
Subscription to the Reading Room:			
For a year	1	0	0
For a half year		12	0
For a quarter		6	0
For a yearly subscriber to the Library		10	0
For a half yearly subscriber to the Library		6	0
For a quarterly subscriber to the Library		3	0

NUMBER OF NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS TO BE TAKEN OUT.

A subscriber to the Reading Room may take out such number of newspapers and periodicals as the Trustees may from time to time decide. Such newspapers and periodicals shall be returned before eleven o'clock in the morning of the day on which the Library shall next be opened.

OUT ISLAND SUBSCRIBERS.

Persons resident at the Out Islands may subscribe to the Library for books only and shall pay half the amount of the prescribed rates of subscription.

PROPRIETORS OF LOCAL NEWSPAPERS.

Proprietors of newspapers published in the Colony shall be entitled to the privileges of subscribers and shall be considered and treated as such on their sending regularly to the Library their respective papers on the first day on which the Library is opened after the publication thereof.

VISITORS.

Visitors to the Colony may be admitted as subscribers at the rate of two shillings a month. Such subscribers shall not be permitted to take out any newspapers or periodicals. Visitors admitted as subscribers shall make a deposit of one pound. This deposit shall be returned when all books have been returned by such subscriber.

FREE USE OF LIBRARY.

The use of the Library may be allowed free of charge to Teachers under the Board of Education and to any person who shall apply to, and be approved by, the Trustee for the Month. This privilege shall not include the right to take out any book, newspaper or periodical.

MEMBERS OF A HOUSEHOLD.

The members of a household, one of whom is an annual subscriber, shall be considered as Visitors to the Library and shall be permitted to take out books, newspapers and periodicals in the name of such subscriber.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ABSTRACT

OF

REVENUE and EXPENDITURE

1937.

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.

1. CUSTOMS:		
Import Duty on Alcoholic Liquors	£ 40501 6 1	
Import Duty on other goods	169759 4 9	
Wrecked Goods		
Export Duty	52 2 7	
Inland Tax on Cigarettes	6220 16 5	
		216533 9 10
2. PORT, WHARF AND HARBOUR DUES:		
Tonnage Dues	313 11 1	
Wharf and Harbour Dues	19188 1 1	
Tender Service	7293 18 0	
		26795 10 2
3. LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED:		
Dog	315 5 0	
Auctioneers	13 11 9	
Liquor	1219 11 8	
Bay Rum	11 15 0	
Motor Car and Drivers	8731 2 7	
Dray and Drivers	33 14 0	
Hackney Carriages	120 14 4	
Hackney Carriage Drivers	17 19 0	
Music and Dance Hall	79 8 4	
Apothecaries	65 0 0	
Boat	35 10 0	
Plumbers	17 3 4	
Cycles	539 7 6	
MISCELLANEOUS:		
Real Property Tax (1932 Act)	4734 5 11	
" " " (Old Act)	108 15 1	
Fire Policies	305 6 0	
Percentage on Auction Sales	34 10 4	
Fines and Forfeitures	2088 1 8	
Bonding Tax	94 15 7	
Carried forward	£18565 17 1	£243329 0 0

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

EXPENDITURE.		
1. Public Debt	£11262 14 0	
2. Pensions and Gratuities	12110 18 6	
3. Legislative Council	577 14 5	
4. House of Assembly	2733 3 5	
5. Governor	3931 11 8	
6. Colonial Secretary	1938 3 7	
7. Receiver General	1370 8 5	
8. Customs	4603 1 0	
9. Judicial	3005 2 2	
10. Legal	832 11 0	
11. Registrar General	1634 9 0	
12. Police	21723 4 10	
13. Fire	1175 19 2	
14. Prisons	6523 6 0	
15. Audit	735 1 4	
16. Post Office	17709 3 5	
17. Telegraphs and Telephones	16544 0 4	
17A. Telegraphs and Telephones, Non-Recurrent	477 17 8	
18. Libraries	1314 17 4	
19. Education	21627 18 7	
20. Board of Pilotage	10196 9 8	
21. Medical	29019 0 10	
22. General Clerical Staff	9415 18 1	
23. Public Works Department	2154 9 0	
24. Public Works, Recurrent, New Providence	17836 17 4	
25. Public Works, Recurrent, Out Islands	4881 19 4	
26. Public Works, Non-Recurrent, New Providence	10565 10 7	
27. Public Works, Non-Recurrent, Out Islands	5524 4 4	
28. Agricultural and Marine Products Board	6796 7 0	
29. Development Board	21483 9 11	
30. Electrical Department	16634 12 11	
30A. Electrical Department, Non-Recurrent	4011 17 5	
Carried forward		£280352 2 3

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.

Brought forward	£18565 17 1	£243329 0 0
Market Rates and Tolls	859 6 6	
Percentage on Totalisator	1148 18 8	
Licence Totalisator	200 0 0	
Shop Licences	19 10 0	
Vendors' Licences, Rawson Square	3 3 0	
Electricians' Licences	10 0 0	
Licences for Wireless Sets	162 7 6	
		20969 2 9
4. FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES AND REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID.		
Fees of Office	3169 1 1	
Hospital Fees	1832 10 4	
Commissioners' Fees	26 0 0	
Storage of Explosives	17 16 11	
Storage in Government Warehouses	446 11 9	
Ice Plant and Cold Storage	7850 8 10	
Reimbursements in aid	1196 16 11	
Probate Duty	875 11 8	
Stamp duties, various revenue services	6178 13 2	
Water Rates, Harbour Island	43 1 2	
Sale of Water, Nassau, N. P..	9706 18 8	
Sewerage Fees	1931 18 5	
Immigration Fees	52 0 0	
		33327 8 11
5. POST OFFICE AND TELEGRAPHS:		
Sales of Stamps	24804 12 5	
Commission on Money Orders and Postal Orders....	158 19 0	
Rent of Private Letter Boxes	317 3 0	
Sea Postage: allowance from United States	259 2 11	
Parcels Post: allowance from United Kingdom	523 7 10	
Parcels Post: allowance from United States	1092 10 3	
Miscellaneous Postal Revenue	352 16 9	
		27508 12 2
Carried forward		£325134 3 10

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

EXPENDITURE			
Brought forward	£280352	2	3
31. Ice Plant	6527	4	7
32. Out Island Administration	6326	18	2
33. Water & Sewerage Department..	8663	4	3
33A. Water & Sewerage Department, Non-Recurrent	8712	10	1
34. Miscellaneous	36781	11	9
34A. Miscellaneous, Non-Recurrent	67975	11	8
35. Grant from Colonial Development Fund	3895	16	1
Advances	33994	14	0
Deposits	192778	13	2
Imprests	288	2	7
Remittances..	117576	16	0
Investments	257229	14	0
Investments Adjustment Account..	42326	10	2
Loans	3964	19	0
Carried forward....	£1067394	7	9

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.

Brought forward		£325134 3 10
6. RENT OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY:		
55. New Colonial Hotel	£ 600 0 0	
56. Golf Course Property	1200 0 0	
57. Other Property	508 5 3	2308 5 3
7. MISCELLANEOUS:		
58. Petty Receipts	3468 5 11	
59. Royalty on Crawfish	1197 17 11	
Currency Note Income Account	2721 1 10	
Surplus Investment Currency Note Security Fund	18691 0 0	
Sale of Coronation Programmes	91 12 9	
Waterloo Hotel Co. Accounts Adjustment 1936	6777 0 0	32946 18 5
8. INTEREST:		
60. Surplus Funds Invested by Crown Agents	9935 7 2	
*61. Investments of Currency Commissioners		
62. Interest Rent payable by Colonial Hotel Co.	3100 0 0	
63. Loan to Golf Course Co. at 3%	264 0 0	
64. Loan to Waterloo Hotel Co. at 4%	4600 0 0	
65. Other Funds	312 3 7	
66. Hurricane Loans	843 18 6	
67. Mortgage on Golf Course Property	226 0 9	
68. Interest on Golf Course Lease	900 0 0	20181 10 0
ELECTRIC POWER HOUSE RECEIPTS:		
69. Street Lights...	3645 12 9	
70. Ice Plant	2900 0 0	
71. Hotel New Colonial	2353 3 0	
72. Hotel Fort Montagu Beach	1573 12 0	
73. Hotel Royal Victoria	323 2 6	
Carried Forward	£10795 10 3	£380570 17 6

* This interest is now paid into the Note Income Account.

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

EXPENDITURE.	
Brought forward	£1067394 7 9
Carried forward	£1067394 7 9

Digitized by Google

REVENUE.

Brought Forward	£10795 10 3	£380570 17 6
74. Other Consumers	27919 19 8	
75. Water & Sewerage Board	1550 1 1	
Coronation Celebrations	117 7 0	40382 18 0
10. TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE REVENUE:		
76. Telephone Revenue	5699 0 8	
77. Telegraph Revenue, Nassau	10047 2 7	
78. Telegraph Revenue, Out Islands	3012 15 4	
79. Long Distance Telephone..	2380 10 5	21139 9 0
11. GRANT FROM COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND:		
80. For Rehabilitation of Sponge Industry—Grant	3000 0 0	
81. Loan	1401 17 4	4401 17 4
12. LAND SALES:		
82. Portion of Golf Course Property	18540 6 5	
Sale of Land, Inagua	14 16 1	18555 2 6
13. SURPLUS IN SINKING FUND:		
83. 1915 Loan Interest and Redemption Fund		14940 15 1
14. APPRECIATION OF INVESTMENTS:		
84. Appreciation of Surplus Funds Investments		33935 5 5
Advances		75997 10 8
Deposits		276146 14 5
Imprests		263 2 7
Drafts and Remittances		116509 19 4
Investments		42285 15 0
Investments Adjustment Account		42326 10 2
Total		£1067455 17 0

Digitized by Google

EXPENDITURE.

EXPENDITURE.

Brought forward	£1067394 7 9
Total	£1067394 7 9

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATEMENTS

OF

REVENUE and EXPENDITURE.

1937.

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATE-

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the year 1936.	Amount collected in the year 1937.
1. CUSTOMS:		
Import Duty on Alcoholic Liquor	£ 37477 0 6	£ 40501 6 1
Import Duty on other goods	129912 12 1	169759 4 9
Wrecked goods		
Export Duty	65 7 1	52 2 7
Inland Tax on Cigarettes	5528 1 0	6220 16 5
2. PORT, WHARF AND HARBOUR DUES:		
Tonnage Dues	166 9 3	313 11 1
Wharf Dues and Port Dues	15687 8 0	19188 1 1
Tender services, Government Tug	5619 14 0	7293 18 0
3. LICENCES AND INTERNAL REVENUE NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED:		
Dog	270 2 6	315 5 0
Auctioneers	5 0 0	13 11 9
Liquor	1738 5 4	1219 11 8
Bay Rum	11 0 0	11 15 0
Motor Car and Drivers	7709 7 10	8731 2 7
Dray and Drivers	30 4 0	33 14 0
Hackney Carriages	121 6 8	120 14 4
Hackney Carriage Drivers	18 4 0	17 19 0
Music and Dance Hall	26 12 6	79 8 4
Apothecaries	40 0 0	65 0 0
Boat	36 0 0	35 10 0
Plumbers	11 10 0	17 3 4
Cycles	43 15 0	539 7 6
MISCELLANEOUS:		
Real Property Tax (old Act)	538 13 2	108 15 1
Real Property Tax (1932 Act)	5954 14 3	4734 5 11
Fire Policies	277 7 6	305 6 0
Percentage on Auction Sales	5 14 1	34 10 4
Fines and Forfeitures	1242 18 8	2088 1 8
Bonding Tax	75 6 11	94 15 7
Market Rates and Tolls	898 5 6	859 6 6
Percentage on Totalisator	673 10 8	1148 18 8
To Operate Totalisator	100 0 0	200 0 0
Shop Licences	37 5 0	19 10 0
Vendors' Licences, Rawson Square	3 18 0	3 3 0
Electricians' Licences	9 2 0	10 0 0
Licences for Wireless Sets	150 10 0	162 7 6
4. FEES OF COURT OR OFFICE, PAYMENTS FOR SPECIFIC SERVICES AND REIMBURSEMENTS IN AID:		
Fees of Office	2547 2 10	3169 1 1
Commissioners' Fees	36 10 0	26 0 0
Hospital Fees	1674 3 0	1832 10 4
Storage of Explosives	8 5 9	17 16 11
Storage in Government Warehouses	456 14 3	446 11 9
Ice Plant and Cold Storage	7093 2 3	7850 8 10
Reimbursements in aid	633 13 11	1196 16 11
Probate Duty	2001 14 8	875 11 8
Stamp Duties, various revenue services	5721 12 0	6178 13 2
Water Rates, Harbour Island	37 6 5	43 1 2
" " Nassau, N. P.	8205 8 8	9706 18 8
Sewerage Fees	1558 4 0	1931 18 5
Immigration Fees	10 0 0	52 0 0
5. POST OFFICE REVENUE:		
Sales of Stamps	14000 2 8	24804 12 5
Commission on Money Orders and Postal Orders	128 16 4	158 19 0
Rent of Private Letter Boxes	294 18 0	317 3 0
Carried forward	£258893 0 3	£322906 6 1

Digitized by Google

MENT OF THE REVENUE.

Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
3024 5 7		
39846 12 8		
	13 4 6	
692 15 5		
147 1 10		
3500 13 1		
1674 4 0		
45 2 6		
8 11 9		
	518 13 8	
15 0		
1021 14 9		
3 10 0		
	12 4	
	5 0	
52 15 10		
25 0 0		
	10 0	
5 13 4		
495 12 6		
	429 18 1	
	1220 8 4	
27 18 6		
28 16 3		
845 3 0		
19 8 8		
	38 19 0	
475 8 0		
100 0 0		
	17 15 0	
	15 0	
18 0		
11 17 6		
621 18 3		
	10 10 0	
158 7 4		
9 11 2		
	10 2 6	
757 6 7		
563 3 0		
	1126 3 0	
457 1 2		
5 14 9		
1501 10 0		
373 14 5		
42 0 0		
10804 9 9		
30 2 8		
22 5 0		
£67401 2 3	£2387 16 5	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATE-

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the year 1936.	Amount collected in the year 1937.
Brought Forward	£258893 0 3	£322906 6 1
5. POST OFFICE REVENUE (continued):		
Sea Postage: allowance from United States	427 3 3	259 2 11
Parcels Post: allowance from United Kingdom	497 18 4	523 7 10
Parcels Post: allowance from United States	648 19 10	1092 10 3
Miscellaneous Postal Revenue	230 6 8	352 16 9
Post Office Savings Bank Revenue	6500 0 0	
6. RENTS OF GOVERNMENT PROPERTY:		
New Colonial Hotel	600 0 0	600 0 0
Other Property	266 6 0	508 5 3
Golf Course Property		1200 0 0
7. MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPTS:		
Petty Receipts and unforeseen items of revenue..	1359 5 7	3468 5 11
Royalty on Crawfish	310 17 8	1197 17 11
Currency Note Income Account		2721 1 10
Surplus Investment Currency Note Security Fund		18691 0 0
Sale of Coronation Programmes		91 12 9
Waterloo Hotel Co., Accounts Adjustment 1936		6777 0 0
Profit on Electrical Dept. Stores	2029 8 0	
8. INTEREST:		
On Surplus Funds Invested by Crown Agents	10275 19 5	9935 7 2
On Investments of Currency Commissioners	3309 14 6	
Interest Rent Payable by Colonial Hotel Co.	3100 0 0	3100 0 0
On Loan to Golf Course Co.		264 0 0
On Loan to Waterloo Hotel Co.	2000 0 0	4600 0 0
Hurricane Loans	256 17 6	843 18 6
On other Funds	316 6 9	312 3 7
Mortgage on Golf Course Property		226 0 9
Interest on Golf Course Lease		900 0 0
9. ELECTRIC POWER HOUSE RECEIPTS:		
Street Lights	4303 15 6	3645 12 9
Ice Plant	3546 1 2	2900 0 0
Hotel New Colonial	2334 1 8	2353 3 0
Hotel Royal Victoria	679 12 10	323 2 6
Hotel Fort Montagu	1599 17 0	1573 12 0
Other Consumers	25112 18 7	27919 19 8
Water and Sewerage Board	1199 11 6	1550 1 1
Coronation Celebrations		117 7 0
10. TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE REVENUE:		
Telephone Revenue	4481 6 7	5699 0 8
Telegraph Revenue, Nassau	8901 8 1	10047 2 7
Telegraph Revenue, Out Islands	2975 16 5	3012 15 4
Long Distance Telephone	589 7 10	2380 10 5
Total Ordinary Revenue	£346746 0 11	£442093 4 6
11. GRANT FROM COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT FUND:		
For Rehabilitation of Sponge Industry	3000 0 0	4401 17 4
12. LAND SALES:		
Sale of Industrial School Site	7500 0 0	
Portion of Golf Course Property		18540 6 5
Sale of Land, Inagua		14 16 1
Carried forward	£357246 0 11	£465050 4 4

Digitized by Google

MENT OF THE REVENUE.

Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£67401 2 3	£2387 16 5	
	168 0 4	
25 9 6		
443 10 5		
122 10 1		
	6500 0 0	
241 19 3		
1200 0 0		
2109 0 4		
887 0 3		
2721 1 10		
18691 0 0		
91 12 9		
6777 0 0		
	2029 8 0	
	340 12 3	
	3309 14 6	
264 0 0		
2600 0 0		
587 1 0		
	4 3 2	
226 0 9		
900 0 0		
	658 2 9	
	646 1 2	
19 1 4		
	356 10 4	
	26 5 0	
2807 1 1		
350 9 7		
117 7 0		
1217 14 1		
1145 14 6		
36 18 11		
1791 2 7		
95347 3 7		
1401 17 4		
	7500 0 0	
18540 6 5		
14 16 1		
£132730 17 4	£24926 13 11	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATE-

Specify each separate Tax or Duty according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Amount collected in the year 1936.	Amount collected in the year 1937.
Brought forward	£357246 0 11	£465050 4 4
13. SURPLUS IN SINKING FUND:		
1915 Loan Interest and Redemption Fund		14940 15 1
14. APPRECIATION OF INVESTMENTS:		
Appreciation of Surplus Funds Investments		33935 5 5
Repayment of Advances	47330 0 0	75997 10 8
Deposits	147606 19 8	276146 14 5
Imprests	274 0 0	263 2 7
Drafts and Remittances	62457 8 0	116509 19 4
Investments		42285 15 0
Investments Adjustment Account		42326 10 2
Loans	30000 0 0	
Totals	£644914 8 7	£1067455 17 0

Digitized by Google

MENT OF THE REVENUE.

Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£132730 17 4	£24926 13 11	
14940 15 1		
33935 5 5		
28667 10 8		
128539 14 9		
	10 17 5	
54052 11 4		
42285 15 0		
42326 10 2		
	30000 0 0	
£477478 19 9	£54937 11 4	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATE-

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure, 1936.	Expenditure, 1937.
1. Public Debt	£11152 17 6	£11262 14 0
2. Pensions and Gratuities	11468 4 9	12110 18 6
3. Legislative Council	533 12 1	577 14 5
4. House of Assembly	2817 16 8	2733 3 5
5. Governor	4117 19 1	3931 11 8
6. Colonial Secretary	1887 15 4	1938 3 7
7. Receiver General	1463 4 7	1370 8 5
8. Customs	4324 17 4	4603 1 0
9. Judicial	2574 17 10	3005 2 2
10. Legal	840 9 6	832 11 0
11. Registrar General	1557 9 6	1634 9 0
12. Police	28698 14 11	31723 4 10
13. Fire	1193 14 0	1175 19 2
14. Prisons	6593 7 2	6523 6 0
15. Audit	463 5 9	735 1 4
16. Post Office	16077 5 11	17709 3 5
17. Telegraphs and Telephones	14819 19 10	16544 0 4
17A. Telegraphs and Telephones, Non-Recurrent		477 17 8
18. Libraries	1280 9 3	1314 17 4
19. Education	20801 4 0	21627 18 7
20. Board of Pilotage	8295 10 4	10196 9 8
21. Medical	27815 13 2	29019 0 10
22. Clerical Staff	8678 7 9	9415 18 1
23. Public Works Department	2407 6 6	2154 9 0
24. Public Works, Recurrent, New Providence	19558 14 9	17836 17 4
25. Public Works, Recurrent, Out Islands	5301 5 4	4881 19 4
26. Public Works, Non-Recurrent, New Providence	7665 16 3	10565 10 7
27. Public Works, Non-Recurrent, Out Islands	4093 16 6	5524 4 4
28. Marine Products and Agricultural	4034 12 4	6796 7 0
29. Development Board	14799 19 11	21483 9 11
Carried forward	£235318 7 10	£259705 11 9

Digitized by Google

MENT OF THE EXPENDITURE.

Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£109 16 6		
642 13 9		
44 2 4		
	£84 13 3	
	186 7 5	
50 8 3		
	92 16 2	
278 3 8		
430 4 4		
	7 18 6	
76 19 6		
3024 9 11		
	17 14 10	
	70 1 2	
271 15 7		
1631 17 6		
1724 0 6		
477 17 8		
34 8 1		
826 14 7		
1900 19 4		
1203 7 8		
737 10 4		
	252 17 6	
	1721 17 5	
	419 6 0	
2899 14 4		
1430 7 10		
2761 14 8		
6683 10 0		
£27240 16 4	2853 12 3	

Digitized by Google

COMPARATIVE YEARLY STATE-

Specify each separate Head of Expenditure according to the classification employed in the Estimates.	Expenditure, 1936.	Expenditure, 1937.
Brought forward	£235318 7 10	£259705 11 9
30. Electrical Department	20148 5 8	16634 12 11
30A. Electrical Department, Non-Recurrent		4011 17 5
31. Ice Plant	6969 17 10	6527 4 7
32. Out Island Administration	6257 19 4	6326 18 2
33. Water and Sewerage Department	18009 5 5	8663 4 3
33A. Water & Sewerage Dept., Non.Rec....		8712 10 1
34. Miscellaneous	37782 7 3	36781 11 9
34A. Miscellaneous, Non-Recurrent		67975 11 8
35. Grant from Colonial Dev. Fund	3506 1 3	3895 16 1
Debentures Redeemed	5400 0 0	
Advances	82712 18 6	33994 14 0
Repayment of Deposits	42973 15 2	192778 13 2
Imprests	1137 0 0	288 2 7
Investments	96288 5 11	257229 14 0
Drafts and Remittances	62366 17 6	117576 16 0
Investments Adjustment Account		42326 10 2
Loans	1392 5 2	3964 19 0
Totals	£620263 6 10	£1067394 7 9

Digitized by Google

MENT OF THE EXPENDITURE.

Increase.	Decrease.	Cause of Increase or Decrease.
£27240 16 4	£2853 12 3	
	3513 12 9	
4011 17 5		
	442 13 3	
68 18 10		
	9346 1 2	
8712 10 1		
	1000 15 6	
67975 11 8		
389 14 10		
	5400 0 0	
	48718 4 6	
149804 18 0		
	848 17 5	
160941 8 1		
55209 18 6		
42326 10 2		
2572 13 10		
£519254 17 9	£72123 16 10	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION

OF

EXPENDITURE

WITH PERSONAL EMOLUMENTS DISTINGUISHED FROM OTHER CHARGES

1937.

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE with personal

Heads of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1936.		
	a. Personal Emoluments.	*b.* Other Charges.	Total.
1. Public Debt		£11152 17 6	£11152 17 6
2. Pensions and Gratuities		11468 4 9	11468 4 9
3. Legislative Council	£260 0 0	273 12 1	533 12 1
4. House of Assembly	781 2 7	2036 14 1	2817 16 8
5. Governor and Staff	3691 8 0	426 11 8	4117 19 8
6. Colonial Secretary	1779 8 0	108 7 4	1887 15 4
7. Receiver General	1302 8 7	160 16 0	1463 4 7
8. Customs	3522 5 7	802 11 9	4324 17 4
9. Judicial	2020 0 0	554 17 10	2574 17 10
10. Legal	796 7 6	44 2 0	840 9 6
11. Registrar General	1157 1 11	400 7 7	1557 9 6
12. Police	26126 0 3	2572 14 8	28698 14 11
13. Fire	476 13 4	717 0 8	1193 14 0
14. Prisons	175 0 0	6418 7 2	6593 7 2
15. Audit	459 15 9	3 10 0	463 5 9
16. Post Office	2725 1 3	13352 4 8	16077 5 11
17. Telegraphs and Telephones	8706 11 2	6113 8 8	14819 19 10
17A. Telegraphs and Telephones, Non-Recurrent			
18. Libraries		1280 9 3	1280 9 3
19. Education	14377 6 0	6423 18 0	20801 4 0
20. Board of Pilotage	200 0 0	8095 10 4	8295 10 4
21. Medical Department	7035 5 2	20780 8 0	27815 13 2
22. General Clerical Staff	8678 7 9		8678 7 9
23. Public Works Department	2044 5 3	363 1 3	2407 6 6
24. Public Works, Recurrent, New Providence...	185 0 0	19373 14 9	19558 14 9
25. Public Works, Recurrent, Out Islands		5301 5 4	5301 5 4
26. Public Works, Non-Recurrent, N. Providence		7665 16 3	7665 16 3
27. Public Works, Non-Recurrent, Out Islands..		4093 16 6	4093 16 6
28. Agricultural and Marine Products Board		4034 12 4	4034 12 4
29. Development Board		14799 19 11	14799 19 11
Carried forward	£86499 8 1	£148819 0 4	£235318 8 5

Digitized by Google

emoluments distinguished from other charges.

1937.			Remarks, if required.
a. Personal Emoluments.	*b.* Other Charges.	Total.	
	£11262 14 0	£11262 14 0	
	12110 18 6	12110 18 6	
£253 15 4	323 19 1	577 14 5	
623 10 4	2109 13 1	2733 3 5	
3140 17 2	790 14 6	3931 11 8	
1784 14 1	153 9 6	1938 3 7	
1250 0 0	120 8 5	1370 8 5	
4006 9 11	596 11 1	4603 1 0	
2009 0 2	996 2 0	3005 2 2	
800 0 0	32 11 0	832 11 0	
1204 19 7	429 9 5	1634 9 0	
27909 9 7	3813 15 3	31723 4 10	
532 0 0	643 19 2	1175 19 2	
175 0 0	6348 6 0	6523 6 0	
692 8 10	42 12 6	735 1 4	
2588 17 10	15120 5 7	17709 3 5	
9237 1 11	7306 18 5	16544 0 4	
	477 17 8	477 17 8	
	1314 17 4	1314 17 4	
14805 15 2	6822 3 5	21627 18 7	
200 0 0	9996 9 8	10196 9 8	
6546 0 8	22473 0 2	29019 0 10	
9415 18 1		9415 18 1	
1838 15 0	315 14 0	2154 9 0	
236 9 4	17600 8 0	17836 17 4	
	4881 19 4	4881 19 4	
	10565 10 7	10565 10 7	
	5524 4 4	5524 4 4	
	6796 7 0	6796 7 0	
	21483 9 11	21483 9 11	
89251 3 0	£170454 8 11	£20646 10 4	

Digitized by Google

RECAPITULATION OF EXPENDITURE with personal

Head of Expenditure, as in the Estimates.	1936.		
	a. Personal Emoluments.	*b.* Other Charges.	Total.
Brought forward	£86499 8 1	£148819 0 4	£235318 8 5
30. Electrical Department	3187 3 9	16961 1 11	20148 5 8
30A. Electrical Department, Non-Recurrent			
31. Ice Plant	1050 0 0	5919 17 10	6969 17 10
32. Out Island Administration	5126 6 3	1131 13 1	6257 19 4
33. Water and Sewerage Department	3243 1 4	14766 4 1	18009 5 5
33A. Water and Sewerage Dept. Non-Rec.			
34. Miscellaneous		37782 7 3	37782 7 3
34A. Miscellaneous, Non-Recurrent			
35. Grant from Colonial Development Fund		3506 1 3	3506 1 3
Debentures Redeemed....		5400 0 0	5400 0 0
Investments Adjustment Account....			
Advances		82712 18 6	82712 18 6
Repayment of Deposits		42973 15 2	42973 15 2
Imprests		1137 0 0	1137 0 0
Drafts and Remittances		62366 17 6	62366 17 6
Investments		96288 5 11	96288 5 11
Loans		1392 5 2	1392 5 2
Totals	£99105 19 5	£521157 8 0	£620263 7 5

Digitized by Google

emoluments distinguished from other charges.

1937.			
a. Personal Emoluments.	*b.* Other Charges.	Total.	Remarks, if required.
£89251 3 0	£170454 8 11	£20646 10 4	
5755 19 5	10878 13 6	16634 12 11	
	4011 17 5	4011 17 5	
1050 0 0	5477 4 7	6527 4 7	
5312 19 9	1013 18 5	6326 18 2	
3020 10 4	5642 13 11	8663 4 3	
	8712 10 1	8712 10 1	
	36781 11 9	36781 11 9	
	67975 11 8	67975 11 8	
	3895 16 1	3895 16 1	
	42326 10 2	42326 10 2	
	33994 14 0	33994 14 0	
	192778 13 2	192778 13 2	
	288 2 7	288 2 7	
	117576 16 0	117576 16 0	
	257229 14 0	257229 14 0	
	3964 19 0	3964 19 0	
£104390 12 6	£963003 15 3	£1067394 7 9	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ASSETS and LIABILITIES.

1937.

Digitized by Google

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

LIABILITIES.

1. LOANS:		
Hotel Loan Act 1924	£150000 0 0	
Telephone Loan Act 1936 (Unexpended Balance)	24912 15 10	
		£174942 15 10
2. DEPOSITS:		
Hurricane and Fire Insurance and General Depreciation Fund	67855 11 8	
Hotel Loan (1924) Interest and Redemption Fund	40362 14 7	
Post Office Savings Bank	71883 7 3	
Bahamas Currency Note Security Fund	77885 2 7	
Waterloo Hotel Co. Reserve Fund	2577 3 8	
Miscellaneous Deposits	4208 7 5	
Colonial Development Fund	98 2 8	
		£264870 9 10
3. DRAFTS AND REMITTANCES:		
Family Remittances		173 13 4
4. SURPLUS AND DEFICIT:		
Excess of assets over liabilities		841701 18 9
		£1281688 17 9

Digitized by Google

on the 31st December, 1937.

ASSETS.

1. CASH:		
Receiver General and Treasurer	£17543 15 11	
Crown Agents	459 9 0	
Sub-Accountants	828 8 0	
		18831 12 11
Joint Colonial Fund		1000 0 0
2. IMPRESTS		1025 0 0
3. INVESTMENTS:		
Hurricane and Fire Insurance and General Depreciation Fund	66055 17 5	
Surplus Funds	343813 3 3	
Hotel Loan (1924) Redemption Fund	38225 0 3	
Post Office Savings Bank	64999 10 10	
Bahamas Currency Note Security Fund	76047 6 5	
Waterloo Hotel Co. (Loan)	225000 0 0	
Bahamas Hotel Co. (Loan)	413346 0 0	
		1227486 18 2
4. ADVANCES:		
Hurricane Loans 1926	13745 18 6	
Poor People's Housing (Hurricane) Loans 1929	3745 17 8	
Miscellaneous Advances	2572 6 1	
Electrical Extensions and Work Orders	3750 17 8	
		23814 19 11
5. UNALLOCATED STORES:		
Electrical Department		8526 17 9
6. DRAFTS AND REMITTANCES:		
Out Island Remittances	122 11 1	
Crown Agents	880 17 11	
		1003 9 0
		£1281688 17 9

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC DEBT.

1937.

Digitized by Google

Amount of Original Debt as authorised.	Amount repaid or held for repayment.	Amount outstanding at end of year under review.	To whom due.	Rate of Interest.
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.		
150000 0 0	38225 0 0	(a) 111775 0 0	Various Persons, in Debentures.	£5 per cent P. A. paid quarterly.
(b) 30,000		30,000 0 0		£2 per cent P.A. paid half yearly.
(c) 8,000		2500 0 0	Imperial Government	Free of interest for 5 years and thereafter a matter for consideration.
£188000 0 0	£38225 0 0	£144275 0 0		

(a) Market value of stock.
(b) New Issue. Sinking Fund not yet established
(c) Free of Interest for 5 years and thereafter a matter for consideration. Issues from the Fund are made quarterly.

Digitized by Google

31st December. 1937.

When incurred and for what purpose.	State Provision for Payment of Interest or Sinking Fund, and refer to Enactments by which it is made.	Total amount paid into Sinking Fund.	Remarks.
June, 1925, for purpose of erecting a Hotel on Waterloo Estate.	A charge on General Revenue, redeemable in 30 years.	£38225	Mortgage on property (beginning from 1st April, 1927). Will be invested annually as a Sinking Fund for redemption of Debentures.
Nov., 1936, for purpose of reconstructing Telephone System in New Providence.	A charge on General Revenue, redeemable in 1950.		
Sponge Fishery Investigation			

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

MUNICIPALITIES
AND
OTHER LOCAL BODIES.
1937.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL

NAME OF BODY.	Authority under which established.	Powers and duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (movable or immovable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
Public Board of Works, New Providence.	The Board of Works Act (Chapter 31).	Care and Superintendence of public roads, buildings, public abutments, cemeteries, etc., and control and maintenance of all public work assigned to them.	Annual Votes by the Legislature and grants for repairing public abutments.	None.
PUBLIC BOARDS OF WORKS FOR THE OUT ISLANDS.	The Board of Works Act (Chapter 31).	Care and Superintendence of public roads, streets, buildings, cemeteries, etc.	Annual Votes by the Legislature and amount of Real Property Tax collected in the district.	None.
Abaco:				
Green Turtle Cay				
Cooper's Town				
Hope Town				
Marsh Harbour				
Cherokee Sound				
Andros Island:				
Mangrove Cay ...				
Fresh Creek				
Biminis.				
Cat Island:				
Arthur's Town				
The Bight				
Eleuthera:				
Governor's Harbour ...				
Tarpum Bay				
Rock Sound				
Wemyss' Bight				

Digitized by Google

BOARDS, and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

Total Revenue including all sources.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors and number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving name of Municipality, etc., and Ward or District in which Election took place.	Governing Body. (Names of, and mode of appointment.)
£ s. d.	£ s. d.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	The Public Board of Works for New Providence appointed annually by the Governor, consisting of five members, two of whom shall be members of the House of Assembly not being members of the Executive Council, or holding any office or place of profit or emolument under the Crown or in the public service of the Colony.
29044 0 0	28402 7 11				
		Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Public Boards of Works appointed annually by the Governor, consisting of not less than three nor more than five members. The Commissioner of the District is ex-officio a member and Chairman of the Board.
174 0 0	172 16 7				
91 0 0	90 7 6				
156 0 0	155 0 7				
251 0 0	249 3 8				
190 0 0	91 0 0				
441 17 0	439 11 9				
791 17 7	787 0 4				
7394 15 3	1529 8 1				
197 0 0	196 15 8				
275 0 0	273 2 4				
1149 0 0	1140 16 10				
180 0 0	179 6 11				
696 0 0	695 2 9				
355 0 0	351 5 6				

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL

NAME OF BODY.	Authority under which established.	Powers and duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (movable or immovable.)	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
Exuma: George Town .... Steventon .... **Grand Bahama.** **Harbour Island.** Spanish Wells .... Bluff and Current .... **Inagua** **Long Cay** **Long Island:** Clarence Town .... Simms' .... **Ragged Island** **Rum Cay** **San Salvador or Watling Island**	The Boards of Works Act (Chapter 31).	Care and superintendence of public roads, streets, buildings, cemeteries, etc.	Annual Votes by the Legislature and amount of Real Property Tax collected in the District.	None.
The Health Board.	The Medical Department Act 1931 (Chapter 5).	General care, superintendence and administration in matters relating to the support of the aged and infirm poor, and the medical treatment of the sick, poor, lunatics, lepers, admitted to the Hospital and the relief of all poor persons in temporary distress. Also the duties imposed on and powers given to a Health Board under any Act or Rule.	Annual Votes by the Legislature. Receipts from paying patients, and occasional donations.	None.
Board of Education.	The Education Act (Chapter 233).	The superintendence, direction and control of all matters relating to public elementary education in the Colony.	Grant under the Act and Annual Votes by the Legislature.	None.

Digitized by Google

BOARDS, and any other public Bodies in the Colony.

Total Revenue including all sources.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors and number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving name of Municipality, etc., and Ward or District in which Election took place.	Governing Body. (Names of, and mode of appointment.)
£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
578 18 3	578 17 6				Public Boards of Works appointed annually by the Governor, consisting of not less than three nor more than five members. The Commissioner of the District is *ex-officio* a member and chairman of the Board.
191 11 9	190 7 0				
846 0 0	716 18 1				
605 2 9	605 2 9				
168 18 7	168 18 7				
51 19 10	51 19 10				
886 0 11	885 11 8				
236 1 9	236 1 9	None.	Nil.	Nil.	
521 19 6	521 19 6				
372 2 2	372 2 2				
120 0 0	119 7 7				
146 0 0	145 19 1				
290 0 0	239 17 1				
30182 10 4	29019 0 10	None.	Nil.	Nil.	Health Board. Five members appointed annually by the Governor, 2 of whom shall be members of the House of Assembly.
22090 0 0	21627 18 7	None.	Nil.	Nil.	Board of Education. 5 members appointed annually by the Governor, 2 of whom shall be members of the House of Assembly.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL

NAME OF BODY.	Authority under which established.	Powers and duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (movable or immovable).	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
Visiting Committee, Nassau Prison.	The Prisons Act (Chapter 19) and Rules made thereunder.	Management of prisons throughout the Colony.	Annual vote by the Legislature.	None.
Pilotage Board for New Providence.	The Pilotage Act (Chapter 143.)	General discharge and exercise of the duties vested in them under the Act.	Grant under the Act and annual votes by the Legislature.	None.
Agricultural and Marine Products Board.	The Agricultural and Marine Products Board Act (Chapter 223.)	Generally to take all such measures and to conduct all necessary experiments, either alone or in conjunction with any other Board or Boards of the Colony, as the Board may deem likely to promote the Agricultural development of the Colony, the breeding and raising of livestock and poultry, and the development of any marine industry or product of the Colony.	Grant under the Act and annual votes by the Legislature.	None.
Electrical Board.	The Electrical Department Act (Chapter 25.)	General control and management of the Electric Lighting Service.	Annual votes by the Legislature.	None.

Digitized by Google

BOARDS, and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

Total Revenue including all sources.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors and number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving name of Municipality, etc., and Ward or District in which Election took place.	Governing Body. (Names of, and mode of appointment.)
£ 6580 0 0	£ 6523 6 0	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Visiting Committee appointed annually by the Governor, consisting of three persons.
9030 0 0	10196 9 8	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Pilotage Board. Not less than five members appointed annually by the Governor, two of whom shall be members of the House of Assembly.
7565 0 0	6796 7 0	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Agricultural and Marine Products Board appointed annually by the Governor, consisting of not more than 5 persons, two of whom shall be members of the House of Assembly.
57834 18 0	20646 10 4	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	The Electrical Board, appointed annually by the Governor, consisting of 5 members chosen from persons under agreement for the supply of electricity, 3 of whom shall not be members of either the Executive Council, the Legislative Council or House of Assembly or hold any office or place of profit or emolument under the Crown or in the Public Service of the Colony.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all MUNICIPALITIES, LOCAL

NAME OF BODY.	Authority under which established.	Powers and duties.	Sources of Revenue. If rates, state amount, and on what class of property (movable or immovable.)	Amount of Assessment and whether on annual or capital value of property.
Trustees of the Nassau Public Library, Read-Room and Museum.	The Nassau Library Act (Chapter 29.)	General management of the Institution.	Subscriptions and Annual Votes by the Legislature.	None.
Development Board.	The Development Board Act (Chapter 24.)	To adopt measures for thoroughly advertising the Colony as a Tourist Resort, and for increasing and adequately providing facilities for tourists, and for developing the natural resources of the Colony.	Annual Votes by the Legislature.	None.
Water and Sewerage Board.	The Water and Sewerage Act 1933 (Chapter 7.)	Maintenance and control of the Water and Sewerage Systems.	Annual Votes by the Legislature.	None.
Visiting Committee, Industrial School, New Providence.	The Industrial Schools Act (Chapter 236.)	Management and care of the Institution.	Annual Votes by the Legislature.	None.

Digitized by Google

BOARDS, and any other Public Bodies in the Colony.

Total Revenue including all sources.	Expenditure.	Net Amount of Debt.	Qualification of Electors and number registered.	Number of Electors voting at the last contested Election, giving name of Municipality, etc., and Ward or District in which Election took place.	Governing Body (Names of, and mode of appointment.)
£ 600 0 0	606 5 2	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Trustees of the Nassau Public Library, Reading Room and Museum, consisting of 7 persons who shall be subscribers, 4 nominated by the Governor and 3 elected by the Subscribers.
22100 0 0	21483 9 11	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Development Board appointed annually by the Governor, consisting of not more than 5 persons, two of whom shall be members of the House of Assembly.
10748 0 0	8663 4 3	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	The Public Board of Works for New Providence performs the functions of the Water and Sewerage Board.
1735 0 0	1735 0 0	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Visiting Committee appointed annually by the Governor, consisting of five persons, two of whom are members of the House of Assembly.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PUBLIC WORKS

1937.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES,

Describe the work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated expense.	Authority under which it is executed.
NEW PROVIDENCE.			
Bituminous treatment of Roads	Treatment	£1500	Appropriation Act 1937.
Out Island Lights	Maintenance	2880	
Planting Trees in New Providence ..	Maintenance	300	
Drains in New Providence	Maintenance	600	
Rebuild Roads and build Sea Walls ..	Repair	300	
Operate Quarry	Operate	350	
Maintenance Water and Sewerage Mains	Maintenance	1000	
Extension and replacement of damaged Water Mains and repairs to underground stations	Replacement	1000	
Improve Public Parks and Recreation Grounds	Improve	633-9-2	
To recondition Roads in New Providence	Repair	5000	
Replacement of Machinery and motors in No. 4 underground pumping station	Replacement	530	
ABACO.			
CHEROKEE SOUND.			
Streets, Burial Grounds, Lots, Wells, Sea Boards, Cay and Spit Boats ...	Upkeep	80	
Rebuild Road and Wharf	Construction	110	
HOPE TOWN.			
Streets, Burial Grounds, Public Lots, etc.	Upkeep	106	
Wharf and Abutment	Repair	25	
MARSH HARBOUR.			
Streets, Roads, Burial Grounds, Drains, etc.	Upkeep	141	
Rebuild Wharf and extend Road	Construction	110	
GREEN TURTLE CAY.			
Streets, Roads, Burial Grounds, Wells, Sea Boards, etc.	Upkeep	74	
Rebuild embankment and repair Streets..	Construction	100	
COOPER'S TOWN.			
Roads, Streets, Burial Grounds, Wells, etc.	Upkeep	56	
Deepen Channel	Improvement	20	
ANDROS.			
FRESH CREEK.			
Roads, Burial Grounds, Public Grounds, Buildings, etc.	Upkeep	120	
Improve Road and Wharf	Repair	40	
STANIARD CREEK.			
Roads, Burial Grounds, Public Grounds, Buildings, etc.	Upkeep	45	

Digitized by Google

BUILDINGS, &c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the year.

Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When com-menced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished, actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of expenditure up to present date.	Remarks.
Colonial Revenue	Jan. 1937	Unfinished		£1471 12 1	
	Jan. 1937	Unfinished		2830 12 10	
	Jan. 1937	Unfiinshed		295 10 7	
	Jan. 1937	Unfinished		600 0 0	
	April 1937	Unfinished		300 0 0	
	Aug. 1937	Unfinished		350 0 0	
	Jan. 1937	Uhfiinshed		985 19 8	
	April 1937	Unfinished		1000 0 0	
	May 1937	Unfinished		613 8 0	
	June 1937	Unfinished		5000 0 0	
	July 1937	Unfinished		418 16 4	
	Jan. 1937	Finished	£ 79 19 2		
	June 1937	Finished	109 12 2		
	Jan. 1937	Finished	105 0 7		
	Jan. 1937	Finished	25 0 0		
	Jan. 1937	Finished	139 5 7		
	May 1937	Finished	109 18 1		
	Jan. 1937	Finished	73 1 3		
	June 1937	Finished	99 15 4		
	Jan. 1937	Finished	56 0 0		
	June 1937	Finished	19 10 0		
	Mch. 1937	Finished	119 13 5		
	July 1937	Finished	38 2 10		
	April 1937	Finished	44 15 0		

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES,

Describe the work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated expense.	Authority under which it is executed.
ANDROS—Contd.			
NICOLLS' TOWN.			
Roads, Burial Grounds, Public Grounds, Buildings, etc.	Upkeep	£ 90	Appropriation Act 1937.
Improve Road	Repair	60	
Landing Place, Mastic Point	Construct	50	
MANGROVE CAY.			
Roads, Streets, Wells, Public Buildings, Burial Grounds and Canals	Upkeep	150	
Complete Wharf	Construct	50	
Road Improvements: Grant's, Kemp's Bay, Pure Gold and Victoria Point	Construct	75	Out Island Imp. Act (Chap. 24.)
Road Improvements: Pinder's and Grant's	Construct	100	
BIMINIS.			
Sidewalk from lot 20 to lot 34, Alice Town, 1481 ft, ...	Construct	100	Appropriation Act 1937.
Road, 1525 ft.	Construct	100	
Office, Residency, etc.	Repair	75	
CAT ISLAND.			
ARTHUR'S TOWN.			
Roads, Streets, Burial Grounds, etc.	Upkeep	112	
Roads and Public Wharf	Improve	85	
THE BIGHT.			
Roads, Streets, Burial Grounds, etc.	Upkeep	140	
Public Roads and Bridges	Improve	235	Appropriation Act 1937 and O. I. Improvement Act, 1934.
Canal, The Cove	Construct	100	O. I. Improvement Act 1936.
ELEUTHERA.			
GOVERNOR'S HARBOUR.			
General Maintenance	Repair	242	Appropriation Act 1937.
Streets	Improve	50	
GREGORY TOWN & HATCHET BAY.			
General Maintenance	Repair	79	
Improve Goulding Cay Road	Improve	40	
PALMETTO POINT & SAVANNAH SOUND.			
General Maintenance	Repair	218	
Streets	Improve	50	
Eleuthera Road	Maintain	320	
Side and Main Roads	Improve	150	
ROCK SOUND.			
Roads, Streets, Burial Grounds, etc. ..	Upkeep	176	
Streets	Improve	40	
Eleuthera Road	Maintenance	480	

Digitized by Google

BUILDINGS, &c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the year.

Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When com-menced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of expenditure up to present date.	Remarks.
Colonial Revenue	Mch. 1937	Finished	£ 88 19 9		
	Dec. 1937	Finished	59 19 6		
	Oct. 1937	Finished	37 9 9		
	April 1937	Finished	149 17 6		
	May 1937	Finished	49 16 0		
	June 1937	Finished	74 18 5		
	Sept. 1937	Finished	100 0 0		
	June 1937	Finished	110 13 5		
	June 1937	Finished	86 14 8		
	Jan. 1937	Unfinished		£ 67 10 8	
	Mch. 1937	Finished	111 18 4		Amt. insufficient to complete work.
	July 1937	Unfinished		84 17 4	
	April 1937	Finished	138 9 4		
	June 1937	Unfinished		234 10 3	
	Nov. 1937	Unfinished		37 18 0	
	April 1937	Finished	238 11 5		
	Nov. 1937	Finished	49 6 7		
	April 1937	Finished	75 19 7		
	May 1937	Finished	39 18 0		
	April 1937	Finished	217 13 2		
	Nov. 1937	Finished	49 9 7		
	April 1937	Finished	319 18 10		
	Oct. 1937	Finished	149 19 8		
	April 1937	Finished	175 4 3		
	Oct. 1937	Finished	40 0 0		
	July 1937	Finished	479 18 6		

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES,

Describe the work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated expense.	Authority under which it is executed.
ELEUTHERA—Contd.			
TARPUM BAY.			
Roads, Streets, Burial Grounds, etc.	Upkeep	£ 160	Appropriation Act 1937.
WEMYSS' BIGHT.			
Roads, Streets, Burial Grounds, etc.	Upkeep	195	
North Side Road	Construct	60	
Streets: Wemyss' Bight, Bannerman Town, Deep Creek	Improve	100	
Side Roads: Rock Sound, Green Castle	Improve	50	
EXUMA.			
GEORGE TOWN AND STEVENTON.			
Roads, Streets, Canals, Burial Grounds, Wells and Public Buildings....	Upkeep	207	
Exuma Main Road	Repair	150	
General Improvements to Roads, etc. George Town	Repair	225	
General Improvements to Roads, etc., Steventon	Repair	60	
GRAND BAHAMA.			
Roads, Wells, Burial Grounds, Bridges, West End to Sweeting's Cay	Repair and Upkeep	369	
Breakwater, Hawksbill Creek, extend..	Construct	100	
Complete Road, West End to Eight-Mile Rock	Construct	200	
HARBOUR ISLAND.			
Roads, Streets, Public Buildings, Burial Grounds	Repair	400	
Road, Three Islands to Current	Repair	100	
UPPER BOGUE.			
Streets and Burial Grounds	Upkeep	9	
LOWER BOGUE.			
Streets and Burial Grounds	Upkeep	11	
CURRENT ISLAND.			
Streets and Burial Grounds	Upkeep	24	
Streets	Improve	12	
SPANISH WELLS.			
Streets, Burial Grounds, Public Buildings	Upkeep	47	
Streets	Improve	100	
THE BLUFF.			
Streets and Burial Grounds	Upkeep	40	
Streets	Improve	25	
THE CURRENT.			
Streets	Improve	20	
Streets and Burial Grounds	Upkeep	32	

Digitized by Google

BUILDINGS, &c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the year.

Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of expenditure up to present date.	Remarks.
Colonial Revenue	April 1937	Finished	£ 160 3 10		Excess Expenditure
	April 1937	Finished	192 5 9		
	July 1937	Unfinished		£ 60 0 0	
	Oct. 1937	Finished	98 19 9		
	Oct. 1937	Finished	48 19 0		Vote of Indemnity.
	Mch. 1937	Unfinished		206 8 1	
	Mch. 1937	Unfinished		150 0 0	
	Sept. 1937	Unfinished		224 19 5	
	Nov. 1937	Unfinished		59 7 0	
	April 1937	Unfinished		368 11 8	
	April 1937	Unfinished		99 14 6	
	April 1937	Unfinished		100 0 0	
	Mch. 1937	Unfinished		398 2 1	
	Aug. 1937	Unfinished		97 4 3	
	April 1937	Unfinished		8 19 0	
	April 1937	Unfinished		10 10 0	
	April 1937	Unfinished		24 0 0	
	Sept. 1937	Finished	12 0 0		
	Mch. 1937	Unfinished		46 3 0	
	June 1937	Unfinished		97 15 7	
	April 1937	Unfinished		37 12 0	
	June 1937	Finished	25 0 0		
	May 1937	Finished	20 0 0		
	Mch. 1937	Unfinished		31 19 10	

Digitized by Google

RETURN of all PUBLIC WORKS, CIVIL ROADS, CANALS, BRIDGES,

Describe the work and where situated.	Whether constructing or under repair.	Estimated expense.	Authority under which it is executed.
INAGUA.			
Roads, Streets, Public Buildings, Burial Grounds, Wells, Graves, Town Clock, etc.	Upkeep	£ 220	Appropriation Act 1937.
Tramway, Victoria Street	Repair	75	
Wooden Decking and drain, Alice Street	Repair	50	
Wells, Abraham's Bay, Mayaguana ..	Repair	15	
LONG CAY.			
Roads, Streets, Causeways, Public Buildings, etc., Long Cay, Acklins and Crooked Is.	Upkeep and Repair	170	
Colonel Hill, Crooked Is.	Improve	70	O. I. Improvement Act 1936.
LONG ISLAND.			
CLARENCE TOWN.			
Roads, Burial Grounds, Canals, Wells, Wharf and Public Buildings	Upkeep	128	Appropriation Act 1937.
Road, Clarence Town to Pinder's	Improve	100	
Road, Clarence Town to South End	Improve	100	
Roads in Clarence Town	Improve	50	
SIMMS'.			
Roads, Burial Grounds and Wells	Upkeep	84	
Road, Simms' to Pinder's	Improve	100	
Road, Simms' to North End	Improve	100	
RAGGED ISLAND.			
Roads, Wells, Burial Grounds, Public Grounds and Buildings	Upkeep	50	
Salt Pond Canal	Repair and Upkeep	20	
Mouth of Harbour Channel	Clean	20	
Main Streets	Repair	20	
Open new road between private lands and Salt Pond	Construct	10	
SAN SALVADOR.			
Roads, Buildings, Burial Grounds, etc.	Upkeep	100	
Roads, Buildings, Burial Grounds, etc.	Upkeep	96	
RUM CAY.			
Roads around island, San Salvador, Roads, Cockburn Town, Roads to Imperial Light Station	Improve	190	
Roads in Major's, Rum Cay	Improve	50	

Digitized by Google

BUILDINGS, &c., &c., not of a Military Nature, which have been undertaken during the year.

Fund from which the expense is defrayed.	When commenced.	Whether finished or unfinished.	If finished actual amount of expenditure.	If unfinished, amount of expenditure up to present date.	Remarks.
Colonial Revenue	Jan. 1937	Finished	£220 0 0		
	Nov. 1937	Finished	75 0 0		
	Dec. 1937	Finished	50 0 0		
		Unfinished		Nil.	
	April 1937	Finished	170 0 0		
	April 1937	Unfinished		£ 66 1 9	
	July 1937	Finished	128 0 0		
	June 1937		100 0 0		
	May 1937		100 0 0		
	June 1937		50 0 0		
	June 1937	Unfinished		69 8 2	
	June 1937	Finished	100 0 0		
	June 1937	Finished	100 0 0		
	May 1937	Unfinished		50 0 0	
	Aug. 1937	Unfinished		19 10 9	
	Oct. 1937	Unfinished		19 17 0	
	Aug. 1937	Unfinished		19 19 10	
	Dec. 1937	Unfinished		10 0 0	
	Mch. 1937	Finished	99 19 10		
	Mch. 1937	Finished	95 19 1		
	May 1937	Finished	189 17 3		
	Sept. 1937	Finished	50 0 0		

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

SCHEDULE

OF ALL THE

LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS, ORDERS IN COUNCIL, &c.

WHICH HAVE BEEN PROMULGATED IN THE COLONY

DURING THE YEAR

1937.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1937.	LAWS.	Governor's Despatch 1937.
	THE RECLAMATION AND DRAINAGE OF SWAMPY AREAS ACT 1936. (CHAPTER 1).	
18th January	An Act to provide for Reclamation and Drainage of Swampy Areas.	No. 44 of 5th March.
	THE AGRICULTURAL AND MARINE PRODUCTS BOARD AMENDMENT ACT 1936. (CHAPTER 2).	
18th January	An Act to amend The Agricultural and Marine Products Board Act.	No. 45 of 5th March.
	THE HOTELS ASSISTANCE ACT 1936. (CHAPTER 3).	
18th January	An Act to provide assistance for certain hotels by a refund of certain duties of Customs.	No. 46 of 5th March.
	THE RALPH HENRY TINKER PENSION ACT 1936. (CHAPTER 4).	
18th January	An Act relating to the pension of Ralph Henry Tinker.	No. 47 of 5th March.
	THE EDWARD HENRY MCKINNEY PENSION ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 5).	
18th January	An Act to provide a pension for Edward Henry McKinney.	No. 48 of 5th March.
	THE LENOX ELGIN WENTWORTH FORSYTH PENSION ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 6).	
18th January	An Act relating to the pension of Lenox Elgin Wentworth Forsyth.	No. 49 of 5th March.
	THE HATTIE JULIA ELIZABETH MOORE PENSION ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 7).	
18th January	An Act relating to the pension of Hattie Julia Elizabeth Moore.	No. 50 of 5th March.
	THE JOSEPH HAMILTON THOMAS ALLOWANCE ACT 1936. (CHAPTER 8).	
18th January	An Act to provide an allowance for Joseph Hamilton Thomas.	No. 51 of 5th March.
	THE JOHN SMITH PERSONAL ALLOWANCE ACT 1936. (CHAPTER 9).	
18th January	An Act granting a Personal Allowance to John Smith.	No. 52 of 5th March.
	THE EXPIRING LAWS CONTINUANCE ACT 1936. (CHAPTER 10).	
18th January	An Act to continue in force certain Acts which will expire with the present session of the Legislature.	No. 53 of 5th March.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1937.	LAWS.—(Contd.)	Governor's Despatch 1937.
	THE APPROPRIATION ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 11).	
18th January	An Act for the appropriation of divers sums of money for and towards defraying the expenses of the Government of the Bahama Islands and for other purposes therein mentioned.	No. 54 of 5th March.
	THE TELEPHONE LOAN ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 12).	
25th November	An Act to authorise the raising of a further loan for the purposes of the telephone system in New Providence.	
	THE ELECTRICITY LOAN ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 13).	
25th November	An Act to authorise the raising of a loan for the purposes of the electrical power system in New Providence.	
	THE TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT AMENDMENT ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 14).	
25th November	An Act to amend The Telegraph Department Act.	
	THE COURT DEPOSITS ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 15).	
25th November	An Act to provide for the payment of monies paid into Court to the Treasurer, to regulate repayment of such monies and to provide for the reversion of certain monies entirely to the general revenue by the efflux of time.	
	THE CRIMINAL PROCEDURE AMENDMENT ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 16).	
25th November	An Act to amend The Criminal Procedure Act.	
	THE IMMIGRANTS AMENDMENT ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 17).	
25th November	An Act further to amend The Immigrants Act.	
	THE PRISONS AMENDMENT ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 18).	
25th November	An Act to amend The Prisons Act.	
	THE POLICE AMENDMENT ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 19).	
25th November	An Act to amend The Police Amendment Act 1931.	
	THE POLICE OFFICERS ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 20).	
25th November	An Act to make provision for a Superintendent of Police and two Assistant Superintendents of Police.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1937.	LAWS.—(Contd.)	Governor's Despatch 1937.
	THE PUBLIC ESTABLISHMENTS AMENDMENT ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 21).	
25th November	An Act to amend The Public Establishments Act.	
	THE IMPORTATION OF TEXTILES QUOTAS AMENDMENT ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 22).	
25th November	An Act to amend The Importation of Textiles Quota Act 1934.	
	THE TAXI-CAB AMENDMENT ACT 1937. (CHAPTER 23).	
25th November	An Act to amend The Taxi-cab Act.	
1937.	ORDERS IN COUNCIL.	
8th January	No. 1 of 1937. Under The Out Islands Administration Act (Chapter 9)—Dividing the Island of Andros into two Administrative Districts.	
6th January	No. 2 of 1937. Under The Importation of Textiles Quotas Act 1936 (Chapter 1 of 1936)—Fixing the total quantity of regulated textiles which may be imported into the Bahamas during 1937.	
20th January	No. 3 of 1937. Under The Post Office Act (Chapter 154)—Fixing the rates at which Money Orders drawn and issued in currency of the United States and Canada shall be paid and sold in the Colony.	
17th March	No. 4 of 1937. Under The Tariff Act 1936 (Chapter 3 of 1936)—Increasing the duties of Customs on Onions to the maximum provided under the Act.	
17th March	No. 5 of 1937. Under The Post Office Act (Chapter 154)—Fixing the rates of postage (air mail) relating to Hawaii, Guam, Philippine Islands, Hong Kong and Macao.	
23rd March	No. 6 of 1937. Under The Tariff Act (Chapter 3 of 1936)—Increasing the duties of Customs on Potatoes to the maximum provided under the Act.	
17th February	No. 7 of 1937. Under The Dog Licence Act (Chapter 113)—Excluding the Settlements of Snug Corner and Mason's Bay from the provisions of the Act.	
14th April	No. 8 of 1937. Under The Dog Licence Act (Chapter 113)—Excluding the Settlement of Fresh Creek from the provisions of the Act.	
19th May	No. 9 of 1937. Under The Tariff Act 1936 (Chapter 3 of 1936)—Reducing the duties of Customs on Potatoes to the minimum provided under the Act.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1937.	ORDERS IN COUNCIL.—(Contd.)	
19th May	No. 10 of 1937. Under The Pensions Act (Chapter 13) —Granting a pension to Ralph Henry Tinker, an Overseer, Nassau Prison.	
19th May	No. 11 of 1937. Under The Out Islands Administration Act (Chapter 9)—Fixing the boundaries and limits of the administrative Districts of Governor's Harbour and Rock Sound, Eleuthera, and of Harbour Island.	
1st July	No. 12 of 1937. Under The Tariff Act 1936 (Chapter 3 of 1936)—Increasing the duties of Customs on Mangoes to the maximum provided under the Act.	
15th July	No. 13 of 1937. Under The Tariff Act 1936 (Chapter 3 of 1936)—Reducing the duties of Customs on Onions to the minimum provided under the Act.	
2nd July	No. 14 of 1937. Under The Dog Licence Act (Chapter 113)—Cancelling the Order in Council of the 17th February, 1937, which exempted the Settlements of Snug Corner and Mason's Bay, Acklins Island, from the provisions of the Act.	
21st July	No. 15 of 1937. Under The Tariff Act 1936 (Chapter 3 of 1936)—Reducing the duties of Customs on Pineapples to the minimum provided under the Act.	
21st July	No. 16 of 1937. Under The Post Office Act (Chapter 154)—Amending the air mail fees on air mail packets for transmission to Canada, the U. S. A., Central America and the West Indies as laid down in the Order in Council of the 28th October, 1936.	
23rd June	No. 17 of 1937. Under The Pensions Act (Chapter 13) —Granting a pension to Teresa Armbrister, Matron, Nassau Prison.	
21st July	No. 18 of 1937. Under The Pensions Act (Chapter 13) —Granting a pension to Charles Edward Bullard, Public School Teacher.	
6th August	No. 19 of 1937. Under The Post Office Act (Chapter 154)—Fixing the rates at which Money Orders drawn and issued in currency of the United States and Canada shall be paid and sold in the Colony.	
6th August	No. 20 of 1937. Under The Tariff Act 1936 (Chapter 3 of 1936)—Reducing the duties of Customs on Mangoes to the minimum provided under the Act.	
11th August	No. 21 of 1937. Under The Labour Minimum Wage Act (Chapter 32 of 1936)—Fixing a minimum rate of four shillings a day for persons engaged in the occupation of unskilled labour in the Building Trade.	
20th August	No. 22 of 1937. Under The Magistrates Act (Chapter 43)—Empowering Kinnear Mouncey Cross, Assistant Commissioner and a Justice of the Peace, to try cases singly in the District of Inagua.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1937.	ORDERS IN COUNCIL.—(Contd.)	
6th September	No. 23 of 1937. Under The Pensions Act (Chapter 13) —Granting a pension to Sir James Stanley Rae, Knight Bachelor, retired Chief Justice of the Leeward Islands, and formerly a member of the Public Service of the Bahamas.	
6th October	No. 24 of 1937. Under The Edward Henry McKinney Pension Act 1937—Granting a pension to Mr. McKinney, a Senior Commissioner.	
6th October	No. 25 of 1937. Under The Importation of Textiles Quotas Act 1934 (Chapter 1 of 1934)—Fixing the quota period during which regulated textiles may be imported from certain foreign countries, from the 1st January, 1938, to the 31st December, 1938, together with the quantities which may be imported.	
20th October	No. 26 of 1937. Under The Pensions Act (Chapter 13)—Granting a pension to Miss Hattie Julia Elizabeth Moore, Supervisor of Telephones.	
12th November	No 27 of 1937. Under The Magistrates Act (Chapter 43)—Empowering Arthur Mervyn Johnson, Assistant Registrar, and a Justice of the Peace, to try cases singly in the Island of New Providence from the 15th November to the 15th December, 1937	
24th November	No. 28 of 1937. Under The Dog Licence Act (Chapter 113)—Extending the provisions of the Act to the Settlement of Lower Bogue, Eleuthera.	
8th December	No. 29 of 1937. Under The Labour Minimum Wage Act (Chapter 32 of 1936)—Fixing a minimum wage of two shillings a day for women engaged as labourers in building construction, the sponge industry and landscaping, to take effect from the 1st January, 1938.	
21st December	No. 30 of 1937. Under The Post Office Act (Chapter 154)—Fixing the rates of postage to be paid on postal packets.	
	PROCLAMATIONS.	
1st February	Under the Letters Patent of the 8th September, 1909—Notifying the assumption by the Honourable John Bowes Griffin, Attorney General, of the administration of the Government of the Bahamas, owing to the absence from the Colony of the Governor.	
5th February	Under the Letters Patent of the 8th September, 1909—Notifying the assumption by the Honourable James Henry Jarrett, K.C., Colonial Secretary, of the administration of the Government of the Bahamas, owing to the absence from the Colony of the Governor.	
20th March	Under The Public Holidays Act (Chapter 277)—Appointing the 10th and 11th May to be kept from mid-day, as close holidays in all Public Offices in the Colony, and the 12th May to be kept as a close holiday in all Public Offices, Banks and Shops in the Colony, in commemoration of the Coronation of His Majesty King George VI.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1937.	PROCLAMATIONS.—(Contd.)	
17th April	Under the Letters Patent of the 8th September, 1909—Notifying the assumption by the Honourable James Henry Jarrett, K.C., Colonial Secretary, of the administration of the Government of the Bahamas, owing to the absence from the Colony of the Governor.	
5th May	Under The Public Holidays Act (Chapter 277)—Appointing the 10th and 11th May, from mid-day, and the 12th May to be kept as close holidays in all Public Offices, Banks and Shops in the Colony, in commemoration of the Coronation of His Majesty King George VI.	
13th May	Under The Salvation Army Act 1936 (Chapter 38 of 1936)—Bringing the Act into operation on the 13th May, 1937.	
26th May	Under The Public Holidays Act (Chapter 277)—Appointing the 9th June, 1937, to be a public holiday instead of the 14th December, in celebration of the Birthday of His Majesty the King.	
19th June	Under The Labour Minimum Wage Act (Chapter 32 of 1936)—Bringing the Act into force with effect from the 19th June, 1937.	
23rd July	Under the Letters Patent of the 8th September, 1909—Notifying the assumption by the Honourable James Henry Jarrett, K.C., Colonial Secretary, of the administration of the Government of the Bahamas, owing to the absence from the Colony of the Governor.	
16th August	Under the Letters Patent of the 8th September, 1909—Proroguing the General Assembly of the Colony to the 15th October, 1937.	
8th September	Under The Prisons Act (Chapter 19)—Proclaiming the building situate at "Rock Ledge," Cable Beach, New Providence, and used by the Police as a Police Station, to be a Prison within the meaning of the Act.	
20th September	Under the Letters Patent of the 8th September, 1909—Notifying the assumption by the Honourable John Bowes Griffin, Attorney General, of the administration of the Government of the Bahamas, owing to the absence from the Colony of the Governor.	
4th October	Under the Letters Patent of the 8th September, 1909—Notifying the assumption by the Honourable James Henry Jarrett, K.C., Colonial Secretary, of the administration of the Government of the Bahamas, owing to the absence from the Colony of the Governor.	
30th October	Under The Public Holidays Act (Chapter 277)—Appointing the 11th November, 1937, the anniversary of the signing of the Armistice between Germany and Great Britain and her Allies, to be kept as a close holiday in all Public Offices, Banks and Shops in the Colony.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1937.	PROCLAMATIONS.—(contd.)	
27th November	Under the Royal Commission of the 9th July, 1937—Notifying the assumption by the Honourable Charles Cecil Farquharson Dundas, C.M.G., O.B.E., of the administration of the Government of the Bahamas on his appointment as Governor of the Colony.	
	RULES AND REGULATIONS.	
1st January	Under The Customs Regulations Act (Chapter 130) and The Importation of Textiles Quotas Act 1934—Requiring the production of Certificates of Origin for all textiles subject to the quota.	
20th January	Under The Agricultural and Marine Products Board Act (Chapter 223)—Closing the area of water known as The Current Bight, Eleuthera, to sponge fishing for a period of eighteen months from the 1st February, 1937.	
17th February	Under The Public Markets and Slaughterhouses Act 1929—Fixing a fee of two shillings per annum for the issue of licences for the sale of Butcher's Meat in New Providence.	
17th February	Under The Public Health Act (Chapter 26)—Regulating the construction of privies, earth closets, septic tanks, drains, etc.; the issue of health certificates to handlers of foodstuffs; the conducting of Dairy Farms and the operation of Barber Shops and Beauty Parlours.	
3rd March	Under The Agricultural and Marine Products Board Act (Chapter 223)—Closing the area of water known as the Bight of Acklins to sponge fishing for a period of two years from the 1st March, 1937.	
10th May	Under The Agricultural and Marine Products Board Act (Chapter 223)—Closing the area known as Deadman's Cay Bight, Long Island, to sponge fishing for a period of two years from the 15th May, 1937.	
20th May	Under The Agricultural and Marine Products Board Act (Chapter 223)—Permitting the washing and curing of sponge at Williams' Cay, Red Bays and Cross Bay, Andros.	
8th June	Under The Agricultural and Marine Products Board Act (Chapter 223)—Regulating the sale of Turtle and Turtle Shell.	
8th June	Under The Agricultural and Marine Products Board Act (Chapter 223)—Closing of certain sponging grounds at Long Island to sponge fishing for a period of two years from the 15th May, 1937.	
23rd June	Under The Agricultural and Marine Products Board Act (Chapter 223)—Closing the area of water known as the "Mud", Andros, to sponge fishing during the period 1st August to 1st October, 1937.	

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATION.

Date of the Law, etc.	SUBSTANCE OF THE LAW, ETC.	Transmitted to England.
1937.	RULES AND REGULATIONS.—(Contd)	
23rd June	Under The Agricultural and Marine Products Board Act (Chapter 223)—Regulating the packing, grading and exportation of Tomatoes.	
21st July	Under The Passenger Carriage Act (Chapter 142)—Requiring vessels plying between the Colony and ports outside the Colony to be equipped with life boats and life-saving apparatus.	
21st July	Under The Race Course Betting Act (Chapter 21 of 1930)—Regulating the conducting of Races.	
25th August	Under The Agricultural and Marine Products Board Act (Chapter 223)—Regulating the gathering of sponge.	
6th September	Under The Customs Regulations Act (Chapter 130) and The Importation of Textiles Act 1934.—Requiring the production of Certificates of Origin for all textiles subject to quota imported into the Colony from Hong Kong.	
22nd September	Under The Dangerous Drugs Act (Chapter 239)—Requiring Druggists to keep Narcotic Registers.	
6th October	Under The Electrical Department Act (Chapter 25)—Regulating payment for electrical fixtures, etc., on the hire-purchase system.	
6th October	Under The Electrical Department Act (Chapter 25)—Fixing the flat rate for current supplied for full storage cookers or stoves at three shillings and six pence per week per 500 watts capacity.	
20th October	Under The Agricultural and Marine Products Board Act (Chapter 223)—Fixing the sizes of sponge to be gathered.	
3rd November	Under The Telegraph Department Act (Chapter 156)—Regulating the licensing of Ships' Wireless Operators.	
9th November	Under The Taxi-cab Act (Chapter 123)—Regulating the licensing of Taxi-cab Drivers.	
12th November	Under The Customs Regulations Act (Chapter 130) and The Importation of Textiles Quotas Act 1934—Amending Regulations of the 6th September, 1937, regarding Certificates of Origin for textiles imported from Hong Kong.	

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

1937.

Digitized by Google

POLITICAL FRANCHISE.

Name of Electoral Division.	Number of Representatives.	Number of Registered Electors at last Election.	Number of Voters at last General Election.	Date of last General Election.	Remarks.
NEW PROVIDENCE:					
City District	2	87	No contest	May and June, 1935.	
Southern District ..	2	1281	778		
Eastern District....	2	1709	930		
Western District ..	2	946	441		
Abaco	3	511	No contest		
Andros Island	2	1122	No contest		
Cat Island	2	687	No contest		
Crooked Island	1	660	No contest		
Eleuthera	3	946	785		
Exuma	2	826	No contest		
Grand Bahama	1	419	No contest		
Harbour Island	3	830	No contest		
Inagua	1	336	153		
Long Island	2	868	No contest		
San Salvador or Watling Island and Rum Cay	1	380	153		

QUALIFICATIONS FOR ELECTORS. Every male inhabitant who hath attained the age of 21 years and hath been resident within the Colony 12 calendar months preceding any election to be held for any district within the Colony and who is and hath been the owner of land to the value of not less than £5, or in New Providence is and hath been a housekeeper occupying a house the annual rental of which is not less than £2 8s. and on the Out Islands not less than £1 4s. for six months at the time of and preceding any election.

ORDINARY DURATION OF SESSIONS is usually 5 months and periods of meetings twice a week.

DURATION AND PERIODS OF SESSIONS of the General Assembly are regulated by The General Assembly Elections Act (Chapter 4.)

Digitized by Google

COUNCILS and ASSEMBLIES.

1937.

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN of Members composing the Executive Council.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
Colonial Secretary	Ex-Officio		
Attorney General			
Receiver General ...			
Moore, W. K., C.B E.	Dec. 30, 1924	Dec. 30, 1924	President of Legislative Council.
Solomon, A. K., K.C.	May 20, 1926	May 20, 1926	Member of the House of Assembly
Curry, O. H.	May 20, 1930	Oct. 7, 1930	Member of the House of Assembly.
Collins, R. G.	Oct. 11, 1933	Mar. 22, 1933	Member of the House of Assembly.

Digitized by Google

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

RETURN of Members composing the Executive Council.

Name.	Date of Appointment.	Date of Confirmation.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.

Digitized by Google

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

RETURN of Members

Name.	Date of appointment or election.	Date of Confirmation, if appointed.	Term, if any, for which elected or appointed.
Moore, W. K., C.B.E.	Jan. 19th, 1937	Feb. 22nd, 1937	
Armbrister, P. W. D., O.B.E.	Nov. 23, 1916	Nov. 28, 1916	
Burnside, N. B., I.S.O.	May 23, 1923	August 3, 1923	
Anderson, C. O.	Jan. 10, 1924	Feb. 23, 1924	
Cole, A. K.	Dec. 9, 1931	Dec. 9, 1931	
Albury, J. B.	Nov. 20, 1935	Feb. 19, 1936	
Taylor, R. W., C.M.G., C.B.E.	Dec. 7, 1936	Jan. 19th, 1937	
Jarrett, J. H., K.C.	Dec. 5, 1933	Dec. 5, 1933	

Digitized by Google

composing the Legislative Council.

Qualification, if any.	Payment, if any, to Member.	If elected, from what source Election Expenses are paid.	Whether holding any and what other Civil or Military Office.
			Member of Executive Council. Appointed President of the Legislative Council 22nd February, 1937.
No.	No.	Not elected.	Comptroller of Customs.
			Receiver General and Treasurer.
			Colonial Secretary.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of Members

Name.	When Elected.	For what place.	Term, if any, for which elected.
Sands, A. H.	May 18th, 1935	City District New Providence.	The General Assembly Elections Act, (Chapter 4), extends the duration of the present General Assembly to 7 years. The last general election took place in May and June, 1935.
Sands, S. L.	Jan. 29th, 1937	Do.	
Solomon, A. K., K.C.	June 12th, 1935	Southern District New Providence.	
Walker, C. R.	June 12th, 1935	Do.	
Symonette, R. T.	May 31st, 1935	Eastern District New Providence.	
Young, L. W.	May 31st, 1935	Do.	
Adderley, A. F.	May 30th, 1935	Western District New Providence	
Christie, P. E.	May 30th, 1935	Do.	
Russell, B. R.	May 14th, 1935	Abaco	
Christie, F. H.	Jan. 18th, 1937	Do.	
Roberts, J. W.	May 14th, 1935	Do.	
Curry, R. H.	May 17th, 1935	Andros Island	
McKinney, B. H.	May 17th, 1935	Do.	
Solomon, E. V.	May 14th, 1935	Exuma	
Murphy, G.	May 14th, 1935	Do.	
Johnson, W. C. B., O.B.E.	May 16th, 1935	Harbour Island	
Farrington, R. R. A.	July, 13th 1936	Do.	
Chipman, H. N.	May 16th, 1935	Do.	

Digitized by Google

of the Assembly.

Qualification.	Payment, if any, to Member.	From what source Election Expenses are paid.	Whether holding any and what Office, Civil or Military.
A male inhabitant and natural born British subject; or alien duly naturalized, aged 21 years or upwards, and resident in the Bahama Islands twelve calendar months, who has an estate, real or personal, or personal property only for his own life or for some greater estate either in law or in equity to and for his own use and benefit over and above what will satisfy and clear all judgments, mortgages, or other legal encumbrances that may affect the same, of the value of £200. The Colonial Secretary, Attorney General and Receiver General qualify by right of their respective offices.	No.	The General Assembly Elections Act (Chapter 4).	Member of the Executive Council. Speaker of the House.

Digitized by Google

ASSEMBLY.

RETURN of Members

Name.	When Elected.	For what place.	Term, if any, for which elected.
Sawyer, R. W.	May 29th, 1935	Eleuthera	The General Assembly Elections Act, (Chapter 4), extends the duration of the present General Assembly to 7 years. The last general election took place in May and June, 1935.
Curry, O. H.	May 29th, 1935	Do.	
Roberts, G. W. K.	May 29th, 1935	Do.	
Kelly, J. K. A.	Feb. 28th, 1937	Grand Bahama	
Dupuch, A. E. J.	May 31st, 1935	Inagua	
Brice, L. C.	May 18th, 1935	Long Island	
Dupuch, L. G.	May 18th, 1935	Do.	
Higgs, G. W.	May 29th, 1935	Rum Cay and San Salvador or Watling Island	
Christie, H G.	May 15th, 1935	Cat Island.	
Brennan, A. R.	May 15th, 1935	Do.	
Collins, R. G.	May 11th, 1935	Crooked Island	

Digitized by Google

of the Assembly.

Qualification.	Payment, if any, to Member.	From what source Election Expenses are paid.	Whether holding any and what Office, Civil or Military.
A male inhabitant and natural born British subject; or alien duly naturalized, aged 21 years or upwards, and resident in the Bahama Islands twelve calendar months, who has an estate, real or personal, or personal property only for his own life or for some greater estate either in law or in equity to and for his own use and benefit over and above what will satisfy and clear all judgments, mortgages, or other legal encumbrances that may affect the same, of the value of £200. The Colonial Secretary, Attorney General and Receiver General qualify by right of their respective offices.	No.	The General Assembly Elections Act (Chapter 4).	Member of the Executive Council. Deputy Speaker of the House. Member of the Executive Council.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CIVIL ESTABLISHMENT
OF
THE BAHAMAS
FOR THE YEAR
1937.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
CIVIL.					
GOVERNOR'S OFFICE.				£	
Governor and Commander-in-Chief (By Royal Warrant)	(a) Dundas, The Hon. Charles Cecil Farquharson, C.M.G., O.B.E.	27-11-1937	27-11-1937	3000 0 0	House † £150 (b) £150
Private Secretary and Clerk to the Executive Council	Austin, Charles	17-11-1937	17-11-1937	200 0 0	....
LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.					
President	Moore, Walter Kingsbury, C.B.E.	22-2-1937	22-2-1937	120 0 0	....
‡Clerk	Moseley, Daniel Sargent Darling	15-12-1932	15-12-1932	85 0 0	....
‡Messenger	(c) Sutton, Theodore Charles Sinclair	26-2-1917	26-2-1917	36 0 0	....

REMARKS.

† Salary from Crown Funds as Comptroller of Crown Lands.
‡ These Officers are elected by the Council.
(a) Previous service in Kenya, Tanganyika, Bahamas and Northern Rhodesia.
(b) Special allowance from Crown Funds.
(c) Personal salary £50.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence and what allowances, if any, for rent or as Personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.				£	
†Speaker	Johnson, William Christopher Barnett, O.B.E.	29-12-1936	2-2-1914	200 0 0	....
†Deputy Speaker	Higgs, Godfrey Walter	29-12-1936	29-12-1936	120 0 0	....
†Chief Clerk	(a) Smith, John	9-11-1936	1-4-1914	120 0 0	....
†Second Clerk and Sergt.-at-Arms	(b) Johnson, George Ethelbert	9-11-1936	5-3-1929	100 0 0	....
†Messenger	Moseley, George Winthrop Sargent	9-11-1936	9-11-1936	60 0 0	....

REMARKS.

†Elected by the House.
(a) Personal Salary £156.
(b) Has also been employed as a Clerk in the Surveyor General's Department since 19th February, 1926.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
SECRETARIAT.				£	
Colonial Secretary....	(a) Jarrett, James Henry, K.C.	14-8-1935	29-9-1933	1000 0 0	House allowance £80 a year. ‡ Special allowance of £100.
Assistant Colonial Secretary...	Bethel, Charles Percival, I.S.O.	28-7-1928	1-2-1910	500 0 0 * 35 0 0 † 80 0 0	Personal Allowance £50
Messenger and Keeper of the Public Buildings	Wood, George Herbert	17-5-1927	17-5-1927	138-6-150	....
Assistant Messenger..	Greenslade, Ashton Thomas	22-8-1928	22-8-1928	60 0 0	....

REMARKS.

(a) Previous service in Uganda and Grenada.
*Compiler of Blue Book.
†Secretary to Commissioners of Currency.
‡ Paid from Crown Funds.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent or as Personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
TREASURY DEPARTMENT.				£	
Receiver General and Treasurer	(a) Taylor, Robert Walter, C.MG., C.B.E.	18-6-1936	18-6-1936	650	*House allowance £100 a year.
Cashier	Thompson, Charles Swain	1-8-1928	1-8-1928	500	*Salary as Receiver of Crown Dues £75
Messenger	Williams, Frederick James	22-3-1928	22-3-1928	100	

(a) { Previous service in Somaliland, Uganda and Tanganyika.
Is in receipt of a pension from these Governments.

*Paid from Crown Funds.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent or as personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.					
‡Comptroller of Customs	Cole, Arnold Kirtland ..	20–9–1928	1–5–1907	£ 600 †106–17–0	Nil
Assistant Comptroller and Examining Officer	Lightbourn, Nelson Egerton	1–8–1936	1–6–1924	400 †151–1–0	,,
Harbour Master	Roberts, George Campbell	26–4–1921	26–4–1921	360–16–420 *15 213–0–9	Boat allowance £120.
Tidewaiters	Wallace, James Henry ..	1–1–1927	1–10–1921	240–12–300 †5–12–0	....
	Cooper, Henry Reginald	1–1–1927	1–1–1927	240–12–300 † 87–17–0	....
	McCartney, Timothy Osborne	1–1–1927	1–1–1927	200–10–240 †28–5–3	....
	Mitchell, Edward Seymour	27–7–1927	27–7–1927	200–10–240 † 29 4 6	....
	Pinder, Vivian Nesbett ..	22–8–1928	22–8–1928	200–10–240 †29–11–6	....

* Salary as Keeper of Explosives.
†Overtime Fees.
‡ Is also Registrar of Shipping.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT				£	
Ordinary	Officer Administering the Government	Ex-Officio		....	Nil
Chief Justice	‡ Tute, Sir Richard Clifford, Kt.	6-4-1932	6-4-1932	1100	House allowance £80 a year. † Special allowance £100. Clerical assistance £20.
Attorney General ..	(a) Griffin, John Bowes, M.A., LL.D.	22-4-1936	22-4-1936	800	House allowance £80 a year. † Special allowance £50. Allowance of £120 a year from Crown Funds.
Provost Marshal	The Commandant of Police	Ex-officio		....	Nil.
Bailiff, Crier, Usher and Messenger ..	Greenidge, Jonah Francis	6-5-1926	6-5-1926	170-8-200	Nil.
Marshal, Admiralty Side, Supreme Court	(b) Roberts, George Campbell	12-12-1925	26-4-1921	....	Nil.

† Paid from Crown Funds.
‡ Previous service in India and Palestine.
(a) Previous service in Uganda.
(b) Is also Harbour Master.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT. (Contd.)				£	
Stipendiary and Circuit Magistrate	† Bancroft, Oswald Lawrence, M.A.	15-10-1937	15-10-1937	600 0 0 ‡ 10 13 6 § 2 2 0 (b) 5 0 5	*House allowance £100 a year.
Coroner	† Bancroft, Oswald Lawrence, M.A.	15-10-1937	15-10-1937	100 0 0	
REGISTRAR GENERAL.					
Registrar General....	de Glanville, Reginald James Aston Percival Gerald	23-4-1923	17-1-1911	650 0 0	....
Assistant Registrar General	Johnson, Arthur Mervyn Clifford	1-3-1937	1-3-1937	360 0 0	....

* Paid from Crown Funds.
† Previous service in Barbados, Tanganyika and Northern Rhodesia.
‡ Fees for taking renunciations of dower.
§ Fee as Revising Officer under General Assembly Voters Act (Chapter 5.)
(b) Fee for holding Court of Enquiry.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principa be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
POLICE DEPARTMENT.				£	
Commandant	(a) Erskine-Lindop, Major Reginald Alexander	14-10-1936	14-10-1936	600	Quarters.
Medical Officer	Medical Officer	Ex-Officio			....
Detective Inspector...	(b) Lancaster, Capt. Frederick George, M.C., M.B.E.	23-1-1928	23-1-1928	500	Quarters.
Inspectors	*Millar, Capt. Reginald Morison, M.B.E., ...	30-7-1928	30-7-1928	400	,,
	Pemberton, Herbert	1-11-1927	1-11-1927	400	,,
Sergeant-Major	King, Charles Herbert ..	20-2-1927	29-8-1908	300	,,
Mechanical Engineer (c)	Lotmore, Ralph Newton	7-12-1925	5-11-1913	400	,,
Sergeants	5 at 14s. a day			1278	,,
Corporals	6 at 12s. 6d. a day			1369	,,
1st Grade Constables	33 at 11s. 3d. a day			6775	,,
2nd Grade Constables	33 at 10s. a day			6023	,,
3rd Grade Constables	15 at 8s. 9d. a day			2395	,,
	25 at 7s. 6d. a day			3422	
1st Grade Local Constables ..	12 at £100 a year			1200	
	1 at £75 a year			75	....
	3 ,, £60 ,, ...			180	
	5 ,, £50 ,, ...			250	
2nd Grade Local Constables ..	31 at £40 a year			1240	....
	11 ,, £36 ,,			396	
Matron	2s. a day and allowances			93	Quarters.

(a) Previous service in Leeward Islands and Barbados.
(b) Previous Service in Royal Irish Constabulary.
(c) Fire Department.
* Previous service in Royal North West Mounted Police, Canada. Seconded for duty as acting Gaoler, Nassau Prison.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence, and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
NASSAU PRISON.				£	
Gaoler	†Millar, Capt. Reginald Morison, M.B.E., (Actg.)	20–4–1929	30–7–1928	400 0 0	Quarters Allowance £ 100.
Chaplain	Pyfrom, Canon George Loran, M.B.E.	1–5–1936	1–5–1936	75 0 0	....
*Turnkey	Antrobus, Christopher ..	6–10–1935	6–10–1935	246 7 6	....
*Asst. Turnkey	Archer, Frank	12–12–1933	20–11–1926	209 17 6	....
*Sick Nurse and Schoolmaster	Samuels, Joubert	15–7–1928	10–9–1925	228 2 6	....
*Prison Baker and Overseer	Cox, Benjamin	6–5–1934	23–10–1932	164 5 0	....
*Overseers ..	Roker, Reuben	1–4–1929	24–3–1927	196 3 9	....
	Deveaux, Prince	15–7–1928	6–8–1927	196 3 9	....
	Josephs, William	15–7–1928	14–12–1927	196 3 9	....
	Rahming, William	21–4–1929	17–8–1928	196 3 9	....
	Wells, Joseph E.	21–4–1929	12–12–1928	196 3 9	....
	Braithwaite, F.	19–11–1929	29–11–1928	196 3 9	....
	Deveaux, Fred	17–7–1929	17–7–1929	196 3 9	....
	Demeritte, Chas.	16–11–1930	16–9–1929	196 3 9	....
	Roberts, Austin V.	18–4–1933	16–8–1928	164 5 0	....
	Bailey, Nathaniel	1–9–1936	4–11–1935	164 5 0	....
*Temporary Overseer.	Babbs, Charles	5–2–1932	5–2–1932	136 17 6	....
,,	Smith, Thomas	13–1–1934	13–1–1934	136 17 6	....
,,	Adderley, Charles	30–1–1933	30–1–1933	136 17 6	....
*Matron	Godet, Olive..	12–9–1937	6–6–1937	146 0 0	Quarters
*Asst. Matron	Taylor, Emily	19–4–1932	14–6–1931	127 15 0	,,

*The Persons appointed to these positions are selected by the Prison Committee.
†Is Police Inspector. Seconded for Duty as Gaoler.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent or as Personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
				£	
AUDIT DEPARTMENT.					
Auditor	† Stoodley, Edwin Alan	19-11-1936	19-11-1936	500	Nil. (a) Salary as Auditor of Crown Funds accounts £30.
POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.					
Postmaster	Peet, James Herbert ..	20-9-1928	3-5-1904	650 *12 4 5	Personal Allowance £50.
Assistant Postmaster	Eldon, Alfred Edward	1-7-1936	1-1-1924	400 *2 13 9	....
TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT.					
Superintendent	Salter, David	12-2-1932	1-5-1921	600	....
Assistant Superintendent	(b) Hughes, Lionel Jutson	2-5-1932	2-5-1932	500 ‡ 96	....
Telegraphists, First Class ..	Albury, Paul Hertz	1-1-1928	1-1-1928	300-14-360	....
	McKinney, Edward Howard	1-11-1935	1-11-1922	300-14-360 (c) 30 0 0	....
Telegraphists, Second Class	Sands, Robert Henry	1-7-1925	1-2-1922	240-12-300	....
	Ingraham, Kenneth Raymond	1-11-1935	1-7-1921	240-12-300	....

(a) Paid from Crown Funds.
(b) Previous service in Kenya Colony.
(c) Meteorological Recorder.
* Fees for working on Public Holidays.
† Temporary appointment for two years at salary of £700.
‡ Allowance for assisting at Government Broadcasting Station.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
TELEGRAPH DEPARTMENT (contd.)				£	
Telegraphists, Third Class	Bethel, Leonard George..	1-8-1923	1-8-1923	170-8-200	....
	Symmonett, Stafford	1-12-1923	1-12-1923	170-8-200	....
	Saunders, John Lawrence	8-6-1926	8-6-1926	170-8-200	....
	Sands, Reynold George ..	26-6-1926	26-6-1926	170-8-200	....
	Dorsett, Willard Parkinson	17-12-1927	17-12-1927	170-8-200	
	Culmer, John Philip	1-8-1928	1-8-1928	170-8-200	....
	Roberts, Theodore Stanford	1-5-1931	1-5-1931	170-8-200	....
	Russell, Howard William.	1-5-1931	1-5-1931	170-8-200	....
	Cleare, Milton Henry	1-8-1931	1-8-1931	170-8-200 ‡60	....
	Pinder, Eric Pearson	1-11-1935	1-11-1935	170-8-200	....
Messenger	Albury, Hartley	1-6-1937	1-6-1937	75	....
TELEPHONES.					
Senior Operators	Bannister, Kathleen	1-7-1925	11-6-1917	170-8-200	....
	Gignac, Elsie Grant ...	1-2-1926	1-7-1921	170-8-200	....
	(a) Bode, Edith Emma ..	1-12-1933	1-12-1924	170-8-200	....
	Roberts, Madge Kathleen (Acting)	1-9-1937	1-8-1926	170-8-200	....
Junior Operators	Smith, Florence	14-12-1926	14-12-1926	138-6-150	....
	McKinney, Leonora Maud	7-7-1927	7-7-1927	138-6-150	....
	(a) Smith, Doris Mercedes	1-11-1927	1-11-1927	138-6-150	....
	Malone, Issie Mattie Berline	1-11-1927	1-11-1927	138-6-150	....
	Bedford, Constance Muriel	1-12-1929	1-12-1929	138-6-150	....
	McKinney, Joyce	1-10-1932	1-10-1932	138-6-150	....
	Hall, Elsie (Acting)	1-9-1937	1-9-1937	138-6-150	....
Linesman	Granger, Fulton (Acting)	1-8-1937	1-8-1937	300-14-360	....

(a) Long Distance Operator.
‡ Allowance for assisting Government Broadcasting Station.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT.				£	
Inspector and General Superintendent	Albury, Wilton Garnet, M.B.E.	9-3-1917	1-11-1909	450 0 0	Personal Allowance £60
Secretary	Reeves, Cleveland Hartington	1-1-1928	27-9-1912	300 0 0	....
Constable	Turnquest, Trenilius	9-4-1923	9-4-1923	150 0 0	....
SCHOOL TEACHERS. New Providence.					
Western Senior	Thompson, Thomas Alvin	21-3-1917	29-3-1909	360 0 0	....
	Albury, Mary Beatrice ..	28-3-1924	10-1-1917	205 0 0	....
	Roberts, Enoch Pedro ..	1-9-1931	1-11-1917	180 0 0	....
	Smith, Phoebe Emily Victoria....	14-1-1924	14-1-1924	160 0 0	....
Eastern Senior	Gibson, Charles Irwin ..	March, 1931	12-10-1908	325 0 0	....
	Reeves, Mary Lucille	28-3-1928	28-3-1928	155 0 0	....
Eastern Junior ..	Worrell, Mamie I.	5-3-1930	2-1-1929	152 10 0	....
	Symonette, Millicent Louise	21-1-1929	21-1-1929	120 0 0	....
Eastern Preparatory..	Sands, Mary Alice	7-3-1930	1-4-1918	175 0 0	....
Sandilands	Powell, Daniel James ..	-2-1937	5-8-1928	200 0 0	House
Out Islands. Abaco.					
Marsh Harbour	Albury, Paul Whitfield ..	28-1-1929	8-6-1922	165 0 0	House
Cherokee Sound	Sands, William Walter ..	1-5-1925	1-5-1925	140 0 0	House
Andros.					
Nicoll's Town	Knowles. Rupert Urban	26-4-1937	10-5-1917	175 0 0	House
Mastic Point	Bosfield, Francis Horatio	11-1-1928	1-4-1925	152 10 0	House
Stanyard Creek	Gibson, Percy Alexander	1-3-1936	2-1-1929	152 10 0	House
Calabash Bay	Turnquest, Randolph Eugene	1-10-1932	14-5-1927	140 0 0	House

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
EDUCATION DEPT. (Contd.)				£	
SCHOOL TEACHERS Continued.					
Mangrove Cay	Moncur, Ancel Alexander	1-9-1927	23-4-1925	140 0 0	House
Long Bay Cays	Jupiter, Eleazar Lessieur	1-9-1927	12-8-1927	155 0 0	House
Cat Island.					
Arthur's Town.	*Burrows, Dillet Hartman	1-9-1936	1-5-1925	140 0 0	House
Bight	Wint, John Theodore ..	1-1-1936	1-8-1928	152 10 0	
Eleuthera.					
Harbour Island	Johnson, Marion C.	1-12-1906	1-12-1906	140 0 0	House
Bogue	Cooper, Hubert	23-8-1937	3-1-1925	140 0 0	House
Gregory Town	Albury, Theophilus Randolph	25-1-1932	21-11-1927	152 10 0	House
James' Cistern	Duncan, Reuben James..	-10-1937	22-3-1926	140 0 0	House
Governor's Harbour..	Malone, Maitland Harrison	-10-1937	9-9-1920	140 0 0	House
Palmetto Point	Cooper, Charles Elleus ..	-5-1937	28-7-1906	200 0 0	House
Savannah Sound	Gibson, Henry Martin Grant	28-8-1933	7-5-1925	140 0 0	House
Tarpum Bay	Gibson, Timothy	10-10-1930	16-2-1922	160 0 0	£18 rent allowance
Wemyss' Bight	Thompson, George Henry	1-3-1932	1-9-1918	177 10 0	House
Rock Sound	Neilly, Thomas B.	15-6-1929	15-6-1929	152 10 0	House
Exuma.					
George Town	Smith, George Trevor ..	-5-1937	12-9-1921	165 0 0	£12 rent allowance
Roker's Point	Brown, John Victor	-5-1937	7-1-1921	167 10 0	House

* This teacher is also Commissioner.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. (Contd.)				£	
SCHOOL TEACHERS (contd.) Grand Bahama.					
Eight-Mile-Rock	Culmer, Raymond Harcourt...	1-1-1930	8-3-1923	155 0 0	House
West End	Strachan, Milo Harcourt	22-1-1929	28-11-1921	140 0 0	House
Long Island.					
Clarence Town	Varence, Howard Arthur..	12-3-1934	14-3-1912	140 0 0	House
Simms'	Moncur, Gilbert Gilford	10-1937	3-9-1920	167 10 0	House
Bimini.					
Alice Town	Gay, James Henry	1-7-1934	7-1-1924	140 0 0	House
Government High School.					
Headmaster	Woods, Albert, B.A.	10-3-1928	10-3-1928	650 0 0	
Assistant Teacher	*Seright, Robert	13-9-1935	13-9-1935	350 0 0	
Assistant Teacher	*Brennan, Sylvester Lawrence	13-9-1935	13-9-1935	350 0 0	
PORT AND MARINE DEPARTMENT.					
Signalman, Fort Charlotte, ...	Elliot, Vernon	1-10-1935	1-10-1935	100 0 0	
Signalman, Fort Fincastle	Cambridge, William Alexander	1-8-1925	1-8-1925	100 0 0	
Keeper, Hog Island Light	Hall, Egbert Irvin	1-6-1921	1-6-1921	120 0 0	Quarters.

* Under agreement for one year.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.				£	
(a) Chief Medical Officer and Resident Surgeon.	Cruikshank, John Merrill, O.B.E., MD., C.M., L.M.C.C., C.T.M., L.M.S., F.A.C.S., D.P.H.	1-10-1931	1-10-1928	800 0 0 *55 18 11	House.
Medical Officer .. and Bacteriologist ..	Fitzmaurice, Lawrence Wylie, M.D., C.M., L.M.C.C., M.C.P.&.S...	20-1-1937	10-6-1936	600 0 0	House.
Assistant Medical Officer	Lyon, Harold Percy, B.Sc., M.D., C.M.	1-7-1937	1-7-1937	500 0 0	House.
(b) District Medical Officers:—					
Andros Island	Foulkes, William Alexander, M.D.	8-10-1926	8-10-1926	450 0 0	Nil
Eleuthera	Fields, Dudley Arthur, M.D., C.M., L.M.S. ...	7-5-1928	7-5-1928	450 0 0	Nil
Bimini	Huggins, Leonard Catesby, M.B., Ch.B., D.T.M. & H.	7-5-1928	7-5-1928	450 0 0	Nil

(a) Consulting practice.
(b) Private practice and fees.
* X-Ray Fees.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what allowances, if any, for rent or as Personal allowance, or for any other purpose.
MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT (Contd.)				£	
Sanitary Inspector..	Knowles, Hubert Forrester	1-4-1936	27-7-1927	360 0 0	Nil
Superintendent, Hospital	Sumner, Henry Lightbourn ..	11-4-1927	11-4-1927	360-16-420	House
Dispenser, Hospital ..	Strachan, George Bertram	27-10-1930	27-10-1930	300-14-360	Nil
Relieving Officer	Wallace, Sidney Alan....	1-8-1933	1-8-1933	240 0 0	Nil
Chaplain, Hospital ..	Douglas, Rev. Andrew...	1-4-1931	1-4-1931	100 0 0	Nil
Quarantine Officer....	(a) Hall, Matthew Hewey	1-12-1918	1-12-1918	85 0 0	House.
Matron	Baines, Annie	4-6-1928	4-6-1928	300 0 0	Furnished Quarters.
Sisters ..	Henderson, Jean Anna Mary	13-6-1936	13-6-1936	240-12-300	,,
	O'Keefe, Emma Mary ..	25-7-1936	25-7-1936	240-12-300	,,
	Copland, Flora Elizabeth	8-9-1936	8-9-1936	240-12-300	,,
Supervisor, Market	Albury, Leonard Bertram	1-2-1931	28-5-1928	240-12-300	,,

(a) Also receives an annual salary of £20 in lieu of salary as keeper, Athol Island light, which office has been abolished.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.				£	
Director of Public Works	Van Zeylen, Frederick Cornelius	7-5-1928	1-7-1925	650 0 0	
Deputy Director of Public Works	Holmes, John Frederick George	3-2-1937	3-10-1927	500 0 0	
First Assistant Engineer	Langlois, Arthur Charles	1-6-1937	1-6-1937	450 0 0	
Superintendent of Roads	Roberts, James Edward	1-1-1937	1-1-1937	240 0 0	
Messenger	Elliot, Clarence Brenville	13-10-1926	13-10-1926	75 0 0	

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowances, or for any other purpose.
ELECTRICAL DEPARTMENT.					
Director	Manson, Henry Hindle ..	22-12-1934	22-12-1934	750 0 0	* House allowance £100 a year.
Superintendent and Chief Engineer	Moore, Edward Labron ..	1-11-1923	1-7-1909	500 0 0	
Senior Shift Engineer	Moultrie, Frederick Rudolph	22-9-1931	1-11-1923	450 0 0	
Engineers, Grade I.	Pearce, George Randolph	27-7-1927	1-11-1923	360-16-420	
	Lightbourn, William	1-1-1937	27-7-1927	360-16-420	
Engineer, Grade II. ..	Murdoch Robert Spence	1-1-1937	1-1-1937	300-14-360	
Linesman	Taylor, Dudley Ashley Wentworth	27-7-1927	27-7-1927	300-14-360	
Engineer in charge Ice Plant	Brown, Henry Venn	27-7-1927	27-7-1927	450 0 0	

* Paid from Crown Funds.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
*OUT ISLAND COMMISSIONERS.				£	
SENIOR	(a) McKinney, Edward Henry, M.B.E.	1-8-1928	26-9-1898†	500 0 0	House.
	(b) Hughes, John Anfield	15-6-1936	21-8-1928	500 0 0 (c)100 0 0	
GRADE I.					
Harbour Island	Roberts, William Percy ..	1-10-1937	1-1-1914	360-16-420	House

* The Commissioners receive £2 2s. each for holding annual Courts of Revision under The General Assembly Voters Act (Chapter 5).

†Previous to this date Mr. McKinney was employed as a Junior Clerk in the Crown Lands Department from 23rd January, 1891, his emoluments being derived from Crown Revenue.

(a) Seconded as Sisal Inspector and Manager of Produce Exchange, Nassau.

(b) Seconded as Immigration Officer, Nassau, and also acts as Travelling Commissioner when required.

(c) Allowance as Immigration Officer.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
*COMMISSIONERS, (Contd.) GRADE II.				£	
	§Forsythe, Lennox Elgin Wentworth	27-7-1927	4-3-1927	300-14-360	House.
Abaco	Gerassimos, Michael	15-6-1936	3-10-1927	300-14-360	,,
Inagua	Malone, Japheth Vernon	1-10-1937	1-1-1934	300-14-360	,,
Exuma	Ryan, Hallam Reginald..	1-10-1937	16-6-1934	300-14-360	,,
Bimini	Cross, Kinnear Mouncey	1-10-1937	15-6-1936	300-14-360	,,
GRADE III.					
Andros, Fresh Creek..	Bartlett, Horatio Alexander	23-7-1927	29-5-1915	240-12-300	,,
Long Cay	Smith, Anthony	15-6-1936	27-8-1912	240-12-300	,,
Andros, Mangrove Cay	Pyfrom, Herman	15-6-1936	1-4-1926	240-12-300	,,
Cat Island, The Bight	Wells, Thomas Glanville McFarlane ...	1-8-1936	14-5-1927	240-12-300	,,
Grand Bahama	Archer, Stanley Brovert	1-10-1937	16-2-1931	240-12-300	
Eleuthera, Rock Sound	Malone, Ronald Edred ..	1-10-1937	15-6-1936	240-12-300	
ASSISTANT.					
Watling	Bethell, James Zelotes ..	1-8-1927	13-4-1914	200-10-240	,,
Long Island Clarence Town	Wood, Reginald Walter	17-10-1927	17-10-1927	200-10-240	,,
Eleuthera	Pinder, Lucene Everette	27-4-1931	27-4-1931	200-10-240	,,
Cat Island .... Arthur's Town	(a) Burrows, Dillet Hartman	4-6-1931	1-5-1925	(b)	
Grand Bahama	(a) Culmer, Raymond Harcourt (Acting)	1-6-1936	8-3-1923	(b)	
	(c) Russell, George Malbert	1-1-1937	1-1-1937	200-10-240	,,
	(c) Saunders, Claude	5-10-1937	5-10-1937	200-10-240	,,

* The Commissioners draw £2 2s. each for holding annual Courts of Revision under The General Assembly Voters Act (Chapter 5).
(a) Is a Public School Teacher also.
(b) Receives remuneration at the rate of £100 per annum for acting as Commissioner in addition to his salary as Teacher.
§Seconded for duty as Sponge Planting Officer.
(c) Not yet posted to a District.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance or for any other purpose.
GENERAL CLERICAL STAFF.				£	
Department to which temporarily assigned:					
GRADE I.					
Audit	Lightbourn, James Le Cato	27-7-1927	28-3-1910	360-16-420	
Treasury	Eldon, Sidney Alexander	9-5-1928	9-6-1913	360-16-420	
Audit	Stuart, Edmund Harold	1-9-1936	1-7-1919	360-16-420	
GRADE II.					
Secretariat	Burnside, Sybil	1-8-1928	21-6-1920	300-14-360	
Registry	Duncombe, Frederick Arthur Cyril	3-6-1931	9-1-1903	300-14-360	
Treasury	Taylor, Frederick Augustus	16-3-1934	1-6-1925	300-14-360	
Magistrate's	Greenidge, Jerome Fitzgerald	1-9-1936	1-2-1926	300-14-360	
Treasury	Sweeting, William Hart	1-9-1936	1-1-1927	300-14-360	
GRADE III.					
Customs	Malcolm, Margaret Cameron	27-7-1927	21-2-1921	240-12-300	
Post Office	Bowen, Cyril Augustine	27-7-1927	1-6-1921	240-12-300 * 4 17 0	
Customs	Smith, Alice Eugenie	16-2-1931	27-7-1927	240-12-300	

* Fees for working on Public Holidays.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
GENERAL CLERICAL STAFF.—Contd.				£	
GRADE III.—Contd.					
Post Office	Anderson, Mary Ida	3-6-1931	17-6-1920	240-12-300 * 4 17 0	
Governor's Office	Chipman, Lois	16-3-1934	16-3-1934	240-12-300	
Treasury	Wells, Erskine Samuel ..	1-9-1936	27-7-1927	240-12-300	
Secretariat	Roberts, Newton Clyde..	1-9-1936	19-5-1928	240-12-300	
Registry	Clarke, Edith Spooner...	1-9-1937	1-10-1926	240-12-300	
Medical	Albury, Kathleen Enid ..	15-11-1937	17-6-1927	240-12-300	
GRADE IV.					
Post Office	Knowles, Viola Thelma..	3-6-1931	25-10-1926	200-10-240 * 3 17 6	
Treasury	Lowe, Doris Ruby	3-6-1931	27-7-1927	200-10-240	
Treasury	Haxton, Robert Barclay	1-9-1936	27-7-1927	200-10-240	
Audit	Gamblin, George Dudley	22-3-1937	22-3-1937	200-10-240	
Post Office	Dupuch, Mary Valentine	15-11-1937	1-2-1926	200-10-240 * 5 7 6	

* Fees for working on Public Holidays.

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances, if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
GENERAL CLERICAL STAFF—Contd.				£	
GRADE V.					
Telegraph	Brace, Violet	1-8-1928	1-8-1928	170-8-200	
Post Office	Nicolls, Emerald Ernestine	27-12-1929	1-2-1927	170-8-200	
Post Office	Dupuch, Emily Elizabeth	16-2-1931	1-1-1929	170-8-200	
Treasury	Kemp, Thomas Theodore	1-9-1936	17-8-1931	170-8-200	
Audit	Bethel, William Percival	1-9-1936	1-2-1932	170-8-200	
Secretariat	Knowles, Uriah Theopnilus	1-9-1936	1-9-1936	170-8-200	
Electrical	Roberts, Leonard D.	1-9-1936	1-9-1936	170-8-200	
GRAVE VI.					
Attorney General's ..	Dupuch, Kathleen	1-9-1936	1-9-1936	138-6-150	

Digitized by Google

Office. In cases where the selection does not rest with the Governor or where the appointment is made under any Instrument, this should be stated.	NAME.	Date of Appointment and Date of First Appointment under the Colonial Government.		Annual Salary, showing separately amount of fees received during year, if any.	Whether the Principal be allowed a House or Quarters for his personal Residence; and what Allowances if any, for Rent, or as Personal Allowance, or for any other purpose.
*SURVEYOR GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.				£	
Comptroller of Crown Lands	H. E. the Governor	*Ex officio*		150 0 0	
Deputy Surveyor	Aranha, William Norman	1-11-1918	1-11-1918	600 0 0	10d. per hour travelling allowance when absent from Nassau.
Assistant Surveyor ..	Cox, John Victor	23-8-1926	23-8-1926	500 0 0	Do.
Clerk, Grade IV.	Johnson, George Ethelbert	22-5-1926	19-2-1926	265 0 0	
Clerk, Grade VI.	Cash, Gwendolen Maude	30-3-1931	30-3-1931	175 0 0	

* The Salaries of this Department are paid from Crown Funds.

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in the Book in which the Office is described.
Adderley, Charles	Overseer (Temporary) Nassau Prison....	130
Albury, H.	Messenger, Telegraph Department	132
Albury, K. E.	Clerk Grade III., Medical Department	143
Albury, L. B.	Supervisor, Public Market	137
Albury, Mary B.	Public School Teacher	133
Albury, P. H.	Telegraphist, First Class	131
Albury, P. W.	Public School Teacher	133
Albury, T. R.	Public School Teacher	134
Albury, W. G.	Inspector and General Superintendent of Schools....	133
Anderson, Mary I.	Clerk, Grade III., Post Office Department	143
Antrobus, C.	Turnkey, Nassau Prison	130
Aranha, W. N.	Deputy Surveyor	145
Archer, F....	Assistant Turnkey, Nassau Prison	130
Archer, S. B.	Commissioner, Grade III.....	141
Austin C.	Private Secretary and Clerk to Executive Council ..	122
Babbs, C.	Overseer (Temporary), Nassau Prison	130
Bailey N.	Overseer, Nassau Prison	130
Baines, A.	Matron, B. G. Hospital	137
Bancroft, O. L.	Stipendiary and Circuit Magistrate and Coroner	128
Bannister, Kathleen....	Senior Operator, Telephone Department	132
Bartlett, H. A.	Commissioner, Grade III.....	141
Bedford, C. M.	Junior Operator, Telephone Department..	132
Bethel, C. P.	Assistant Colonial Secretary, ...	124
Bethel, L. G.	Telegraphist, Third Class	132
Bethel, J. Z.	Commissioner, Grade III.....	141
Bethel, W. P.	Clerk, Grade VI.	144
Bode, E. E	Senior Operator, Telephone Department..	132
Bosfield, F. H.	Public School Teacher	133
Bowen, C. A.	Clerk, Grade III., Post Office Department	142
Brace, V.	Clerk, Grade V., Telegraph Department	144
Braithwaite, F.	Overseer, Nassau Prison	130

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in the Book in which the Office is described.
Brennan, S. L.	Asst. Teacher, Government High School	135
Brown, H. V.	Engineer, Ice Plant	139
Brown, J. V.	Public School Teacher	134
Burnside, Sybil	Clerk, Grade II., Secretariat	142
Burrows, D. H. ..	Public School Teacher	134
	Assistant Commissioner	141
Cambridge, W. A.	Signalman, Fort Fincastle	135
Cash, G. M.	Clerk, Grade III., Surveyor General's Dept.	145
Chipman, L.	Clerk, Grade III., Governor's Office	143
Clarke, E. S.	Clerk, Grade III., Registrar General's Department ..	143
Cleare, M. H.	Telegraphist, Third Class	132
Cole, A. K...	Comptroller of Customs	126
Cooper, C. E.	Public School Teacher	134
Cooper, H.	Public School Teacher	134
Cooper, H. R.	Tidewaiter, Customs Department	126
Copland, F. E.	Sister, Bahamas General Hospital	137
Cox, B.	Acting Baker and Overseer, Nassau Prison	130
Cox, J. V.	Assistant Surveyor	145
Cross, K. M.	Commissioner, Grade II	141
Cruikshank, J. M.	Chief Medical Officer and Resident Surgeon	136
Culmer, J. P.	Telegraphist, 3rd Class	132
Culmer. R. H.	Public School Teacher and Commissioner	135–141
DeGlanville, R.J.A.P.G.	Registrar General	128
Demeritte, C.	Overseer, Nassau Prison	130
Deveaux, F.	Overseer, Nassau Prison	130
Deveaux, P.	Overseer, Nassau Prison	130
Dorsett, W. P.	Telegraphist, 3rd Class	132
Douglas, Rev. A.	Chaplain Hospital	137
Duncan, R. J.	Public School Teacher	134
Duncombe, F. A. C.....	Clerk, Grade II., Registrar General's Department ..	142
Dundas, Hon. C. C. F. ..	Governor	122

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in the Book in which the Office is described.
Dupuch, E. E.	Clerk, Grade V. Post Office Department	144
Dupuch, K.	Clerk, Grade VI., Attorney General's Department	144
Dupuch, M. V.	Clerk, Grade IV., Post Office Department	143
Eldon, A. E.	Assistant Postmaster	131
Eldon, S. A.	Clerk, Grade I., Treasury Department	142
Elliot, C. B.	Messenger, Public Works Department	138
Elliot, V.....	Signalman, Fort Charlotte	135
Erskine-Lindop, R.A. ..	Commandant of Police	129
Fields, D. A.	District Medical Officer, Eleuthera	136
Fitzmaurice, L. W.	Medical Officer and Bacteriologist	136
Forsyth, L. E. W.	Commissioner, Grade II.	141
Foulkes, W. A.	District Medical Officer, Andros	136
Gamblin, G. D.	Clerk, Grade IV., Audit Department	143
Gay, J. H.	Public School Teacher	135
Gerasimos, M.	Commissioner, Grade II.	141
Gibson, C. I.	Public School Teacher	133
Gibson, H. M. G.	Public School Teacher	134
Gibson, P. A.	Public School Teacher	133
Gibson, T.	Public School Teacher	134
Gignac, Elsie G.	Senior Operator, Telephone Dept.	132
Glanville de, R.J.A.P.G.	Registrar-General	128
Godet, O.	Matron, Prison	130
Granger, F.	Acting Linesman, Telephone Department	132
Greenidge, Jerome F....	Clerk, Grade II., Magistrate's Court	142
Greenidge, Jonah F.....	Bailiff, Crier, Usher and Messenger of Courts	127
Greenslade, A. T.	Asst. Messenger, Secretariat	124
Griffin, J. B.	Attorney General	127
Hall, E.	Junior Telephone Operator (Acting)	132
Hall, E. I.	Assistant Keeper, Hog Island Light	135
Hall, M. H.	Quarantine Officer.	137
Haxton, R. B.	Clerk, Grade IV., Treasury Department	143

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in the Book in which the Office is described.
Henderson, J. A. M.	Sister, Bahamas General Hospital	137
Higgs, G. W.	Deputy Speaker, House of Assembly	123
Holmes, J. F. G.	Deputy Director of Public Works	138
Huggins, L. C.	District Medical Officer, Bimini	136
Hughes, J. A.	Commissioner Grade I.	140
Hughes, L. J.	Assistant Superintendent of Telegraphs	131
Ingraham, K. R.	Telegraphist, Second Class	131
Jarrett, J. H.	Colonial Secretary	124
Johnson, A.M.C.	Assistant Registrar General	128
Johnson, G. E.	Clerk, Grade IV., Surveyor-General's Department	145
	Second Clerk and Sergeant-at-Arms, House of Assembly	123
Johnson, M. C.	Public School Teacher	134
Johnson, W. C. B.	Speaker, House of Assembly	123
Josephs, W.	Overseer, Nassau Prison	130
Jupiter, E. L.	Public School Teacher	134
Kemp, T. T.	Clerk, Grade V., Treasury	144
King, C. H.	Sergeant-Major of Police	129
Knowles, H. F.	Sanitary Inspector	137
Knowles, R. U.	Public School Teacher	133
Knowles, U. T.	Clerk, Grade V., Secretariat	144
Knowles, V. T.	Clerk, Grade IV., Post Office Department	143
Lancaster, F. G.	Detective Inspector	129
Langlois, A. C.	First Assistant Engineer, Public Works Department	138
Lightbourn, J. L.	Clerk, Grade I., Audit Department	142
Lightbourn, N. E.	Assistant Comptroller and Examining Officer	126
Lightbourn, W.	Engineer, Grade I., Electrical Department	139
Lotmore, R. N.	Mechanical Engineer, Fire Department	129
Lowe, D. R.	Clerk, Grade IV., Treasury	143
Lyon, H. P.	Assistant Medical Officer	136
Malcolm, Margaret C.	Clerk, Grade III., Customs Department	142

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in the Book in which the Office is described.
Malone, I. M. B.	Junior Operator, Telephone Department	132
Malone, J. V.	Commissioner, Grade II.	141
Malone, M. H.	Public School Teacher	134
Malone, R. E.	Commissioner, Grade III.....	141
Manson, H. H.	Director, Electrical Department	139
McCartney, T.	Tidewaiter, Customs Department	126
McKinney, E. Henry ..	Senior Commissioner, ...	140
McKinney, E. Howard .	Telegraphist, First Class	131
McKinney, L. M.	Junior Operator, Telephone Department	132
McKinney, J.	Junior Operator, Telephone Department	132
Millar, R. M.	Police Inspector (acting Goaler)	129-130
Mitchell, E. S.	Tidewaiter, Customs Department	126
Moncur, A. A.	Public School Teacher	134
Moncur, G. G.	Public School Teacher	135
Moore, E. L.	Superintendent and Chief Engineer, Electrical Department	139
Moore, W. K.	President, Legislative Council	122
Moseley, D. S. D.	Clerk, Legislative Council....	122
Moseley, George	Messenger, House of Assembly	123
Moultrie, F. R.	Senior Shift Engineer, Electrical Department	139
Murdoch, R. S.	Engineer, Grade II., Electrical Dept.....	139
Neilly, T. B.	Public School Teacher	134
Nicolls, E. E.	Clerk, Grade V., Post Office Department	144
O'Keefe, E. M.	Sister, Bahamas General Hospital	137
Pearce, G. R.	Engineer, Grade I., Electrical Department	139
Peet, J. H.	Postmaster	131
Pemberton, H.	Inspector of Police	129
Pinder, E. P.	Telegraphist, Third Class	132
Pinder, L. E.	Assistant Commissioner	141
Pinder, V. N. ..	Tidewaiter, Customs Department	126
Powell, D. J.	Public School Teacher	133

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in the Book in which the Office is described.
Pyfrom, Canon G.	Chaplain, Nassau Prison	130
Pyfrom, H...	Commissioner, Grade III.....	141
Rahming, W.	Overseer, Nassau Prison	130
Reeves, C. H.	Secretary, Board of Education	133
Reeves, M. L.	Public School Teacher	133
Roberts, A. V.	Overseer, Nassau Prison	130
Roberts, E. P.	Public School Teacher	133
Roberts, Geo. C. ..	Harbour Master..	126
	Marshal, Admiralty Court....	127
Roberts, J. E.	Superintendent of Roads	138
Roberts, L. D.	Clerk, Grade V., Electrical Department	144
Roberts, . K.	Senior Operator, (Acting) Telephone Department....	132
Roberts, N. C.	Clerk, Grade III., Secretariat..	143
Roberts, T. S.	Telegraphist, Third Class....	132
Roberts, W. P.	Commissioner, Grade I.	140
Roker, R.	Overseer, Nassau Prison	130
Russell, G. M.	Assistant Commissioner	141
Russell, H. W.	Telegraphist, Third Class....	132
Ryan, H. R.	Commissioner, Grade II.	141
Salter, David	Superintendent of Telegraphs.	131
Samuels, J...	Sick Nurse, Nassau Prison....	130
Sands, M. A.	Public School Teacher	133
Sands, R. G.	Telegraphist, Third Class	132
Sands, R. H.	Telegraphist, Second Class	131
Sands, W. W.	Public School Teacher	133
Saunders, C.	Assistant Commissioner	141
Saunders, J. L.	Telegraphist, Third Class	132
Seright, R.	Assistant Teacher, Govt. High School....	135
Smith, A.	Commissioner, Grade III.	141
Smith, A. E.	Clerk, Grade III., Customs Department..	142
Smith, D. M.	Junior Operator, Telephone Department	132

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in the Book in which the Office is described.
Smith, F.	Junior Operator, Telephone Department..	132
Smith, G. T.	Public School Teacher	134
Smith, J.....	Chief Clerk, House of Assembly	123
Smith, P. E. V.	Public School Teacher	133
Smith, Thomas	Temporary Overseer	130
Stoodley, E. A.	Auditor	131
Strachan G. B., ...	Dispenser, Bahamas General Hospital	137
Strachan, M. H.	Public School Teacher	135
Stuart, E. H.	Clerk, Grade I., Audit Department	142
Sumner, H. L.	Superintendent, Bahamas General Hospital	137
Sutton, T. C. S.	Messenger, Legislative Council	122
Sweeting, W. H.	Clerk, Grade II., Treasury	142
Symonette, M. L.	Public School Teacher	133
Symmonett, S.	Telegraphist, Third Class	132
Taylor, D. A. W.	Linesman, Electrical Department	139
Taylor, E.	Asst. Matron, Nassau Prison..	130
Taylor, F. A. S.	Clerk, Grade III., Treasury Department	142
Taylor, R. W.	Receiver General and Treasurer	125
Thompson, C. S.	Cashier, Treasury Department	125
Thompson, G. H.	Public School Teacher	134
Thompson, T. A.	Public School Teacher	133
Turnquest, R. E.	Public School Teacher	133
Turnquest, T.	Constable to Board of Education	133
Tute, R. C.	Chief Justice	127
van Zeylen, F. C.	Director of Public Works	138
Varence, H. A.	Public School Teacher	135
Wallace, J. H.	Tidewaiter, Customs Department	126
Wallace, S. A.	Relieving Officer, Bahamas General Hospital	137
Wells, E. S.	Clerk, Grade III., Treasury Department	143
Wells, J. E.	Overseer, (acting) Nassau Prison	130
Wells, T. G. M.	Commissioner, Grade III.....	141

Digitized by Google

INDEX.

Name of Officer.	Office.	Page in the Book in which the Office is described.
Williams, F. J.	Messenger, Treasury Department	125
Wint, J. T.	Public School Teacher	134
Wood, G. H.	Messenger, Secretariat	124
Wood, R. W.	Assistant Commissioner	141
Woods, A.	Headmaster, Government High School	135
Worrell, M. I.	Public School Teacher	133

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS

PAYABLE OUT OF THE REVENUES OF THE COLONY.

1937.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in sterling.	Authority under which the pension was granted.
Albury, Gilbert A.	£ 350 0 0	The Gilbert Alonzo Albury Pension Act (Chapter 16 of 1930).
Albury, Joseph	30 8 4	The Police Act (Chapter 18).
Albury, J. J.	182 0 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Albury, S. V. S...	250 0 0	The Stanley Victor Strathmore Albury Pension Act (Chapter 38 of 1927).
Anderson, C. O...	433 6 8	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Antrobus, C.	127 15 0	The Police Act (Chapter 18).
Armbrister, P. W. D., O.B.E.	422 10 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Armbrister, Teresa	30 2 3	Do.
Best, Alfred	114 1 3	The Police Act (Chapter 18).
Bethel, Willis H.	325 0 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13)
Bowe, J. A.	215 16 8	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13)
Brace, G. K. K...	333 6 8	Do.
Browne, Rev. A. J.	23 15 0	Do.
Bullard, C. E.	60 13 4	Do.
Bullard, W. R.	127 15 0	The Police Amendment Act (Chapter 31 of 1920).
Burnside, F. A.	300 0 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Burnside, F. R...	200 0 0	Francis Ramsay Burnside Pension Act (Chapter 26 of 1930).
Burnside, H. N...	238 0 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Burnside, N. B., I.S.O.	333 6 8	Do.
Butler, Isabella	195 0 0	Do.
Clare, Y.	132 0 0	Do.
Cole, A. H.	186 0 0	The Arthur Harold Cole Pension Act 1933 (Chapter 13).
Cooper, W. B.	170 0 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Culmer, J. J., Dr...	400 0 0	Do.
Culmer, Jos. S.	188 2 0	Do.
Curry, J. A.	214 10 0	Do.
Destoup, Austin	100 7 6	The Police Amendment Act (Chapter 31 of 1920).
Devard, Joseph	15 0 0	The Superannuation Amendment Act (Chapter 4 of 1897)
Carried forward	£ 5698 16 4	

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of retirement.
15th Sept., 1930	Commissioner, Grade I.	£420 0 0	72	Superannuated.
18th Jan., 1909	Sergeant, Police Force	91 5 0	69	Time expired.
16th May, 1936	Commissioner	420 0 0	57	Superannuated
11th July, 1927	Superintendent, B. G. Hospital	376 0 0	63	
20th Sept., 1928	Post Master	650 0 0	68	Superannuated.
4th Oct., 1935	Police Sergeant	255 10 0	42	Time expired.
4th Dec., 1926	Receiver General and Treasurer	650 0 0	74	Superannuated.
3rd July, 1937	Matron, Nassau Prison	164 5 0		Ill health.
3rd Oct., 1934	Corporal, Police Force	228 2 6	46	Superannuated.
27th May, 1936	Auditor	500 0 0	63	Superannuated
18th Sept., 1922	Commissioner, 1st Division	350 0 0	74	Superannuated.
1st Dec., 1925	Auditor of Public Accounts	500 0 0	71	Superannuated.
27th Oct., 1925	Chaplain, Nassau Prison	75 0 0	73	Superannuated.
1st June, 1937	Public School Teacher	140 0 0	63	Superannuated,
3rd Jan., 1933	Sergeant, Police Force	255 10 0	46	Time expired.
1st Sept., 1929	Dispenser, B. G. Hospital..	405 0 0	69	Superannuated.
1st Jan., 1931	Supervisor, Nassau Market	240 0 0	67	Ill health.
1st Aug., 1931	Commissioner, Grade I.....	408 0 0	53	Superannuated.
1st June, 1922	Auditor of Public Accounts	500 0 0	75	Superannuated.
1st Feb., 1933	Assistant Registrar General	450 0 0	64	Superannuated.
1st July, 1928	Clerk, Public Works Dept.	396 0 0	68	Superannuated.
16th Mar., 1934	Clerk, Treasury	360 0 0	63	Superannuated.
4th Sept., 1933	Commissioner, Grade III.	300 0 0	61	Superannuated.
1st Oct. 1928	Resident Surgeon, B. G. Hospital	800 0 0	68	Superannuated.
24th Aug. 1928	Commissioner	342 0 0	68	Superannuated.
4th April, 1930	Public School Teacher	330 0 0	65	Ill health.
9th Sept., 1925	Sergeant, Police Force	218 8 0	53	Time expired.
15th Mar., 1909	Turnkey, Nassau Prison	75 0 0	85	Ill health.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in sterling.	Authority under which the Pension was granted.
Brought forward	£ 5698 16 4	
Duncombe, H. F.	96 0 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Duncombe, R. K.	374 18 8	Do.
Farrington, Ethel	157 10 0	The Ethel Farrington Pension Act 1934.
Fraser, J.	15 0 0	The Nursing Sisters Retiring Allowance Act (Chapter 18 of 1929)
George, Herbert	11 5 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Gibson, E. C.	65 6 8	The Egbert Charles Gibson Pension Act 1934.
Harding, J. A...	100 7 6	The Police Amendment Act (Chapter 31 of 1920).
Hare, H. M., Dr.	50 0 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Haven, G. G.	85 6 4	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Haxton, B. W....	45 10 0	Do.
Higgs, W. E.	152 0 0	Do.
Hill, W.	21 5 10	The Police Act (Chapter 18).
Hunt, W. R.	195 16 5	The Walter Robert Hunt Pension Act (Chapter 2 of 1914).
Johnson, A. E....	127 15 0	The Police Amendment Act (Chapter 31 of 1920).
Johnson, A. T. W.	232 10 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Johnson, D. O.	233 6 8	Do.
Johnson, Ellen M.	180 0 0	Do.
Jordon, J. C.	100 7 6	The Police Amendment Act (Chapter 31 of 1920).
Knowles, J. H.	166 13 4	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Kelly, F. D.	127 15 0	The Police Act (Chapter 18).
Lightbourn, C. C. H.	97 10 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Lightbourn, F. C. C.	96 0 0	Do.
Marshall, J. C....	21 5 10	The Police Act (Chapter 18).
Mason, C. C.....	44 0 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Carried forward	£ 8496 6 1	

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of retirement.
7th Aug., 1933	Commissioner, Grade II.	360 0 0	67	Superannuated.
18th July, 1927	Assistant Registrar General	592 0 0	69	Ill health.
23rd Aug., 1934	Clerk, Grade III.	300 0 0	63	Superannuated.
24th Mar., 1930	Nursing Sister, Bahamas General Hospital	150 0 0	56	Superannuated.
1st May, 1936	Chaplain, Prison	75 0 0	62	Superannuated.
3rd Sept., 1934	Public School Teacher	140 0 0	68	Superannuated.
1st Oct., 1921	Sergeant, Police Force	227 9 0	69	Time expired.
1st Oct., 1928	Colonial Surgeon	300 0 0	73	Abolition of Office
1st July, 1931	Overseer, Nassau Prison	232 13 9	58	Ill health.
1st Jan., 1927	Tidewaiter	210 0 0	64	Ill health.
1st Jan., 1922	School Teacher	240 0 0	75	Superannuated.
29th Sept., 1912	Police Constable	63 17 6	65	Time expired.
1st April, 1914	Receiver General and Treasurer	500 0 0	74	
8th Dec., 1928	Sergeant, Police Force	255 10 0	58	Time expired.
1st Sept., 1927	Medical Officer, Harbour Island	300 0 0	69	Superannuated.
1st April, 1933	Senior Commissioner	500 0 0	64	Superannuated.
1st July, 1936	Assistant Postmaster	450 0 0	—	Superannuated.
29th Sept., 1922	Sergeant, Police Force	227 9 0	69	Time expired.
22nd Sept., 1931	Senior Shift Engineer, Electrical Dept.	500 0 0	70	Superannuated.
1st May, 1934	Sergeant, Police Force	255 10 0	46	Superannuated.
1st Aug., 1923	Superintendent of Roads...	225 0 0	79	Superannuated.
1st Aug., 1933	Relieving Officer, B. G. Hospital	288 0 0	49	Ill health.
1st July, 1913	Police Constable	63 17 6	64	Time expired.
1st Feb., 1923	Board of Education Constable	120 0 0	72	Ill health.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in sterling.	Authority under which the pension was granted.
Brought forward	£ 8496 6 1	
McCarthy, Wm. Talmadge..	48 0 0	The William Talmadge McCartney Allowance Act 1936.
McPherson, J. F.	20 0 0	The Police Amendment Act (Chapter 17 of 1890).
Moore, H. J. E.	84 0 0	The Hattie Julia Elizabeth Moore Pension Act 1937,
Murray, J. A.....	91 5 0	The Police Amendment Act (Chapter 31 of 1920).
O'Brien, A. S. M.	252 0 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Odle, Charles....	30 8 4	The Police Act (Chapter 18).
Pashley, E. R.	42 0 0	The Edward Reynold Pashley Act 1931.
Perpall, Inez (Wood)	23 16 8	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Pickwoad, H. F.	126 0 0	Do.
Rae, Sir James Stanley, Kt.	20 0 0	Do.
Rhodenwaldt, D.	26 0 0	The David Rhodenwaldt Relief Act (Chapter 11 of 1906).
Roach, Henry A.	24 6 8	The Police Act (Chapter 18).
Roberts, J. G., M.B.E.	200 0 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Russell, Florina Persis	66 0 0	The Florina Persis Russell Allowance Act 1936.
Russell, W. A....	8 0 0	The Constables Act (Chapter 16 of 1913).
Russell, W. B....	8 0 0	Do.
Sands, W. H.....	198 17 4	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Sands, W. N.	114 1 3	The Police Act (Chapter 18).
Saunders, H. N...	31 18 9	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Smith, Henrietta Sue	25 0 0	The Henrietta Smith Pension Act (Chapter 38 of 1923).
Smith, Hezekiah	12 0 0	The Hezekiah Smith Pension Act (Chapter 15 of 1922).
Solomon, N. V. S., O.B.E...	253 6 8	The Neville Victor Stafford Solomon Pension Act 1936.
Stuart, Maravella P.	20 0 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 21 of 1897).
Stuart, J. A.	59 6 8	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Sutton, Harriet E. T.	9 3 4	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Taylor, F. S.	127 15 0	The Police Act (Chapter 18).
Thompson, H. W.	160 0 0	The Pensions Act (Chapter 13).
Thompson, R. N.	165 0 0	Do.
Carried forward	£ 10742 11 9	

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of retirement.
1st June, 1936	Temporary Tidewaiter			Ill health.
4th Oct., 1910	Police Constable	£ 52 0 0	80	Time expired.
5th May, 1937	Superviser of Telephones	360 0 0		Superannuated.
7th May, 1921	Sergeant, Police Force	209 6 0	66	Time expired.
1st Sept., 1929	Commissioner, Grade I	420 0 0	63	Superannuated.
15th Sept., 1914	Police Constable	91 5 0	71	Time expired.
1st Jan., 1934	Comptroller of Customs....	450 0 0	68	Superannuated.
14th Jan., 1923	Telephone Operator	130 0 0	49	Ill health.
1st March, 1931	Commissioner, Grade I.....	160 0 0	58	Ill health.
25th Jan. 1937	Messenger, Legislative Council	20 0 0	56	Ill health.
	Clerk, Legislative Council	50 0 0		
	Coroner	50 0 0		
20th June, 1923	Yardsman, Police Barracks	115 0 0	62	Ill health.
31st Dec., 1917	Police Constable	72 16 0	66	Time expired.
1st Jan. 1929	School Teacher	300 0 0	69	Superannuated.
1st June, 1936	Widow of Commissioner, J. E. Russell..	—	—	——
1st Oct., 1919	Police Constable	12 0 0	86	Time expired.
1st Oct., 1919	Police Constable	12 0 0	—	Time expired.
16th Dec., 1927	Commissioner	314 0 0	68	Superannuated.
26th Aug., 1933	Corporal, Police Force	228 2 6	47	Time expired.
7th May, 1922	Overseer, Nassau Prison	159 13 9	60	Ill health.
19th July, 1923	Librarian, Governor's Harbour	36 0 0	—	Superannuated.
23rd May, 1923	District Constable	12 0 0	89	Superannuated.
5th June, 1936	Receiver General and Treasurer	800 0 0	64	Superannuated.
20th May, 1897	Widow of late W. V. Stuart, Resident Justice, Long Cay	....		....
1st Nov., 1935	Telegraphist, 1st Class	356 0 0	35	Ill health.
1st Dec., 1916	Telephone Operator	55 0 0		Ill health.
15th Jan., 1937	Police Sergeant	255 10 0	47	Time expired.
1st Jan., 1921	School Teacher	240 0 0	75	Superannuated.
1st Nov., 1936	Commissioner	300 0 0	59	Superannuated.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

NAME OF PENSIONER.	Amount of the Pension in sterling.	Authority under which the pension was granted.
Brought forward	£ 10742 11 9	
Tinker, R. H.	69 16 1	The Ralph Henry Tinker Pension Act 1936.
Watson, C. E.	114 1 3	The Police Act (Chapter 18).
Whebell, C. J.	210 0 0	The Charles John Whebell Pension Act 1936.
Wilson, G. A.	8 0 0	The Bahamas Constabulary Act (Chapter 14 of 1891).
Young, H. A.	20 0 0	The Police Amendment Act (Chapter 17 of 1890).
Total	£ 11164 9 1	

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS.

Date from which the Pension has been paid.	Service for which the Pension was granted.	Amount of Emolument when last employed in Public Service	Present age of Pensioner.	Cause of retirement.
1st May 1937	Overseer, Nassau Prison....	232 13 9	57	Ill health.
28th Sept., 1934	Corporal, Police Force	228 2 6	54	Superannuated.
26th May 1936	Commandant of Police	600 0 0	51	Ill health
1st Sept., 1912	Police Constable	12 0 0	85	Time expired.
2nd Feb., 1915	Police Constable	52 0 0	69	Time expired.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS

WIDOWS AND ORPHANS

Payable under The Public Officers' and Orphans' Pensions Act

(Chapter 18 of 1872).

1937.

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS

Name of deceased Husband or Father, Office and Salary.	Amount of the Pension.	Name of Pensioner.	
		Widow.	Orphan.
	£ s. d.		
Brook, J. A., (late Clerk House of Assembly £110. Clerk of Crown and Prothonotary £200)	18 12 0 18 12 0	....	Alice Susan Angel'na Gertrude
Burnside, J. B., (late Surveyor General £260 16s. 8d.)	15 13 0	.....	Fannie L.
Cole, George, I.S.O., (late Inspector of Schools)	18 0 0 18 0 0	....	Mabel Ellen Edith Marion
Dalzell, W. F. (late Gaoler Nassau Prison £180)	21 12 0 10 16 0 10 16 0	Charlotte Melinda Mary	 Florence Geraldine Gwendoline Augusta
Dumaresq, Hon. J. d'A. (late Receiver General £650)	39 0 0 39 0 0	....	Catherine M. Georgina M.
Duncombe, Rev. W. W., (late Rector of St. David's, Long Cay £150)	9 0 0	.....	Ellen Ann
Carried forward	£ 219 1 0		

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS

Name of Deceased Husband or Father, Office and Salary.	Amount of the Pension.	Name of Pensioner.	
		Widow.	Orphan.
	£ s. d.		
Brought forward	219 1 0		
Lees, Sir John C., (late Chief Justice £850) ..	51 0 0	.....	Ellen Augusta
	51 0 0	.....	Agnes Gertrude
	51 0 0	.....	Alice Marion
Lightbourn, Rev. F. J., (late Incumbent St. Philip's, Inagua £150)	9 0 0	.....	Eliza M. E.
	9 0 0	.....	Madeline E.
Malcolm, Wellesley (late Clerk of Bank £100, Assistant Clerk, House of Assembly £75)...	10 10 0	.....	Alice A.
Malcolm, Sir O. D., (late Chief Justice £1,000)	69 0 0	.....	Mary
Mardenborough, C., (late Police Magistrate, Harbour Island £367 10s.)	22 1 0	.....	Charlotte
Nesbitt, Hon. C. R., (late Colonial Secretary £442 14s. 2d.)	26 11 0	.....	Laura
	26 11 0	.....	Minna
	12 0 0	.....	Constance Nutall
Sharpe, Rev. T., (late Incumbent of St. Patrick's, Eleuthera, £150)	9 0 0	.....	Edith M.
	9 0 0	.....	Agnes E.
Carried forward	£ 574 14 0		

Digitized by Google

PENSIONS

Name of deceased Husband or Father, Office and Salary.	Amount of the Pension.	Name of Pensioner.	
		Widow.	Orphan.
	£ s. d.		
Brought forward	574 14 0		
Solomon, J. S., (late Resident Justice, Harbour Island, £215)	25 16 0 12 18 0	Mary L. A.	 Minette Gwendoline
Strombom, Rev. W. H., (late Rector of St. John's, Harbour Island, £306)..	18 7 0 18 7 0	....	Lilla K. Alice A.
Sutton, Charles (late Inspector of Police £376)	22 11 0	.....	Harriet E. T.
Swann, Rev. R. (late Rector Christ Church £275. Quinquennial allowance £41 5s.)....	18 19 0 18 19 0	....	Kate Aimée Edith Jennie
Taylor, Hon. E. B. A., C.M.G., (late Colonial Secretary £700)	42 0 0 42 0 0	....	Aimée Alexandra Kathleen Augusta
Thompson, A. J., (late Provost Marshal £300. Quinquennial allowance £23 10s. Master in Chanc ry £50)	22 7 0 22 7 0	....	Charlotte Julia Harriet Ella
Webb, N., (late Superintendent of N. P. Asylum, £258)	12 0 0	.....	Florence E.
Total .... £	851 5 0		

Digitized by Google

FOREIGN CONSULS.

1937.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of CONSULS of Foreign Countries residing in the Bahamas.

Alphabetical List of Countries represented.	Name of Consul.	If confirmed, state the date of his Exequatur.	If not confirmed, state the reason why.
Cuba	Valido, R. (Consular Agent)		Assumed charge of the Cuban Consulate 1st September, 1936.
France	Kelly, H. N. (Consular Agent)		Recognised 7th October, 1936.
Greece	Mangos, T. J. (Honorary Vice Consul)	19th Nov. 1928.	
	Manglis, Anthony A. (Honorary Deputy Vice Consul)		Recognised 27th July, 1932.
Haiti	†Symmonett, A. L. (Consular Agent)	16th July, 1917.	
Norway	Curry, R. H. (Consul)	29th April, 1916.	
Sweden	Burnside, John (Honorary Consul)	9th November, 1931	
	Bethel, A. R. R. (Honorary Vice-Consul)		Recognised 13th October, 1933.
U. S. America	Dye, John W.	7th September, 1936.	
	Newton, Joseph E. (Vice-Consul)	7th April, 1936.	

† This consul is at Inagua but the rest are at Nassau, New Providence.

Digitized by Google

POPULATION
AND
VITAL STATISTICS.
1937.

Digitized by Google

RETURN of the POPULATION, and of the

County, District, or Parish.	Area in Square Miles.	Whites.		Coloured Population.		Total.	
		Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
		*	*	*	*		
Abaco and Cays	776					2105	2128
Acklins Island	133					753	1012
Andros Island	1600					3577	3494
Berry Islands	10					95	127
Biminis	8					394	342
Cat Island	160					1808	2151
Cay Sal and Lobos	1¼					8	12
Crooked Island	76					506	823
Eleuthera	158					2997	3171
Exuma and Cays	80					1677	2097
Grand Bahama	430					1099	1142
Harbour Island	1½					349	444
Inagua	560					334	333
Long Cay	8					60	84
Long Island	130					1319	1919
Mayaguana	90					233	285
New Providence	60					8876	10880
Ragged Island and Cays ...	4					209	215
Rum Cay	29					101	151
San Salvador or Watling Island	60					301	374
Spanish Wells	½					280	286
	4375¼					†27847	†31981

*This information is not available.
† Population according to the census taken on the 26th April, 1931—59828.

Digitized by Google

MARRIAGES, BIRTHS, and DEATHS.

Aliens and Resident Strangers not included in preceding columns.	Population to the Square Mile.	Persons employed in			Births. Number and Rate per 1000. †	Marriages.	Deaths. Number and Rate per 1000. †
		Agriculture	M'factures.	Commerce.			
*		*	*	*			
	5.45				143 33.7	22	64 15.1
	1470				59 33.4	7	19 10.7
	4.41				301 42.5	52	109 15.4
	1585				8 36.0	1	4 18.0
	86.58				37 50.2	6	16 21.7
	24.74				151 38.1	10	63 10.5
	2.85				—	—	—
	17.48				33 24.8	6	12 9.7
	37.60				221 35.8	34	80 12.9
	27.74				139 36.8	14	51 13.5
	5.21				107 47.7	10	31 13.8
	528.66				27 34.0	7	11 13.8
	1.19				25 37.4	12	21 31.4
	18.00				—	1	—
	34.23				167 36.9	26	50 11.0
	5.39				18 34.7	4	4 7.7
	340.62				692 35.0	387	465 23.5
	84.80				13 30.6	—	3 7.0
	8.69				8 31.7	2	3 11.9
	11.18				21 31.1	1	8 11.8
	1132.00				19 33.5	—	5 8.8
	13.58				2189 36.6	602	1019 17.0

*This information is not available.

N.B.—Death rate for New Providence is augmented by deaths at the Hospital of persons from other Islands.

†Based on census figures 1931.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF PAUPERS, IMMIGRANTS, and EMIGRANTS.

Paupers.	Number of Immigrants.	Number of Emigrants.
New Providence 109 Out Islands 476 Total 585	Males 6912 Females 6554 Total 13466	Males 7026 Females 6921 Total 13947

INFANTILE MORTALITY ESTIMATE of POPULATION.

Table of Infantile Mortality.

There were 105 deaths under one year in the Colony during the year 1937, or a death rate of 212.5 per 1,000 live births.

Estimate of the population, male and female, at the end of the year under review—distinguishing between white and coloured.

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Population according to Census taken on 26th April, 1931	27847	31981	59828
Estimated population 31st December, 1936			66219
Excess of Births over Deaths during year ended 31st December, 1937			1170
			67389
Excess of Emigrants over Immigrants during year ended 31st December, 1937			481
Estimated Population on 31st December, 1937			66908

Digitized by Google

† HOUSING.

Province, County, District, or Parish.	*Total Population.	*Total number of Inhabited Houses.	Number of separate Dwelling Houses and of persons inhabiting them.						Number of Barracks, Compounds, Tenement Houses, etc., and of persons inhabiting them.		Number of Native Huts and of persons inhabiting them.	
			Houses of one room.	Inhabitants.	Houses of two rooms.	Inhabitants.	Houses of three rooms and over.	Inhabitants.	Barracks, etc.	Inhabitants.	Huts.	Inhabitants.
Abaco	4233	930										
Andros Island	7071	1515										
Berry Islands	222	52										
Biminis	736	111										
Cay Sal and Cay Lobos	20	3										
Cat Island	3959	1075										
Eleuthera	6168	1359										
Exuma	3774	723										
Grand Bahama	2241	452										
Harbour Island	793	209										
Inagua	667	207										
Long Island	4515	903										
Long Cay	3238	778										
Mayaguana	518	105										
New Providence	19756	5200										
Ragged Island	424	84										
Rum Cay	252	64										
San Salvador	675	171										
Spanish Wells	566	151										
TOTAL	59828	13980										

Particulars of any Town Planning Scheme in progress.	NIL.

* According to the Census taken on the 26th April, 1931.
† Information is not available as to the number of rooms or persons to each house.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

ECCLESIASTICAL RETURN
1937.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Denomination or Missionary Body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Number and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Bahamas Baptist Union	140	(2) ANDROS	Nil	
	85	(1) ELEUTHERA		
	836	(15) EXUMA AND CAYS		
	230	(4) LONG ISLAND		
	550	(4) NEW PROVIDENCE		
Baptist Mission	268	(5) ABACO		
	369	(7) ANDROS		
	350	(12) CAT ISLAND		
	86	(2) ELEUTHERA		
	368	(8) EXUMA		
	110	CROOKED ISLAND		
	351	ACKLINS AND MAYAGUANA		
	390	(10) GRAND BAHAMA		
	36	(1) HARBOUR ISLAND		
	200	(1) INAGUA		
	109	(4) LONG ISLAND		
	200	(1) NEW PROVIDENCE		
	80	RAGGED ISLAND		
	44	(1) RUM CAY		
	128	(4) SAN SALVADOR OR WATLING ISLAND		
Native Baptists	1000	(4) ABACO		
	1700	(8) ANDROS		
	150	(1) BIMINI		
	370	(7) CAT ISLAND		
	220	(5) ELEUTHERA		
	75	(1) EXUMA		
	1374	(18) LONG CAY		
	80	(2) MAYAGUANA		
	1200	(7) NEW PROVIDENCE		
	120	(1) RAGGED ISLAND		

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Denomination or Missionary Body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Number and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Native Baptists (Continued)	200	(6) SAN SALVADOR OR WATLING ISLAND		
Church of England in the Bahamas	300	(5) ABACO		
	1085	(10) ANDROS		
	232	(2) BERRY ISLANDS		
	307	(1) BIMINI		
	675	(10) CAT ISLAND		
	1355	(13) ELEUTHERA		
	523	(6) EXUMA		
	766	(5) GRAND BAHAMA		
	200	(1) INAGUA		
	2630	(12) LONG ISLAND		
	480	(6) LONG CAY, CROOKED ISLAND and ACKLINS	Nil	
	3179	(7) NEW PROVIDENCE		
	140	(1) RAGGED ISLAND		
	109	(3) SAN SALVADOR OR WATLING ISLAND		
Presbyterian	200	(1) NEW PROVIDENCE		
Roman Catholic	1000	(10) ANDROS		
	210	(3) ELEUTHERA		
	120	(1) HARBOUR ISLAND		
	2300	(6) NEW PROVIDENCE		
	90	(2) SAN SALVADOR OR WATLING ISLAND		
	200	(2) LONG ISLAND		

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF CHURCHES, CHAPELS, GRANTS, &c.

Denomination or Missionary Body.	Estimated total number of followers.	Number and situation of Churches or Chapels.	Gross amount of assistance to denomination or mission from Public Funds, if any.	Remarks.
Seventh-day Adventist	129	(4) ANDROS	Nil	
	50	(1) Cat Island		
	40	(1) CROOKED ISLAND		
	19	(1) ELEUTHERA		
	20	(1) INAGUA		
	20	(1) LONG ISLAND		
	225	(2) NEW PROVIDENCE		
	44	(2) SAN SALVADOR OR WATLING ISLAND		
Methodist	800	(6) ABACO		
	60	(1) ACKLINS		
	350	(4) ANDROS		
	60	(1) BIMINI		
	400	(1) CAT ISLAND		
	3000	(16) ELEUTHERA		
	80	(1) LONG ISLAND		
	2700	(4) NEW PROVIDENCE		

Digitized by Google

EDUCATION.
1937.

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF

Description of Schools.			Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance.									
Government.	Aided Private.	Other Private.	In Government Schools.				In aided Private Schools.		In other Private Schools.		Total.	
			Boys.		Girls.		Boys.	Girls	Boys.	Girls	Boys	Girls.
New Providence:												
Western Senior....			335	215	350	233						
Western Junior....			326	172	418	222						
Western Preparatory			159	69	198	91						
Eastern Senior....			194	135	187	129						
Eastern Junior....			190	114	226	121						
Eastern Preparatory....			120	70	125	56						
Sandilands.....			95	74	89	66						
Eleuthera: Harbour Island District:												
Harbour Island ..			54	42	44	36						
Spanish Wells....			70	55	67	54						
Bluff.....			51	40	65	50						
Bogue.....			54	40	45	28						
Governor's Harbour District:												
Gregory Town...			42	36	27	21						
Hatchet Bay.....			47	31	32	20						
Governor's Harb.			53	33	63	42						
James' Cistern...			43	40	33	29						
Palmetto Point			61	49	49	37						
Savannah Sound			58	50	46	39						
Rock Sound District:												
Rock Sound			63	44	48	34						
Tarpum Bay.....			72	60	77	58						
Wemyss' Bight...			65	45	52	36						
Cat Island: Arthur's Town District:												
Arthur's Town...			125	91	97	71						
Bight District:												
Bight			41	33	45	29						
Port Howe.....			56	55	41	40						
Exuma District:												
Georgetown.....			68	45	62	41						
Forbes' Hill.....			41	36	34	29						
Rolleville.....			78	39	87	43						
Moss Town.....			53	35	40	26						
Rolletown			28	22	29	17						
Roker's Point....			91	62	84	55						
Long Island District:												
Clarence Town...			88	73	55	42						
Simms'			63	47	55	41						
Deadman's Cay..			118	89	88	63						
Carried Forward			3002	2041	2958	1899						

Digitized by Google

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Revenue of each school.			Expenditure of each school.	Remarks.
School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
			£ 1579 12 2	Primary education is compulsory between the ages of six and fourteen years, is provided by the Government, and is controlled by a Board of Education consisting of five members appointed annually by the Governor. The Board received a grant from the Legislature, of which £18,312 was expended, and out of which schoolhouses, teachers' residences, etc., had to be provided and kept in repair, as well as the payment of teachers' salaries and general expenses. The cost is greatly enhanced by the breaking up of the population into many small settlements, long distances apart, on the various islands, themselves separated many miles.
			757 12 5	
			251 9 0	
			891 10 10	
			439 1 2	
			279 3 10	
			324 3 9	
			164 0 0	
			171 12 6	
			172 6 0	
			129 14 9	The sum set opposite each school only covers the salaries of teachers and assistants, but taking the total cost of primary education to the Colony into consideration, the average cost for each child on the roll is £1 9s. 4d. and for each child in average attendance £2 2s. 3d.
			89 5 9	
			120 12 8	
			164 10 6	
			128 17 11	
			207 11 8	
			164 0 0	
			170 10 0	
			189 10 2	
			195 10 0	
			226 4 0	
			238 18 7	
			130 16 0	
			196 9 0	
			136 16 0	
			148 4 0	
			136 16 0	
			56 4 0	
			185 17 6	
			158 0 0	
			174 6 0	
			167 14 0	
			£8547 0 2	

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF

Description of Schools.			Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance.									
Government.	Aided Private.	Other Private.	In Government Schools.				In aided Private Schools.		In other Private Schools.		Total.	
			Boys.		Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys	Girls
Brought forward..			3002	2041	2958	1899						
RAGGED ISLAND:												
Ragged Island ...			61	43	60	38						
RUM CAY:												
Rum Cay			23	17	26	19						
SAN SALVADOR OR WATLING ISLAND:												
United Estates...			47	34	39	25						
CROOKED ISLAND:												
Colonel Hill			49	39	20	14						
True Blue.....			48	35	30	24						
ACKLINS ISLAND:												
Pompey Bay.....			58	43	59	43						
Chester's.....			33	22	41	32						
Snug Corner.....			69	62	62	49						
INAGUA			59	37	72	49						
ABACO: HOPE TOWN DISTRICT:												
Hope Town.....			60	43	38	27						
Marsh Harbour..			43	35	40	28						
Cherokee Sound			35	27	38	30						
GREEN TURTLE CAY DISTRICT:												
Green Turtle Cay.....			57	43	44	33						
GRAND BAHAMA:												
Eight-Mile Rock			82	48	73	35						
West End.....			54	35	46	34						
BIMINIS:												
Alice Town.....			89	73	86	68						
ANDROS: FRESH CREEK DIST:												
Nicoll's Town....			61	42	62	39						
Mastic Point.....			77	50	83	55						
Stanyard Creek..			56	45	45	38						
Calabash Bay....			44	33	32	24						
MANGROVE CAY DISTRICT:												
Mangrove Cay...			103	69	64	35						
Long Bay Cays			101	66	75	48						
Kemp's Bay			82	43	88	37						
Totals			4402	3025	4181	2723						
Industrial School, New Providence ..			61									

Digitized by Google

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Revenue of each School.			Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
			£ 8547 0 2	
			190 9 1	
			50 4 0	
			74 13 6	
			153 6 0	
			139 4 0	
			168 14 0	
			155 14 0	
			172 18 0	
			207 17 6	
			169 17 6	
			216 2 0	
			147 4 0	
			203 18 0	
			207 8 11	
			154 8 0	
			161 12 0	
			187 3 0	
			170 10 0	
			166 18 0	
			154 8 8	
			161 12 0	
			176 12 0	
			138 0 0	
			£ 12275 14 4	

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF

Description of Schools.			Number of scholars on roll, and in average attendance.									
Government.	Aided Private.	Other Private.	In Government Schools.		In aided Private Schools.				In other Private Schools.		Total.	
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.		Girls.		Boys.	Girls	Boys.	Girls
	NEW PROVIDENCE:											
	Gambier				26	14	27	13				
	ELEUTHERA:											
	Current				9	6	15	12				
	Current Island				32	18	25	17				
	ROCK SOUND DIST:											
	Millar's				40	34	43	27				
	Deep Creek				40	29	34	24				
	Green Castle				47	39	35	27				
	ARTHUR'S TOWN DISTRICT:											
	Bennett's Harbour				32	21	31	24				
	Orange Creek				53	33	60	34				
	Bluff				39	25	39	24				
	Dumfries				40	34	36	32				
	BIGHT DISTRICT:											
	Tea Bay				63	48	48	35				
	Devil's Point				33	29	32	27				
	Old Bight				71	62	43	40				
	Knowles				48	38	44	32				
	Industrious Hill				29	17	27	17				
	EXUMA DISTRICT:											
	Farmer's Cay				18	15	19	16				
	Barraterre				26	14	14	15				
	Black Point				37	21	19	7				
	Staniel Cay				8	8	7	7				
	Mount Thompson				63	48	49	35				
	LONG ISLAND DIST:											
	Lower Deadman's Cay				27	19	38	29				
	Rose's				76	62	58	44				
	Burnt Ground				55	46	52	45				
	Gray's				41	24	33	22				
	McKann's				52	37	36	28				
	South End				28	21	37	27				
	Millerton				33	28	38	33				
	Scrub Hill				30	24	48	37				
	SAN SALVADOR OR WATLING DIST:											
	Cockburn Town				41	29	39	31				
	The Creek				25	19	32	24				
	LONG CAY DISTRICT:											
	Long Cay				14	9	15	10				
	Cripple Hill				25	20	29	23				
	Major's Cay				40	34	38	30				
	Landrail Point				20	14	11	9				
	Binnacle Hill				8	5	18	9				
	Spring Point				19	15	16	12				
	Hard Hill				38	32	45	35				
	Salina Point				27	20	24	15				
	Lovely Bay				25	24	25	24				
	Carried forward				1378	1035	1279	952				

Digitized by Google

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Revenue of each school.			Expenditure. of each School.	Remarks.
School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	£ 33 0 0			These schools received the grants specified in aid of the teachers' incomes, supplies of books and materials, and in a few cases assistance in building or fitting up and furnishing school rooms, on condition that they should be unsectarian, that the teacher should pass an easy examination and that the results produced should be fairly satisfactory. School fees are supposed to be the teachers' chief income, but very few are paid in cash. Field produce and labour are the principal items. The total amount is, however, in each case so small that but for the Goverment grants the schools would be closed.
	24 0 0			
	50 0 0			
	66 12 0			
	48 0 0			
	36 0 0			
	39 6 0			
	33 12 0			
	59 12 0			
	39 6 0			
	59 4 0			
	63 12 0			
	57 12 0			
	67 4 0			
	12 0 0			
	24 0 0			
	36 0 0			
	24 0 0			
	12 0 0			
	58 16 0			
	37 4 0			
	70 16 0			
	69 4 0			
	47 4 0			
	55 4 0			
	60 4 0			
	60 0 0			
	54 12 0			
	33 7 0			
	24 0 0			
	36 0 0			
	24 0 0			
	55 4 0			
	30 0 0			
	24 0 0			
	58 4 0			
	36 0 0			
	22 0 0			
	12 0 0			
	£ 1661 19 0			

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF

Description of Schools.			Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance.									
Government.	Aided Private.	Other Private.	In Government Schools.		In aided Private Schools.				In other Private Schools		Total.	
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.		Girls.		Boys.	Girls.	Boys	Girls
	Brought forward				1378	1035	1279	952				
	HOPE TOWN DIST:											
	Man-O-War Cay				21	14	16	10				
	Great Guana Cay				10	6	19	12				
	Old Place				27	18	23	14				
	Cedar Harbour				14	11	16	14				
	Cooper's Town				20	26	30	26				
	Bluff Point				22	17	26	19				
	Hard Bargain				36	26	30	21				
	Sandy Point				33	19	23	14				
	Crossing Rocks				18	16	26	20				
	Bight, Moore's Id.				23	18	23	21				
	Fox Town				18	13	18	12				
	GRAND BAHAMA DISTRICT:											
	Water Cay				22	19	22	17				
	High Rock				22	19	24	20				
	Smith's Point				11	7	14	7				
	Sweeting's Cay				14	11	13	9				
	Freetown				12	9	11	8				
	FRESH CREEK DIST:											
	Blanket Sound				32	27	20	18				
	Stafford Creek				21	11	21	11				
	Bullock's Harbour				35	25	38	25				
	Lowe Sound				19	14	28	18				
	Red Bays				21	16	13	11				
	MANGROVE CAY DISTRICT:											
	Pleasant Bay				58	48	62	46				
	Driggs' Hill				25	22	25	20				
	INAGUA DISTRICT:											
	Abraham Bay				29	19	25	16				
	Pirate's Well				55	48	53	42				
	Totals				2005	1514	1902	1406				

Digitized by Google

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Revenue of each school.			Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
	£1661 19 0			
	30 0 0			
	30 0 0			
	38 10 0			
	25 0 0			
	59 12 0			
	60 0 0			
	36 0 0			
	36 0 0			
	36 0 0			
	36 0 0			
	24 0 0			
	36 0 0			
	35 0 0			
	12 0 0			
	19 16 2			
	36 0 0			
	30 0 0			
	27 14 7			
	54 10 0			
	24 0 0			
	12 0 0			
	59 4 0			
	30 10 8			
	29 17 7			
	30 0 0			
	£ 2509 14 0			

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF

Description of Schools.			Number of scholars on roll and in average attendance.						
Government.	Aided Private.	Other Private.	In Government Schools.		In aided Private Schools.		In other Private Schools.		Total.
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
		EPISCOPAL SCHOOLS.							
		New Providence:							
		St. Agnes', Nassau....					31	51	82
		Abaco:							
		Crownhaven					9	10	19
		Hawk's Bill Cay					3	7	10
		Andros Island:							
		Behring Point					21	11	32
		Fresh Creek					16	17	33
		Lisbon Creek					8	7	15
		Staniard Creek					16	21	37
		Mangrove Cay					24	46	70
		Mastic Point					14	17	31
		Eleuthera:							
		Bannerman Town					18	19	37
		The Bogue					9	12	21
		Exuma:							
		The Forest					20	20	40
		Williams' Town					25	26	51
		Grand Bahama, West End					9	12	21
		Long Island:							
		Glenton					15	9	24
		Thompson's Bay					15	10	25
		Wemyss'					5	15	20
		Cat Island:							
		Old Bight					14	25	39
		Totals					272	335	607
		ROMAN CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.							
		New Providence:							
		St. Francis Xavier's					109	140	249
		Sacred Heart					111	123	234
		Our Lady's					179	158	337
		St. Joseph					114	139	253
		St. Anselm					46	53	99
		SS. Peter and Paul					11	12	23
		Madonna Day Nursery					25	27	52
		Andros Island:							
		Behring Point					16	15	31
		Staniard Creek					23	27	50
		Man o'War Sound					3	3	6
		Mangrove Cay					31	37	68
		Calabash Bay					15	22	37
		Fresh Creek					9	8	17
		Long Bay Cays					10	16	26
		Bastian Point					15	20	35
		Kemp's Bay					13	20	33
		Mastic Point					13	19	32
		Long Island:							
		Wood Hill					10	10	20
		Harbour Island:							
		St. Benedict					33	51	66
		Totals					786	900	1686

Digitized by Google

PRIMARY SCHOOLS.

Revenue of each school.			Expenditure of each school.	Remarks.
School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		

Digitized by Google

RETURN OF

Description of Schools.			Number of Scholars on Roll and in average attendance.						
Government.	Aided Private.	Other Private.	In Government Schools.		In aided Private Schools.		In other Private Schools.		Total
			Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	Boys.	Girls.	
		SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS.							
		New Providence					34	36	70
		Totals					34	36	70
		PRIVATE SCHOOLS:							
		New Providence (9)					188	215	403
		Whale Cay, Berry Isld.					12	13	25
		Totals					200	228	428
		SECONDARY SCHOOLS:							
		New Providence.							
		*Queen's College, (Methodist) ..					122	128	250
		St. Francis Xavier's Academy (Roman Catholic) .					30	48	78
		Government High School ..					27	9	36
		Bahamas Technical Institute (Private) ..					5	—	5
		Harbour Island.							
		St. Vincent (Roman Catholic) ..					18	16	34
		Totals					202	201	403
		SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS:							
		Government ..					4402	4181	8583
		Industrial School ..					61	—	61
		Aided Private ..					2005	1902	3907
		Episcopal ..					272	335	607
		Roman Catholic ..					786	900	1686
		Seventh-day Adventists ..					34	36	70
		Private ..					200	228	428
		Secondary ..					202	201	403
		Grand Totals ..					7962	7783	15745

Digitized by Google

SECONDARY SCHOOLS.

Revenue of each school.			Expenditure of each School.	Remarks.
School Fees.	Government Contributions.	Voluntary Contributions.		
				SECONDARY EDUCATION. *Grants-in-aid are made by the Government, under the Secondary Education Act (Chap. 234), to those Schools which provide a secondary education and which meet the requirements laid down in the Act; the grants being based on the number of pupils in average attendance, on the numbers and qualifications of the Teachers and on the results obtained in certain recognised examinations.
	*£ 1521 13 4			
	£ 1521 13 4			

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS, NEWSPAPERS, &c. 1937.

Digitized by Google

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.
GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS.				
Blue Books		10s. each	10½d.	The Crown Agents or the Colonies, 4, Millbank, Westminster, London, S. W.1.
Census Reports		2s. each	1d.	
Departmental Reports		½d. per printed page.	½d. per 2 ounces.	
Gazettes		½d. per printed page	½d. per 2 ounces.	
LAWS				
Annual Volumes of Laws for years subsequent to 1928.		½d. per printed page.	½d. per 2 ounces.	
Revised Edition of Statute Law of Bahamas 1929. (2 Volumes)				
Bound in cloth.		2 guineas per volume	1s. 8d.	
Bound in half calf.		3 guineas per volume	1s. 8d.	
Single copies of Acts.		½d. per printed page	½d. per 2 ounces.	
Memorandum on Agriculture in Bahamas (by Hon. Charles Dundas, O.B.E.)		2s. each.	1½d.	
Public Health and Medical Conditions in New Providence (by Sir Wilfred Beverage, K.B.E., C.B., M.B., C.M., (Edin.) D.P.H. (Camb.) London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine.)		10s. each.	3½d.	
Rules and Regulations and Orders in Council.		½d. per printed page.	½d. per 2 ounces.	
Sand-fly Report, 1932 (by Dr. J. G. Myers, Sc. D., F.Z.S, F.E.S.)		9d. each.	1d.	
Law Finder—A guide to Legislation in force in Bahama Islands. (J. H. Jarrett, K.C.)		2s. 6d. each.	1½d.	

Digitized by Google

Title of Publication.	Circulation.	Published Price and Subscription Rate.	Cost of Postage to United Kingdom.	Address of London Agent, if any.
History of Forts of Nassau, Bahamas (by Sir Bede E. H. Clifford, K.C.M,G., C.B., M.V.O.)		1s. each	1d.	
NEWSPAPERS.				
The Business Men's Monthly	800	6d. per copy. 4s. per annum.	6d. per annum.	Nil.
The Nassau Guardian (Daily)	1500	2d. per copy 42s. per annum.	9s. 0d. per annum.	S. S. Koppe & Co. Ltd. 30 Bouverie St. London E. C,. 4
The Nassau Daily Tribune	2230	2d. per copy on Wednesdays & Saturdays. 1d. per copy on other days. 30s. per annum	6s. per annum.	Messrs. Mather and Crowther, Ltd., 10–13 New Bridge St., London, E. C. 4.
The Herald (Weekly)	750	2d. per copy 8s. per annum	2s. 2d. per annum.	Nil.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

(1) CURRENCY.
(2) BANKING.
(3) WEIGHTS and MEASURES.

1937.

Digitized by Google

(1) CUR-

Average rate of Exchange on London for each month of past year.	List of Coins Current with relative value.	Legal tender currency (paper and metallic) giving particulars and Legislative Authority.	Estimated Amount of Coin in Circulation at end of year.
Buying: par Selling: 1%	British Copper, Silver and a little Gold. *United States Gold is current to some extent in Southern Islands of this Colony. *United States Silver. Very little in circulation. *Half Dollar 2s. Quarter-Dollar 1s. *United States Gold and Silver Certificates are accepted at rates based on the rate of sterling in New York on the day of negotiation.	The British Currency Act (Chapter 159) declares British Sterling money to be the money of account. The Currency Note Act, 1936, which came into force Nov. 1st, 1936, declares Currency Notes issued under the Act to be legal tender in the Colony, and that they shall be deemed to be current coin of the Colony. Under the Proclamation of H. M. in Council of Oct. 27th, 1936, silver coins of the United Kingdom ceased, with effect from Nov. 1st, 1936, to be legal tender in the Colony for the payment of an amount exceeding forty shillings.	United Kingdom Currency: COIN: Gold £10. Silver £10,000. Copper £1000. Bank of England Notes £5,000.

*Not legal tender.

Digitized by Google

RENCY.

Estimated Amount of Paper Money in Circulation at end of year.		Currency in which Accounts are kept.	
Colonial Government.	Private Banks.	By Government.	By the Public.
£74,400.	Nil.	Accounts are kept in Sterling according to The British Currency Act (Chapter 159)	Do.

Digitized by Google

(2) BANKING.

Name of Bank.	*Particulars of all Banks doing business in the Colony.						
	Address of Head Office.	Principal Agency in the United Kingdom.	Number of Establishments in the Colony.	Under what authority established	Capital paid up.	Note Circulation in the Colony.	Amount of Deposits in the Colony.
					$		£
The Royal Bank of Canada.	Montreal, Canada.	6 Lothbury, London, E.C. 2.	One.	Canadian Bank Act and The Banks Act (Chapter 157).	35000000	Nil.	1,886,659

*These particulars are for the year ended 30th November, 1937.

Digitized by Google

(3) WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Weights and Measures in commn use and their equivalents in Imperial Weights and Measures.

By The Weights and Measures Act (Chapter 172), Weights and Measures are fixed at the standard of those heretofore used in the Colony, viz: those used in England previous to the introduction of Imperial Weights and Measures. Imperial Weights and Measures are used in the collection of duties on imports.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

IMPORTS and EXPORTS FOR THE YEAR 1937.

NOTES.

(1) Countries to which Imports and Exports are credited:
Imports—Countries of Origin,
Exports—Countries of final destination, as far as can be ascertained with regard to both Imports and Exports.

(2) Valuation for statistical purposes:
Imports—as obtained from Invoices showing first cost of goods in Country of purchase.
Exports—as shown by invoiced cost to Country of destination.
Re-exports—on valuation as obtained at time of importation.

Digitized by Google

(1) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Value of Imports into the Bahamas from each Country by Classes, during the Year ended 31st December, 1937.

Countries of Origin.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total Imports (including Bullion and Specie).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	65624		202556			4551	272731
Australia	12069						12069
Barbados	254						254
British Guiana	196						196
Canada	101919	6293	45939				154151
Ceylon	862						862
Hong Kong			6954				6954
India	18281						18281
Irish Free State	612		249				861
Jamaica	12589	56	906				13551
New Zealand	9773						9773
St. Lucia			43				43
Turks Island		4257	67				4324
Trinidad	57		10845				10902
Total Imports from British Empire	222236	10606	267559			4551	504952
Argentine Republic	12007						12007
Aruba			5366				5366
Austria			78				78
Belgium	208		1751				1959
China			591				591
Cuba	13951	993	589	13			15546
Czecho-Slovakia			227				227
Denmark	239						239
Egypt	271						271
Finland			14				14
France	8872		23830				32702
Germany	2031		1455				3486
Greece	105		33				138
Haiti	858		17	5			880
Holland	5429		810				6239
Hungary	9						9
Iraq	9						9
Italy	142		313				455
Japan	228		5313				5541
Madagascar	114						114
Norway	8		173				181
Philippines			511				511
Poland	36		83				119
Porto Rico	75						75
Portugal	951						951
Russia	409		139				548
Siam	575						575
Spain	775		76				851
Sweden			1558				1558
Switzerland	80		233				313
United States of America	136737	47877	368616	1751		1258	556239
Parcel Mails from all Countries			66609				66609
Total Foreign Countries	184119	48870	478385	1769		1258	714401
Grand Total	406355	59476	745944	1769		5809	1219353

Digitized by Google

(2) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Value of Domestic Exports from the Bahamas to each Country by Classes, during the Year ended 31st December, 1937.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total Domestic Exports (including Bullion and Specie).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom	6	35782	1104		36892		36892
Bermuda	30	447	164		641		641
British Honduras			4		4		4
Canada	16966	6793	514		24273		24273
Jamaica	53	18360	10		18423		18423
Turks Island		75	201		276		276
Total other parts British Empire	17049	25675	893		43617		43617
Belgium		5755			5755		5755
Cuba		4756			4756		4756
Denmark		288			288		288
France		4261			4261		4261
Germany		472			472		472
Haiti	4				4		4
Holland		9012			9012		9012
Japan		2638			2638		2638
Sweden		230			230		230
United States of America	6609	45355	4968		56932		56932
Total Foreign Countries	6613	72767	4968		84348		84348
Grand Total	23668	134224	6965		164857		164857

Digitized by Google

(3) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Value of Re-Exports, *i.e.*, Exports other than Domestic, from the Bahamas to each Country by Classes, during the Year ended 31st December, 1937.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total Re-exports i.e. other than Domestic (including Bullion and Specie)
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom.....			2154		2154	2526	4680
Bermuda.....			4097		4097		4097
Canada.....			1797		1797		1797
Jamaica.....			609		609		609
Turks Island.....			44		44		44
Total other parts British Empire.....			6547		6547		6547
Cuba.....	12		368		380		380
Haiti.....			217		217		217
United States of America	690		34265		34955	83440	118395
Total Foreign Countries	702		34850		35552	83440	118992
Grand Total.....	702		43551		44253	85966	130219

Digitized by Google

(4) SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Value of Total Exports from the Bahamas to each Country by Classes, during the Year ended 31st December, 1937.

Countries of Final Destination.	Class I. Food, Drink and Tobacco.	Class II. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.	Class III. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.	Class IV. Miscellaneous and Unclassified.	Total Merchandise.	Bullion and Specie.	Total Exports (including Bullion and Specie).
	£	£	£	£	£	£	£
United Kingdom.....	6	35782	3258		39046	2526	41572
Bermuda.....	30	447	4261		4738		4738
British Honduras.....			4		4		4
Canada.....	16966	6793	2311		26070		26070
Jamaica.....	53	18360	619		19032		19032
Turks Island.....		75	245		320		320
Total other parts British Empire.....	17049	25675	7440		50164		50164
Belgium.....		5755			5755		5755
Cuba.....	12	4756	368		5136		5136
Denmark.....		288			288		288
France.....		4261			4261		4261
Germany.....		472			472		472
Haiti.....	4		217		221		221
Holland.....		9012			9012		9012
Japan		2638			2638		2638
Sweden..... ..		230			230		230
United States of America	7299	45355	39233		91887	83440	175327
Total Foreign Countries	7315	72767	39818		119900	83440	203340
Grand Total.....	24370	134224	50516		209110	85966	295076

Digitized by Google

(5) SUMMARY of the Principal Articles imported into the Colony of the Bahamas, classified according to Groups, during the Years ended 31st December, 1933–37.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Aerated and Mineral Waters....val.						1996	1882	2234	3066	3521
Ale, Porter and Stout.....M. gals.	56	30	35	20	8	14198	6836	7527	4809	2195
Beer.....M. gals.				23	49				4472	9501
Biscuits.....val.						2581	2370	2829	3371	4533
Butter.....tons	76	85	96	105	124	9260	8502	10018	12063	15135
Cattle.....No.	40	65	52	35	63	128	204	179	157	211
Sheep.....No.	10	8	3		7	1	3	1		4
Swine.....No.		1		4			1		4	
Cheese.....tons	25	27	30	39	44	2472	2277	2621	3533	4175
Cider.....gals.		113	84	72	21		37	25	22	5
Coffee:										
Raw.....tons	22	16	19	16	22	1227	897	833	611	1001
Other.....tons	23	23	26	29	32	2536	2250	2584	2815	3333
Confectionery....val.						3940	3901	4426	6047	6715
Cornmeal.....cwts.	5472	2806	2717	3266	2267	2167	1220	1449	1696	1321
Eggs.....doz.			45009	59933	75954	2544	2801	3099	4189	5232
Fish:										
Canned.....val.						1727	1977	2013	3514	4422
Dried.....tons	7	7	6	9	12	228	230	240	341	435
Fresh.....val.						407	362	358	512	421
Flour.....M. bbls.	53	40	49	53	50	46305	35200	45429	53139	65956
Fruits:										
Avocado Pears M.	30	25	9	10	9	491	450	184	191	185
Bananas.....stems	227	1174	47	279	116	41	104	5	35	12
Dried.....val.						932	890	986	1334	1624
Fresh.....val.						2183	2184	2393	2894	3879
Limes.....M.	407	125	53	64	½	404	136	70	90	1
Oranges, Lemons and Grapefruit.....M.	993	1187	1132	1182	1126	3642	3677	3688	4567	5322
Pineapples, fresh.....No.	700	1420	1508	1414	1610	28	36	43	42	43
Plantains.....stems	155	679	28	142	16	9	38	3	11	3
Tropical.....val.						464	362	559	399	437
Grains:										
Chicken and Dairy Feed..cwts.	8481	6832	8858	9381	8663	4076	3174	4674	5126	5044
Corn.....cwts.	950	324	298	774	725	319	92	112	249	275
Oats.....cwts.	6852	7191	7522	7839	6856	2966	3130	3338	3432	4013
Rice.....tons	1243	967	1176	1601	1854	13230	8486	11839	16489	17358
Hay.....tons	20	57	69	79	105	144	405	495	591	815
Hominy.....cwts.	19564	9324	10070	9850	7338	7892	4136	5816	6654	5003
Jams, Jellies and Preserved Fruit.....val.						2208	1896	1751	2725	4356
Pineapples and Guavas, preserved.....cwts.	102	134	86	138	157	180	216	176	267	345
Lard and all substitutes.....tons	377	361	409	474	450	15044	11678	15041	20273	20725
Meats:										
Beef and Pork, pickled and salted.....tons	216	194	153	133	181	8079	6323	7242	6180	9585
Canned.....val.						5138	3909	5452	8018	11337
Fresh.....tons	104	151	157	205	254	7830	9629	12522	16353	20977
Hams and Bacon.....tons	77	89	85	103	127	5759	6616	8474	10548	12876
Hams and Bacon in pkgs. of less than 5 lbs....val.						247	225	349	531	708
Poultry and Game, dressed.....tons	16	22	35	55	67	2262	2394	4187	6850	7485
Milk, sweetened..val.						5668	5462	6727	8033	9245
Milk, unsweetened.....val.						5646	4922	7080	8989	11548
Nuts.....val.						983	755	935	1371	1450
Coconuts.....M.	67	64	22			262	238	74		
Oleomargarine...tons	10	8	5	4	11	581	388	274	255	550
Provisions.....val.						14075	13246	15690	19819	25249
Spirits:										
Alcohol....M. pf. gals	3	1	2	2	2	420	92	112	239	197
Brandy.....pf. gals.	3523	1464				6444	3037			
Brandy.....cases		288	518	783	523		1018	1896	2872	1632

Digitized by Google

(5) SUMMARY of the Principal Articles imported into the Colony of the Bahamas, classified according to Groups, during the Years ended 31st December, 1933–37.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
Spirits, contd:										
Cordials and Liqueurs....val.						4139	3324			
Cordials and Liqueurs....cases			879	1426	1151			2192	3550	3441
Gin.....M. pf. gals.	26	13	3	2		18451	9448	2314	1501	
Gin.....cases				1011	2332				1080	2514
Rum....M. pf. gals.	54	48	35	39	45	38391	23002	10943	9265	7135
Rum.....cases				2640	4102				3704	5917
Whiskey M. pf. gals.	214	72	22	5	3	187748	64900	19450	4881	2844
Whiskey M. dz. pts.	36	20	7	12	5	81954	44801	14676	22686	12533
Wines.....val.						13755	12695	5862	4517	2050
Wines.....cases				1016	2932				1991	7515
Sugar, White.....tons	1201	1295	1047	1309	1265	12711	10827	8525	11777	12562
Sugar, Other.....tons	24	16	117	185	242	359	236	862	1324	1836
Syrup and Molasses.....gals.	2004	1949	2435	2490	2390	200	170	223	241	227
Tea.....cwts.	134	143	119	137	152	1429	1669	1505	1768	2006
Tobacco:										
Cigars.....M.	248	311	270	411	530	1371	1604	1570	1971	2361
Cigarettes.....val.						8205	7690	8713	11165	12873
Fine Cut.....val.						907	578	572	914	848
Leaf.....tons	23	29	37	32	30	1281	1406	1581	1538	1635
Plug.....tons	8	7	5	6	6	1665	1164	938	1119	1095
Vegetables:										
Beans and Peas cwts.	1395	759	709	1579	1401	1933	896	973	2440	2006
Cabbages.....cwts.	200	183	169	134	219	185	110	114	138	156
Canned.....val.						1065	1065	1497	2053	2641
Fresh.....val.						1695	2127	2731	3385	4112
Onions.....cwts.	2078	1821	2378	2089	3074	1187	1228	1620	1314	2094
Potatoes, Irish cwts.	6664	7053	7941	7353	9324	3325	2754	2689	3841	4500
Potatoes, Sweet.....cwts.	136	102	120	106	138	105	92	92	97	124
Tomatoes, preserved....cwts.	229	195	286	307	475	510	507	606	640	935
Total Class 1.....						591935	362591	298300	358688	406355
CLASS 2. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.										
Coal.....tons	115	208	153	176	226	335	602	458	570	704
Lumber.....M. ft.	1843	2031	2283	4216	4677	11337	13082	14196	27255	42579
Plants, Roots, Seeds and Bulbs.....val.						1133	1293	1462	2283	4788
Shingles.....M.	10967	9001	11062	20382	19272	3334	2740	2668	5935	7148
Sponge.....val.						308	1425	744	2159	4250
Turtle Shell.....val.						1	2			7
Total Class 2.....						16448	19144	19528	38202	59476
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.										
Arms, Ammunition and Explosives val.						368	560	382	711	1099
Apparel.....val.						4704	15434	18884	39587	51129
Alcohol, denatured.....gals.	370	317	521	805	514	49	33	53	66	45
Dynamite.....tons	6	7	4	8	11	599	545	288	598	1026
Gunpowder.....lbs.	50	150	100			5	10	8		
Bags, trunks and valises.....val.						376	327	544	512	1453
Bay Rum....pf. gals.	1451	1467	1785	3093	2658	377	391	492	788	681
Bicycles.....No.	198	382	406	554	730	821	1318	1421	2372	3164
Bicycle Tyres....No.		621	545	1570	1365		85	71	224	217
Books, printed...val.						1405	2342	2398	2593	2979
Boots and Shoes val.						13886	12541	12563	15153	22280
Cement.....cwts.	40755	38657	44430	94223	119467	5398	5629	5575	11539	16097
Chinaware, Earthenware and Pottery.....val.						1837	2868	3663	5151	7407
Cordage and Twine:										
Cordage.....cwts.	825	655	621	598	855	1898	1455	1339	1486	2322
Twine.....cwts.		58	80	80	107	555	530	681	672	862
Candles:										
Tallow.....cwts.	4	8	7	4	5	27	38	31	20	26
Other Kinds...cwts.	36	31	40	31	56	153	107	130	133	244

Digitized by Google

(5) SUMMARY of the Principal Articles imported into the Colony of the Bahamas, classified according to Groups, during the Years ended 31st December, 1933-37.—(*Concluded.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
Cotton Manufactures.....val.						26868	30469	35450	39069	44979
Electrical Apparatus and Appliances.....val.						7829	7520	9727	19159	33362
Electro-plate and Cutlery.....val.						1249	1516	1621	3961	5025
Enamelware.....val.						688	925	904	1148	1763
Fertilizers.....cwts.	10646	8112	10638	13459	12117	4833	2633	4003	5572	5137
Films, Cinematograph.....val.						2267	1582	1968	4887	3521
Furniture.....val.						6672	10663	17047	33072	54855
Glass and Glassware.....val.						1774	1773	1965	3548	6291
Haberdashery and Millinery.....val.						2952	4540	4136	6222	9596
Hardware.....val.						14065	14904	15307	28363	45650
Hats and Caps...val.						2584	2533	3123	3515	4968
Insecticides.....val.						541	1041	990	1187	1513
Linen, Manufactures of.....val.						1533	1350	1545	2627	4238
Jewelry.....val.						205	190	1076	358	776
Matches.....val.						1749	1365	1383	1509	1894
Medicines and Drugs.....val.						10762	8859	10639	11800	14567
Metals, Iron and Steel, manufactures of:										
Machinery.....val.						2023	7048	2420	3986	17668
Nails, Iron.....tons	97	88	71	94	135	2196	1820	1600	2356	3630
Other.....val.						1093	1762	2345	5895	15166
Wire Fencing..val.						552	512	599	1580	1055
Motor Boats.....No.	5	5	3	6	12	6893	7265	4866	6350	7505
Motor Cars and Trucks.....No.	121	143	213	296	386	9757	15351	25855	36719	55945
Motor Cars and Trucks, parts of val.						3560	2407	2329	2157	3691
Motor Car Tyres No.			784	869	966	2008	1495	1475	1667	2395
Musical Instruments....val.						575	608	414	1879	1382
Motor Cycles....val.						479	168	11	104	151
Oilcloth and Linoleum.....val.						373	318	612	801	773
Oils:										
Crude.....M. gals.	440	426	483	439	507	5204	3745	4129	3836	4690
Gasoline.....M. gals.	450	580	497	644	922	11222	15186	7552	9591	14027
Gasoline, free M. gals.	116	121	33	7	48	5862	4188	1129	349	1490
Kerosine....M. gals.	228	263	270	295	261	5966	5300	4553	4098	4701
Lubricating..M. gals.	22	18	19	12	17	2976	2484	1667	1174	1757
Other.....M. gals.	8	8	13	9	14	1048	1061	1487	1378	1520
Turpentine....gals.	1596	808	1809	2631	2744	141	58	144	215	264
Opium and Preparations of Opium.....val.						11	7	32	8	
Packages, empty val.						3280	2515	3396	3663	2925
Paints.....val.						7190	7591	9375	11438	16112
Paper.....val.						4352	4278	4809	6307	7547
Perfumery.....val.						5378	8800	14369	19897	23279
Silks, Manufactures of.....val.						9732	4165	6273	7565	8340
Soap, common...tons	190	221	208	240	254	5739	5510	5366	6665	7832
Starch.....val.						538	537	538	837	871
Stationery.....val.						3683	3863	4070	5035	5982
Tinware.....val.						603	1159	1259	1975	2700
Toilet Preparations, including Toilet Soaps, etc.....val.						3403	3977	4752	6105	7261
Toys and Games val.						1204	1770	1452	1842	2022
Woollen Manufactures..val.						9515	9010	13471	19710	26536
Unclassified.....val.						85266	83059	107021	146738	147561
Wrecked Goods..val.								234		
Total Class 3.....						320851	343093	399011	569522	745944
Class IV. Animals, not for food....val.						497	652	1376	628	1769
Bullion and Specie..val.							2819	5547	200	5809

Digitized by Google

(6) SUMMARY of the Principal Articles of Domestic Produce exported from the Colony of the Bahamas, classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1933–37.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Fish:										
Craw.....lbs.				118552	945737				731	5912
Dried.....val.						186	48	2	8	4
Fresh.....val.						1128	3011	2654	2343	435
Grapefruit.....No.	184					4				
Limes.....bush.					53					17
Peas.....bush.	7	2	120			4	1	84		
Peppers.....bush.	30	18	18	190	186	7	4	6	52	50
Pineapples.....doz.					47					7
Salt.....M. bush.	79	88	15		138	765	1087	193		1584
Tomatoes, Raw.....M. bush.	120	112	106	105	75	26451	20444	26064	27610	15561
Vegetables, Assorted.....val.									11	13
Total Class 1.....						28545	24595	29003	30755	23583
CLASS 2. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.										
Bahamas Hemp..tons	22	158	607	1487	727	162	1371	3709	15007	8477
Bark.....tons	15	24	29	18	18	983	1680	1533	908	1092
Curios, Marine...val.						361	711	565	644	771
Hides and Skins..val.						388	526	1397	1154	1010
Lumber.....M. feet	4347	1649	2861	1992	3313	22724	7403	14938	11455	23546
Shells.....val.						3781	7130	4970	3284	3224
Sponge.....M. lbs.	864	679	745	697	1074	84852	58250	52292	54912	95350
Woods.....tons	130	30	226	123	103	605	120	820	477	489
Total Class 2.....						113856	77191	80224	87841	133959

Digitized by Google

(7) SUMMARY of the Principal Articles Re-Exported (*i. e.*, Exports other than Domestic) from the Colony of the Bahamas, classified according to Groups, during the years ended 31st December, 1933-37.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco. Unclassified.....val.						19505	31564	121	756	702
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured. Unclassified.....val.						15489	11913	12420	15036	43551

Digitized by Google

(8) SUMMARY of the Amount of Customs Revenue received during the five years ended 31st December, 1933–1937, distinguishing the amounts derived from Principal Classes of Merchandise.

Principal Articles.	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£
CLSS 1. FOOD. DRINK AND TOBACCO.					
Aerated and Mineral Waters	363	328	375	544	664
Ale, Porter and Stout	2782	1522	1727	1026	390
Beer				2122	4475
Animals and Birds, living: Cattle	40	65	52	35	63
Biscuits	402	387	445	573	786
Butter	1214	1391	1546	1692	1861
Cheese	375	363	377	473	534
Coffee	967	856	919	996	1076
Confectionery	591	647	751	1051	1187
Cornmeal	469	240	212	252	150
Eggs	474	592	556	738	940
Flour	2681	1994	2458	2682	2524
Fish	422	471	473	784	935
Fruits	1902	2106	1931	2161	2313
Grains:					
Chicken and Dairy Feed	416	342	410	423	392
Corn	53	18	17	43	39
Oats	197	205	213	220	212
Rice	1423	1090	1322	1845	2132
Hominy	1677	799	863	844	610
Jams, Jellies and Preserved Fruits	385	316	288	457	759
Lard and all substitutes	2861	2683	2944	3382	3188
Pineapples and Guavas, preserved	95	116	80	123	144
Meats	3162	3489	3656	4488	5697
Milk	1427	1328	1847	2312	2894
Nuts	260	208	138	210	213
Oleomargarine	73	52	35	28	58
Provisions	2113	2003	2320	3042	3973
Spirits:					
Alcohol	703	255	383	610	548
Brandy	4227	1930	311	557	445
Cordials and Liqueurs	2069	1216	527	1054	978
Gin	12982	6838	1770	2130	2513
Rum	21669	19189	14125	18015	21624
Whiskey	85816	34039	10594	9964	5421
Wines	3428	3162	1452	1860	3072
Unenumerated		6			
Sugar	6080	9591	8484	10095	10377
Tea	184	201	153	203	225
Tobaccos	5523	5479	6059	7334	8325
Vegetables:					
Beans and Peas	156	85	79	177	156
Canned	187	196	268	356	489
Fresh	211	263	341	422	514
Onions and Potatoes	725	735	836	691	1024
Tomatoes, preserved	321	273	400	429	664
CLASS 2. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.					
Lumber	606	610	749	1363	1544
Shingles	257	192	256	450	452
CLASS 3. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.					
Apparel	857	2368	2936	5428	6945
Arms, Ammunition and Explosives	187	181	111	246	387
Bags, Trunks and Valises	49	46	64	70	182
Bay Rum	435	440	535	928	797
Bicycles	82	133	160	251	321
Boots and Shoes	2435	2149	2133	2619	3838

Digitized by Google

(8) SUMMARY of the Amount of Customs Revenue received during the five years ended 31st December, 1933–1937, distinguishing the amounts derived from Principal Classes of Merchandise—(*Concluded*).

Principal Articles.	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
	£	£	£	£	£
CLASS 3—CONTINUED.					
Chinaware, Earthenware and Pottery	225	356	469	695	1055
Cordage and Twine	228	201	226	205	233
Cotton Manufactures	4082	3870	4389	4884	6048
Electrical Apparatus and Appliances	1492	1435	1898	3679	6439
Electro-plate and Cutlery	141	192	223	495	612
Enamelware	114	165	156	202	288
Furniture	1171	1718	3289	6033	9872
Glass and Glassware	314	325	362	651	1190
Haberdashery and Millinery	443	643	624	921	1286
Hardware	2399	2626	2741	5148	8319
Hats and Caps	389	351	463	507	662
Linen, manufactures of	193	144	160	280	485
Matches	350	273	275	302	379
Medicines and Drugs	1687	1467	1760	2008	2416
Metals, manufactures, Iron and Steel:					
Nails, Iron	207	233	166	231	426
Other	125	196	268	726	2419
Motor Cars and Trucks	1062	1646	1632	2659	4936
Motor Cars and Trucks, parts of	644	376	408	378	675
Motor Car and Bicycle Tyres	237	240	283	229	356
Musical Instruments	98	112	83	351	274
Oilcloth and Linoleum	55	54	113	145	141
Oils:					
Crude	179	61	113	479	212
Gasoline	7482	6387	4724	9128	15239
Lubricating	826	797	670	515	807
Other	90	85	102	169	129
Paints	1024	1177	1457	1825	2627
Paper	815	795	905	1211	1639
Perfumery	1076	1760	2874	3979	4656
Silks	1932	601	944	1075	1098
Soap, common	656	851	783	806	859
Starch	107	107	108	167	174
Stationery	320	420	441	652	738
Tinware	100	207	215	359	495
Toilet Preparations, including Toilet Soaps, etc.	467	566	684	836	1030
Toys and Games	205	326	259	343	345
Woollen Manufactures	966	906	1354	2010	3582
Wrecked Goods			52		
Unclassified	2634	5604	5086	6944	9341
Parcel Mail		5357	5544	7613	8746
	210548	155818	124984	166638	209278

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
CLASS 1. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.								
Aerated and Mineral Waters:								
United Kingdom		398			20%		398	20%
Canada		10					10	—50%
France		127		127				
Germany		244		244				
Holland		17		17				
United States of America		2725		2725				
		3521		3113	623		408	41
Animals and Birds, living:								
Cattle:	No.		No.					
Cuba	27	120	27	120	20s. ea.			
Haiti	36	91	36	91				
	63	211	63	211	63			
Sheep:	No.		No.		20s. ea.			
Cuba	7	4	7	4	7			
Ale, Porter and Stout:	gals.		gals.					
United Kingdom	6997	2068	6997	2068	1s. gal.			
United States of America	799	127	799	127				
	7796	2195	7796	2195	390			
Beer:	gals.		gals.					
United Kingdom	34110	6654	34110	6654	1s. gal.			
Canada	1629	309	1629	309	+ 5s.			
Germany	5890	1282	5890	1282	case of			
Holland	2200	414	2200	414	6 gals.			
United States of America	4979	842	4979	842				
	48808	9501	48808	9501	4475			
Biscuits:								
United Kingdom		1092			20%		1092	20%
Canada		37					37	—50%
Irish Free State		78					78	
United States of America		3326		3326				
		4533		3326	665		1207	121
Butter:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
Australia	175	1015			3d. lb.	175	1015	3d. lb.
Canada	420	2756				420	2756	—50%
New Zealand	1692	9764				1692	9764	
Argentine Republic	44	172	44	172				
United States of America	143	1428	143	1428				
	2474	15135	187	1600	261	2287	13535	1600

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.—(Continued).

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Cheese:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	12	48			20%	12	48	20%
Canada	723	2951				723	2951	—50%
New Zealand	2	9				2	9	
Holland	8	43	8	43				
United States of America	130	1124	130	1124				
	875	4175	138	1167	233	737	3008	301
Cider:	gals.		gals.		9d. gal.			
United Kingdom	21	5	21	5	15/9			
Coffee, Raw:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
Jamaica	321	786			2d. lb.	321	786	2d. lb.
Haiti	6	7	6	7				—50%
United States of America	106	208	106	208				
	433	1001	112	215	108	321	786	150
Coffee, Other:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	½	2			3d. lb.	½	2	3d. lb.
Canada	117	429				117	429	—50%
United States of America	526	2902	526	2902				
	643½	3333	526	2902	736	117½	431	82
Confectionery:								
United Kingdom		1242			20%		1242	20%
Canada		312					312	—50%
United States of America		5161		5161				
		6715		5161	1032		1554	155
Cornmeal:	cwts.		cwts.		1s. 6d.	cwts.		1s. 6d.
United Kingdom	314	171			sack of	314	171	sack of
Canada	1769	1040			98 lbs.	1769	1040	98 lbs.
United States of America	184	110	184	110				—25%
	2267	1321	184	110	16	2083	1211	134
Eggs:	doz.		doz.			doz.		
Canada	3060	214			3d. dz.	3060	214	3d. dz.
United States of America	72894	5018	72894	5018				—25%
	75954	5232	72894	5018	911	3060	214	29
Flour:	bbls.		bbls.			bbls.		
United Kingdom	5674	7099			3s. bbl.	5674	7099	3s. bbl.
Canada	35150	47688				35150	47688	—2s.
Australia	9183	10918				9183	10918	
United States of America	160	251	160	251				
	50167	65956	160	251	24	50007	65705	2500

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates—(Continued.)

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Fish:								
Canned:								
United Kingdom		85			20%		85	20%
Canada		906					906	—50%
France		74		74				
Japan		228		228				
Norway		8		8				
Portugal		120		120				
Russia		409		409				
United States of America		2592		2592				
		4422		3431	686		991	99
Dried or Salted:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
Canada	191	287			1d. lb.	191	287	1d. lb.
Jamaica	1	2				1	2	—50%
United States of America	53	146	53	146				
	245	435	53	146	25	192	289	45
Fresh:								
Canada		39			20%		39	20%
United States of America		382		382				—50%
		421		382	76		39	4
Fruits:								
Avocado Pears:	No.		No.					
Haiti	775	2	775	2	4s. 100			
United States of America	8246	183	8246	183				
	9021	185	9021	185	18			
Bananas:	stems		stems					
Cuba	59	5	59	5	2s. stem			
Haiti	54	6	54	6				
United States of America	3	1	3	1				
	116	12	116	12	12			
Dried:								
United Kingdom		31			20%		31	20%
Iraq		9		9				—50%
United States of America		1584		1584				
		1624		1593	319		31	3
Fresh:								
Canada		65			20%		65	20%
United States of America		3814		3814				—50%
		3879		3814	763		65	6

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.—(Continued).

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Fruits, contd.·								
Oranges, Lemons and Grapefruit:	M.		M.			M.		
Jamaica	18	58			2s. 100	18	58	2s. 100
Cuba	19	31	19	31				—50%
Haiti	32	41	32	41				
United States of America	1057	5192	1057	5192				
	1126	5322	1108	5264	1107	18	58	13
Limes:	No.		No.		1s. 100			
Cuba	500	1	500	1	max.			
					4s.			
					1			
Pineapples, fresh:	No.		No.					
Haiti	20	1	20	1	2d. to			
United States of America	1590	42	1590	42	6d. ea.			
	1610	43	1610	43	15			
Plantains:	stems		stems					
Cuba	3	1	3	1	1s. stem			
Haiti	13	2	13	2				
	16	3	16	3	1			
Tropical:					12½%			
Haiti		437		437	55			
Grains:								
Chicken and Dairy Feed:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	58	32			1s. 100	58	32	1s. 100
Canada	3271	2048			lbs.	3271	2048	lbs.
United States of America	5334	2964	5334	2964				—50%
	8663	5044	5334	2964	299	3329	2080	93
Corn:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
Jamaica	145	68			1s. 100	145	68	1s. 100
Cuba	232	87	232	87	lbs.			lbs.
Haiti	324	77	324	77				—25%
United States of America	24	43	24	43				
	725	275	580	207	33	145	68	6
Oats:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		1s. 100
Canada	6696	3816			1s. 100	6696	3816	lbs.
United States of America	160	197	160	197	lbs.			—50%
	6856	4013	160	197	25	6696	3816	187

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.—(Continued).

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Grains, contd.:								
Rice:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
British Guiana	296	196			2s. 100	296	196	2s. 100
India	35781	16479			lbs.	35781	16479	lbs.
Siam	855	575	855	575				—50%
United States of America	145	108	145	108				
	37077	17358	1000	683	112	36077	16675	2020
Hay:	cwts.		cwts.		1s. 100	cwts.		1s. 100
Canada	930	353			lbs.	930	353	lbs.
United States of America	1173	462	1173	462				—50%
	2103	815	1173	462	66	930	353	26
Hominy:	cwts.		cwts.		1s. 6d.	cwts.		1s. 6d.
Canada	875	534			sack of	875	534	sack of
United States of America	6463	4469	6463	4469	98 lbs.			98 lbs.
								—25%
	7338	5003	6463	4469	554	875	534	56
Jams, Jellies and Preserved Fruits:								
United Kingdom		737			20%		737	20%
Australia		95					95	—50%
Canada		283					283	
United States of America		3241		3241				
		4356		3241	648		1115	111
Pineapples and Guavas, preserved:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	6	14			2d. lb.	6	14	2d. lb.
Canada	1	4				1	4	—50%
Cuba	15	20	15	20				
United States of America	135	307	135	307				
	157	345	150	327	139	7	18	5
Lard:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	8446	19082			1½d. lb.	8446	19082	1½d. lb.
Canada	438	1208				438	1208	—50%
United States of America	112	435	112	435				
	8996	20725	112	435	78	8884	20290	3110
Meats:								
Beef and Pork, pickled and salted	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	496	1142			4s. 100	496	1142	4s. 100
Canada	617	1618			lbs.	617	1618	lbs.
Argentine Republic	851	1964	851	1964				—50%
Holland	18	45	18	45				
United States of America	1646	4816	1646	4816				
	3628	9585	2515	6825	563	1113	2760	125

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates—(Continued.)

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Meats, contd.:								
Canned:								
United Kingdom		326			20%		326	20%
Canada		179					179	—50%
Irish Free State		88					88	
Argentine Republic		7900		7900				
Poland		36		36				
United States of America		2808		2808				
		11337		10744	2149		593	59
Fresh:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
Canada	2803	10110			8s. 100	2803	10110	8s. 100
Australia	16	41			lbs.	16	41	lbs.
Argentine Republic	306	456	306	456				—50%
United States of America	1961	10370	1961	10370				
	5086	20977	2267	10826	1016	2819	10151	632
Hams and Bacon:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	24	76	24	76	4s. 100			4s. 100
Canada	891	4431			lbs.	891	4431	lbs.
Irish Free State	39	187				39	187	—50%
Argentine Republic	234	610	234	610				
Denmark	26	115	26	115				
Holland	55	296	55	296				
United States of America	1276	7161	1276	7161				
	2545	12876	1615	8258	362	930	4618	104
Hams and Bacon in pkgs. of less than 5 lbs:								
Canada		48			20%		48	20%
United States of America		660		660				—50%
		708		660	132		48	5
Poultry and Game:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
Canada	222	1221			8s. 100	222	1221	8s. 100
Argentine Republic	275	905	275	905	lbs.			lbs.
United States of America	841	5359	841	5359				—50%
	1338	7485	1116	6264	500	222	1221	50
Milk, sweetened:								
United Kingdom		906			20%		906	20%
United Kingdom (a)		205		205	(a)			—50%
Canada		5853					5853	
Denmark		124		124				
Holland		2143		2143				
Switzerland		12		12				
United States of America		2		2				
		9245		2486	456		6759	676

(a) Free, being Govt. Imports.

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates—(Continued.)

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Milk, unsweetened:								
United Kingdom		54			20%		54	20%
Canada		5420					5420	—50%
Holland		938		938				
United States of America		5136		5136				
		11548		6074	1215		5474	547
Nuts:								
India		770			20%		770	20%
Haiti		9		9				—50%
Spain		26		26				
United States of America		645		645				
		1450		680	136		770	77
Oleomargarine	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	204	526			20%	204	526	20%
Holland	6	22	6	22				—50%
United States of America	4	2	4	2				
	214	550	10	24	5	204	526	53
Provisions:								
United Kingdom		2112		30	20%		2082	20%
United Kingdom (a)		575		575	(a)			—50%
United Kingdom (b)		602		602	(b)			
Canada		2098		148			1950	
Jamaica		80		9			71	
Trinidad		26		26				
Cuba		184		184				
France		85		85				
Greece		87		87				
Holland		207		207				
Switzerland		68		68				
United States of America		16970		16970				
United States of America (a)		2155		2155	(a)			
		25249		21146	3563		4103	410
Spirits:								
Alcohol:	pf. gals.		pf. gals.					
United Kingdom	79	12	79	12	5s. pf.			
Holland	2115	185	2115	185	gal.			
	2194	197	2194	197	548			

(a) Free, being Govt. Imports.
(b) Free, being Board of Trade Imports.

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.—(Continued).

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Spirits, contd.:								
Brandy:	cases		cases		12s.			
France	523	1632	523	1632	case +5s. surtax 445			
Cordials and Liqueurs:	cases		cases		12s.			
United Kingdom	63	87	63	87	case			
France	787	2408	787	2408	+5s.			
Holland	301	946	301	946	surtax			
	1151	3441	1151	3441	978			
Gin:	cases		cases			cases		
United Kingdom	2161	2357			32s.	2161	2357	16s.
Canada	91	87			case	91	87	case
Holland	80	70	80	70	+5s. surtax			+5s. surtax
	2332	2514	80	70	148	2252	2444	2365
Rum:	pf. gals.		pf. gals.					
Jamaica	45101	7109	45101	7109	8s. pf.			
Haiti	242	26	242	26	gal.			
	45343	7135	45343	7135	18137			
Rum:	cases.		cases.					
Barbados	188	254	188	254	12s.			
Jamaica	2860	3651	2860	3651	case			
Trinidad	25	31	25	31	+5s.			
Cuba	946	1836	946	1836	surtax			
Haiti	43	70	43	70				
Porto Rico	40	75	40	75				
	4102	5917	4102	5917	3487			
Whiskey:	pf. gals.		pf. gals.			pf. gals.		
United Kingdom	1538	1594				1538	1594	
Canada	1354	1112				1354	1112	
United States of America	184	138	184	138				
	3076	2844	184	138	139	2892	2706	1196
Whiskey:	dz. qts.		dz. qts.			dz. qts.		
United Kingdom	4363	11741			24s.	4363	11741	12s.
Canada	308	619			dz. qts.	308	619	dz. qts.
United States of America	80	173	80	173	+5s.			+5s.
	4751	12533	80	173	116	4671	12360	3970

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.—(Continued).

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Spirits, contd.:								
Wines:								
United Kingdom		1139			25%		1139	25%
Jamaica		15					15	—15%
France		48		48				
Greece		18		18				
Portugal		318		318				
Spain		79		79				
United States of America		433		433				
		2050		896	224		1154	246
Wines:	cases		cases			cases		
United Kingdom	208	309	41	63	25%	167	246	25%
Jamaica	9	7			+5s.	9	7	—15%
France	1432	4454	1432	4454	case			+5s.
Germany	398	505	398	505	surtax			case
Holland	20	103	20	103				surtax
Italy	110	142	110	142				
Portugal	261	513	261	513				
Spain	288	663	288	663				
United States of America	206	819	206	819				
	2932	7515	2756	7262	2504	176	253	98
Sugar, White:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	1879	1102	997	584	7s. 100	882	518	7s. 100
Cuba	19646	9425	19646	9425	lbs.			lbs.
United States of America	3777	2035	3777	2035				—50%
	25302	12562	24420	12044	9573	882	518	173
Sugar, Other:	cwts.		cwts.		2s. 6d.	cwts.		2s. 6d.
Jamaica	506	269			100	506	269	100
Jamaica (a)	64	33	64	33	lbs. (a)			lbs.
Cuba	4243	1518	4243	1518				—50%
United States of America	18	16	18	16				
	4831	1836	4325	1567	596	506	269	35
Syrup and Molasses:	gals.		gals.					
Haiti	425	23	425	23	3d. gal.			
United States of America	1965	204	1965	204				
	2390	227	2390	227	30			
Tea:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
Ceylon	66	862			6d. lb.	66	862	6d. lb.
India	77	997				77	997	—50%
United States of America	9	147	9	147				
(a) Free, being Govt. Imports.	152	2006	9	147	24	143	1859	201

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.—(Continued).

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Tobaccos:								
Cigars:	M.		M.					
Jamaica	61	503	61	503	25%			
Belgium	20	166	20	166				
Cuba	198	630	198	630				
United States of America	251	1062	251	1062				
	530	2361	530	2361	590			
Cigarettes:								
United Kingdom		1729			50%		1729	50%
Cuba		2		2				—50%
United States of America		11142		11142				
		12873		11144	5572		1729	432
Fine Cut:								
United Kingdom		265			50%		265	50%
United States of America		583		583				—50%
		848		583	291		265	66
Leaf:	cwts.		cwts.					
Cuba	1	5	1	5	3d. lb.			
United States of America	604	1630	604	1630				
	605	1635	605	1635	848			
Plug:	cwts.		cwts.		9d. lb.			
United States of America	125	1095	125	1095	526			
Vegetables:								
Beans and Peas:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
India	38	35			2s. 100	38	35	2s. 100
Cuba	104	70	104	70	lbs.			lbs.
Haiti	26	10	26	10				—50%
Hungary	10	9	10	9				
Madagascar	104	114	104	114				
United States of America	1119	1768	1119	1768				
	1401	2006	1363	1971	153	38	35	3
Cabbages:	cwts.		cwts.		2s. 100			
United States of America	219	156	219	156	lbs.			
					25			
Canned:								
United Kingdom		5			20%		5	20%
Canada		393					393	—50%
Belgium		42		42				
France		44		44				
United States of America		2157		2157				
		2641		2243	449		398	40

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.—(Continued).

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Vegetables, contd.:								
Fresh:								
Jamaica		8			12½%		8	12½%
Cuba		12		12				—25%
Haiti		56		56				
United States of America		4036		4036				
		4112		4104	513		8	1
Onions:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
Canada	532	258			2s. 100	532	258	2s. 100
Egypt	500	271	500	271	lbs.			lbs.
Spain	12	7	12	7				—50%
United States of America	2030	1558	2030	1558				
	3074	2094	2542	1836	316	532	258	46
Potatoes, Irish:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
Canada	7079	3183			2s. 100	7079	3183	2s. 100
Irish Free State	580	259			lbs.	580	259	lbs.
United States of America	1665	1058	1665	1058				—50%
	9324	4500	1665	1058	186	7659	3442	445
Potatoes, Sweet:	cwts.		cwts.		4s. 100			
United States of America	138	124	138	124	lbs.			
					31			
Tomatoes, preserved:	cwts.		cwts.					
United States of America	475	935	475	935	3d. lb.			
					664			
TOTAL OF CLASS 1.								
Food, Drink and Tobacco:								
United Kingdom		65624						
Other British Countries		156612						
Foreign Countries		184119						
Total		406355						
CLASS 2. RAW MATERIALS AND ARTICLES MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.								
Coal:	tons		tons					
United States of America	226	704	226	704				
Lumber:	M. ft.		M. ft.			M. ft.		
Canada	529	4977			7s.	529	4977	7s.
Cuba	29	993	29	993	M. ft.			M. ft.
United States of America	4119	36609	4119	36609				—50%
	4677	42579	4148	37602	1452	529	4977	92

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.—(Continued).

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Plants:								
Jamaica		56		56				
United States of America		4732		4732				
		4788		4788				
Shingles, Lineal Inches:	M.		M.			M.		
Canada	2389	1316			6d. M.	2389	1316	6d. M.
United States of America	16883	5832	16883	5832				—50%
	19272	7148	16883	5832	422	2389	1316	30
Sponge:								20%
Turks Island		4250					4250	—50%
								425
Turtle Shell:								
Turks Island		7		7				
TOTAL OF CLASS 2.								
Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured:								
United Kingdom		—						
Other British Countries		10606						
Foreign Countries		48870						
Total		59476						
CLASS 3. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.								
Alcohol, denatured:	gals.		gals.		20%			
United States of America	514	45	514	45	9			
Apparel:								
United Kingdom		26122			20%		26122	20%
Canada		3129					3129	—50%
Hong Kong		3557					3557	
Japan		2013		2013				
Poland		83		83				
United States of America		16225		16225				
		51129		18321	3664		32808	3281
Arms, Ammunition and Explosives:								
Guns:								
United Kingdom		19			20%		19	20%
Belgium		62		62				—50%
United States of America		11		11				
		92		73	15		19	2

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.—(Continued).

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Revolvers and Pistols:	No.		No.		20s. ea.			
United States of America..	4	22	4	22	4			
Ammunition, all kinds:								
United Kingdom.....		54			20%		54	20%
United States of America..		931		931				—50%
		985		931	186		54	5
Dynamite:	cwts.		cwts.					
United States of America..	200	874	200	874	20%			
United States of America (a)	23	152	23	152	(a)			
	223	1026	223	1026	175			
Bags, Trunks and Valises:								
United Kingdom.....		861			20%		861	20%
Canada.....		224					224	—50%
United States of America....		368		368				
		1453		368	74		1085	108
Bay Rum:	pf. gals.		pf. gals.					
Jamaica.....	2565	650	2565	650	6s.			
St. Lucia.....	93	31	93	31	pf. gal.			
	2658	681	2658	681	797			
Bicycles:	No.		No.			No.		
United Kingdom.....	714	3113			20%	714	3113	20%
United States of America....	16	51	16	51				—50%
	730	3164	16	51	10	714	3113	311
Bicycle Tyres:	No.					No.		20%
United Kingdom.....	1365	217				1365	217	—50%
								22
Books, printed:								
United Kingdom.....		680		680				
Canada.....		466		466				
United States of America....		1833		1833				
		2979		2979				

(a) Free, being Govt. Imports.

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.—(Continued).

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Boots and Shoes of rubber and canvas boots and shoes, rubber soled:	dz. prs.		dz. prs.			dz. prs.		
United Kingdom	541	478			20%	541	478	20%
Canada	1634	1908			+1s.	1634	1908	—50%
Hong Kong	3390	2337			pair	3390	2337	
United States of America	19	27	19	27				
	5584	4750	19	27	17	5565	4723	472
Boots and Shoes, other:	dz. prs.		dz. prs.			dz. prs.		
United Kingdom	451	1233			20%	451	1233	20%
Canada	45	106				45	106	—50%
Hong Kong	106	233				106	233	
United States of America	6403	15958	6403	15958				
	7005	17530	6403	15958	3192	602	1572	157
Candles, Tallow:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	1	6			1d. lb.	1	6	1d. lb.
United States of America	4	20	4	20				—50%
	5	26	4	20	2	1	6	
Candles, Other:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		2d. lb.
United Kingdom	23	63			2d. lb.	23	63	—50%
United States of America	33	181	33	181				
	56	244	33	181	31	23	63	11
Cement:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	91601	11922			6d. 100	91601	11922	6d. 100
Canada	24844	3576			lbs.	24844	3576	lbs.
United States of America	3022	599	3022	599				—50%
	119467	16097	3022	599	85	116445	15498	1630
Chinaware, Earthenware and Pottery:								
United Kingdom		3881		51	20%		3830	20%
Canada		434					434	—50%
Germany		85		85				
Japan		128		128				
Russia		14		14				
United States of America		2865		2865				
		7407		3143	629		4264	426
Electrical Apparatus and Appliances:								
United Kingdom		2169			20%		2169	20%
Canada		161					161	—50%
Belgium		25		25				
United States of America		31007		31007				
		33362		31032	6206		2330	233

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates—(Continued.)

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Electro-plate and Cutlery:								
United Kingdom		3716			20%		3716	20%
Canada		216					216	—50%
Germany		61		61				
United States of America		1032		1032				
		5025		1093	219		3932	393
Enamelware:								
United Kingdom		642			20%		642	20%
Czecho-Slovakia		23		23				—50%
Germany		36		36				
Japan		100		100				
Sweden		226		226				
United States of America		736		736				
		1763		1121	224		642	64
Fertilizers:	cwts.		cwts.					
Canada	23	22	23	22				
United States of America	12094	5115	12094	5115				
	12117	5137	12117	5137				
Films, Cinematograph:								
United States of America		3521		3521				
Furniture:								
United Kingdom		9870		300	20%		9570	20%
Canada		1345					1345	—50%
Hong Kong		73					73	
China		139		139				
France		615		615				
Philippines		198		198				
United States of America		42615		42615				
		54855		43867	8773		10988	1099
Glass and Glassware:								
United Kingdom		387			20%		387	20%
Canada		294					294	—50%
Belgium		1123		1123				
Czecho-Slovakia		65		65				
France		97		97				
Germany		134		134				
Italy		235		235				
United States of America		3956		3956				
		6291		5610	1122		681	68

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates—(Continued.)

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Haberdashery and Millinery:								
United Kingdom		5796			20%		5796	20%
Canada		528					528	—50%
Austria		78		78				
Czecho-Slovakia		139		139				
France		193		193				
Germany		179		179				
Italy		25		25				
Japan		155		155				
Switzerland		158		158				
United States of America		2345		2345				
		9596		3272	654		6324	632
Hardware:								
United Kingdom		7252			20%		7252	20%
Canada		858					858	—50%
Belgium		135		135				
Germany		192		192				
Holland		124		124				
Japan		238		238				
Sweden		653		653				
United States of America		36198		36198				
		45650		37540	7508		8110	811
Hats and Caps:								
United Kingdom		2649			20%		2649	20%
Canada		362					362	—50%
Hong Kong		309					309	
Italy		25		25				
United States of America		1623		1623				
		4968		1648	330		3320	332
Insecticides:								
United Kingdom		88		88				
Canada		4		4				
United States of America		1421		1421				
		1513		1513				
Jewelry:								
United Kingdom		56			20%		56	20%
Canada		44					44	—50%
United States of America		676		676				
		776		676	135		100	10
Matches:								
Belgium		106		106	20%			
Finland		14		14				
Russia		125		125				
Sweden		509		509				
United States of America		1140		1140				
		1894		1894	379			

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates—(Continued.)

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Medicines and Drugs:								
United Kingdom		2605		328	20%		2277	20%
United Kingdom (a)		664		664	(a)			—50%
Canada		442		155			287	
Jamaica		69		14			55	
France		23		23				
Germany		94		94				
United States of America		10155		10155				
United States of America (a)		515		515	(a)			
		14567		11948	2154		2619	262
Metals, Iron and Steel, Manufactures of:								
Machinery:								
United Kingdom		99		99				
Sweden		10		10				
United States of America		17559		17559				
		17668		17668	1862			
Nails, Iron:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	71	123			4s. 100	71	123	4s. 100
Canada	1533	1949			lbs.	1533	1949	lbs.
United States of America	1099	1558	1099	1558				—50%
	2703	3630	1099	1558	246	1604	2072	180
Other:								
United Kingdom		2638			20%		2638	20%
United Kingdom (a)		35		35	(a)			—50%
Canada		2411					2411	
Belgium		28		28				
United States of America		9541		9541				
U.S.A. (a)		513		513	(a)			
		15166		10117	1914		5049	505
Wire Fencing:								
United Kingdom		352		352				
United States of America		703		703				
		1055		1055				
Motor Boats:	No.		No.					
Canada	1	800	1	800	2½%,			
United States of America	9	6660	9	6660	max. £10			
	10	7460	10	7460	38			

(a) Free, being Govt. Imports.

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates—(Continued.)

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Motor Boats brought in by Tourists:	No.		No.					
United States of America....	2	45	2	45				
Motor Cars and Trucks:	No.		No.			No.		
United Kingdom.....	11	6525			30%	11	6525	30%
Canada.....	104	15948				104	15948	—66⅔%
Canada (a).....	1	136	1	136	(a)			
United States of America....	152	8965	152	8965				
United States of America (a)	1	51	1	51	(a)			
	269	31625	154	9152	2689	115	22473	2247
Motor Cars brought in by Tourists:	No.		No.					
Canada.....	4	427	4	427				
United States of America....	113	23893	113	23893				
	117	24320	117	24320				
Motor Cars and Trucks, Parts of:								
United Kingdom.....		32			20%		32	20%
Canada.....		286					286	—all
United States of America....		3373		3373				
		3691		3373	675		318	
Motor Car Tyres:	No.		No.			No.		
United Kingdom.....	96	274			30%	96	274	30%
Canada.....	593	1648				593	1648	—66⅔%
United States of America...	277	473	277	473				
	966	2395	277	473	142	689	1922	192
Motor Cycles:								25%
United Kingdom.....		151					151	—50%
								19
Musical Instruments:								
United Kingdom.....		15			20%		15	20%
Germany.....		177		177				—50%
United States of America....		1190		1190				
		1382		1367	273		15	1
Oilcloth and Linoleum:								
United Kingdom.....		67			20%		67	20%
Canada.....		64					64	—50%
United States of America....		642		642				
		773		642	128		131	13

(a) Free, being Govt. Imports.

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.—(Continued).

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Oils:								
Crude:	M. gals.		M. gals.					
Aruba	30	407	30	407	12½%			
Aruba (a)	413	2997	413	2997	(a)			
United States of America	64	1286	64	1286				
	507	4690	507	4690	212			
Gasoline:	M. gals.		M. gals.			M. gals.		
Trinidad	745	10018			4d. gal.	745	10018	4d. gal.
Trinidad (a)	42	565	42	565	(a)			—50%
United States of America	135	3444	135	3444				
	922	14027	177	4009	2825	745	10018	12414
Gasoline, free:	M. gals.		M. gals.					
United States of America	48	1490	48	1490				
Kerosine:	M. gals.		M. gals.					
Aruba	150	1962	150	1962				
United States of America	111	2739	111	2739				
	261	4701	261	4701				
Lubricating:	M. gals.		M. gals.			M. gals.		
United Kingdom	½	93			1s. gal.	½	93	1s. gal.
United States of America	16	1481	16	1481				—50%
United States of America (Free, for flying machines)	1	183	1	183				
	17½	1757	17	1664	794	½	93	13
Other:	M. gals.		M. gals.			M. gals.		
United Kingdom	4	647			1s. gal.	4	647	1s. gal.
United States of America	1	113	1	113				—50%
U.S.A. (a)	9	760	9	760	(a)			
	14	1520	10	873	30	4	647	99
Turpentine:								
United States of America	2744	264	2744	264	1s. gal. 137			
Packages, empty:								
United States of America		2925		2925				

(a) Free, being Govt. Imports.

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates—(Continued.)

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Paints:								
United Kingdom		5149			20%		5149	20%
Canada		802					802	—50%
United States of America		10161		10161				
		16112		10161	2032		5951	595
Paper:								
United Kingdom		131			20%		131	20%
Canada		31					31	—50%
Belgium		26		26				
Holland		172		172				
Sweden		160		160				
United States of America		7027		7027				
		7547		7385	1477		162	16
Perfumery:								
United Kingdom		631		631	20%			
Jamaica		91		91				
France		22541		22541				
United States of America		16		16				
		23279		23279	4656			
Soap, common:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	2900	4382			½d. lb.	2900	4382	½d. lb.
Canada	1	2				1	2	—50%
United States of America	2184	3448	2184	3448				
	5085	7832	2184	3448	510	2901	4384	349
Starch:								
Holland		404		404	20%			
United States of America		467		467				
		871		871	174			
Stationery:								
United Kingdom		1160			20%		1160	20%
United Kingdom (a)		1275		1275	(a)			—50%
Canada		753					753	
Germany		12		12				
United States of America		2722		2722				
United States of America (a)		60		60	(a)			
		5982		4069	547		1913	191

(a) Free, being Govt. Imports.

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates—(Continued.)

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Textiles:								
Cotton Goods:								
Duck for sails:	M. sq. yds.		M. sq. yds.			M. sq. yds.		
United Kingdom	½	13			7½%	½	13	7½%
Canada	½	40				½	40	—50%
United States of America	34	2682	34	2682				
	35	2735	34	2682	201	1	53	2
Hosiery:	dz. prs.		dz. prs.			dz. prs.		
United Kingdom	403	108			20% &	403	108	20%
Canada	82	22			6d. pr.	82	22	—50%
Hong Kong	846	131				846	131	
United States of America	51	19	51	19				
	1382	280	51	19	19	1331	261	26
Other:								
United Kingdom		6949			20%		6949	20%
Germany		28		28				—50%
Japan		423		423				
United States of America		5492		5492				
		12892		5943	1187		6949	695
Piece Goods:	M. sq. yds.		M. sq. yds.			M. sq. yds.		
United Kingdom	727	18955			20%	727	18955	20%
Japan	2	27	2	27				—50%
Switzerland	1	75	1	75				
United States of America	493	10015	493	10015				
	1223	29072	496	10117	2023	727	18955	1895
Linen Goods:								
Other:								
United Kingdom		1185			20%		1185	20%
Irish Free State		154					154	—50%
China		408		408				
United States of America		202		202				
		1949		610	122		1339	134
Piece Goods:	M. sq. yds.					M. sq. yds.		
United Kingdom	16	2147				16	2147	20%
Hong Kong	1	47				1	47	—50%
Irish Free State	1	95				1	95	
	18	2289				18	2289	229

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.—(Continued).

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Textiles, contd.:								
Silk:								
Hosiery:	dz. prs.		dz. prs.			dz. prs.		
United Kingdom	15	18			20% &	15	18	20%
Canada	394	379			9d. pr.	394	379	—50%
United States of America	3	5	3	5				
	412	402	3	5	2	409	397	40
Piece Goods:	M. sq. yds.		M. sq. yds.					
China		25		25	20%			
Japan	6	294	6	294				
	6	319	6	319	64			
Artificial Silk:								
Hosiery:	dz. prs.		dz. prs.			dz. prs.		
United Kingdom	2920	1253			20% &	2920	1253	20%
Canada	1340	582			6d. pr.	1340	582	—50%
Hong Kong	1334	267				1334	267	
United States of America	19	10	19	10				
	5613	2112	19	10	8	5594	2102	210
Piece Goods:	M. sq. yds.		M. sq. yds.			M. sq. yds.		
United Kingdom	76	3279			20%	76	3279	20%
France	3	130	3	130				—50%
Italy		12		12				
Japan	41	1315	41	1315				
United States of America	15	771	15	771				
	135	5507	59	2228	446	76	3279	328
Woollen Goods:								
Hosiery:								20%
United Kingdom	dz. prs. 881	1206				dz. prs. 881	1206	—50% 121
Other:								
United Kingdom		1032					1032	20% —50% 103
Piece Goods:	M. sq. yds.		M. sq. yds.			M. sq. yds.		
United Kingdom	103	23830			20%	103	23830	20%
Japan	4	468	4	468				—50%
	107	24298	4	468	94	103	23830	2383

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates—(Continued.)

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Textiles, contd.:								
Cordage:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	710	1896			5s. 100 lbs.	710	1896	5s. 100 lbs. —50%
Canada	30	95				30	95	
Philippines	111	313	111	313				
United States of America	4	18	4	18				
	855	2322	115	331	32	740	1991	87
Twine:	cwts.		cwts.			cwts.		
United Kingdom	70	582			20%	70	582	20% —50%
United States of America	37	280	37	280				
	107	862	37	280	56	70	582	58
Tinware:								
United Kingdom		445			20%		445	20% —50%
United States of America		2255		2255				
		2700		2255	451		445	44
Toilet Preparations, including Toilet Soaps, etc.:								
United Kingdom		3051			20%		3051	20% —50%
Canada		1110		4			1106	
Jamaica		63					63	
St. Lucia		12		12				
France		6		6				
United States of America		3019		3019				
		7261		3041	608		4220	422
Toys and Games:								
United Kingdom		585			20%		585	20% —50%
Germany		191		191				
Japan		112		112				
United States of America		1134		1134				
		2022		1437	287		585	58
Unclassified:								
United Kingdom		85			7½%		85	7½% —50%
Canada		69					69	
United States of America		383		383				
		537		383	29		154	6
United Kingdom		153			10%		153	10% —50%
United States of America		202		202				
		355		202	20		153	8
United States of America		1734		1734	12½% 217			

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates.—(Continued).

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Unclassified, contd.:								
United Kingdom		7145		50	20%		7095	20%
United Kingdom (a)		17634		17634	(a)			—50%
United Kingdom (b)		1859		1859	(b)			
United Kingdom (c)		824		824	(c)			
Canada		1906					1906	
Canada (a)		995		995	(a)			
Canada (c)		1365		1365	(c)			
Jamaica		33					33	
Turks Island		10		10				
Turks Island (c)		57		57	(c)			
Trinidad (a)		262		262	(a)			
Belgium		46		46				
Belgium (a)		200		200	(a)			
China		19		19				
Cuba		589		589				
France		225		225				
Germany		266		266				
Greece		33		33				
Haiti		17		17				
Holland		110		110				
Italy		16		16				
Japan		40		40				
Norway (c)		173		173	(c)			
Spain		76		76				
United States of America		25260		25260				
United States of America (a)		10986		10986	(a)			
United States of America (b)		70		70	(b)			
United States of America (c)		8110		8110	(c)			
Parcel Mails from all Countries		66609		66609				
		144935		135901	5351		9034	903
TOTAL OF CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.								
United Kingdom		202556						
Other British Countries		65003						
Foreign Countries		478385						
Total		745944						
CLASS 4. ANIMALS, NOT FOR FOOD.								
Cattle:	No.		No.		20s. ea.			
United States of America	25	557	25	557	25			
Cattle, free:	No.		No.					
Cuba	2	9	2	9				

(a) Free, being Govt. Imports.
(b) Free, being Board of Trade Imports.
(c) Free, under various laws.

Digitized by Google

(9) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantities and Value of each description of Merchandise imported during the Year ended December 31, 1937, distinguishing the Countries of Origin, and Imports for Home Consumption, subject to (i) General Tariff Rates, (ii) Preferential Tariff Rates—(Concluded.)

Articles and Countries of Origin.	Total Imports.		Imports for Home Consumption.					
			(i) General Tariff.			(ii) Preferential Tariff.		
	Quan.	Val.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.	Quan.	Val.	Duty.
		£		£			£	
Dogs:	No.		No.		10s. ea.			
United States of America....	73	490	73	490	36			
Goats:	No.		No.		4s. ea.			
Cuba.....	4	2	4	2	16s.			
Horses:	No.		No.		20s. ea.			
United States of America....	7	370	7	370	7			
Birds, living:					20%			
United States of America....		123		123	25			
Swine:	No.		No.		8s. ea.			
United States of America....	1	2	1	2	8s.			
Other Animals:					20%			
United States of America....		24		24	5			
Poultry and Game, Live:								
Cocks and Hens.	No.		No.					
Haiti.....	9	1	9	1	1s. ea.			
United States of America..	414	114	414	114				
	423	115	423	115	21			
Turkeys:	No.		No.					
Cuba.....	10	2	10	2	2s. ea.			
Haiti.....	16	4	16	4				
United States of America..	67	71	67	71				
	93	77	93	77	9			
TOTAL OF CLASS 4.								
Animals, not for food:								
United Kingdom.....								
Other British Countries.....								
Foreign Countries.....		1769						
Total.....		1769						
Bullion and Specie:								
Silver:								
United Kingdom.....		400						
United States of America..		1258						
		1658						
Gold:								
United Kingdom.....		4151						
			EXPORTS.					
Re-exports (cinematograph films, etc.).....				3402	1½% 51			

Digitized by Google

(10) DETAILED STATEMENT showing Quantities and Value of all Articles Exported to Various Countries during the Year ended 31st December, 1937, distinguishing the Exports of Domestic Produce.

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantity.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
				£	£	£
CLASS 1. FOOD, DRINK AND TOBACCO.						
Fish:	lbs.		lbs.			
Craw:						
United States of America.....	945737		945737	5912		5912
Craw, Canned:						
United States of America.....				29		29
Dried:						
Haiti.....				4		4
Fresh:						
United States of America.....				435		435
Fruits and Vegetables:						
Corn:	bush.		bush.			
United States of America.....	4		4	2		2
Limes:	bush.		bush.			
Canada.....	53		53	17		17
Peppers:	bush.		bush.			
Canada.....	186		186	50		50
Pineapples:	doz.		doz.			
Canada.....	47		47	7		7
Tomatoes, Raw:	M. bush.		M. bush.			
Canada.....	75		75	15335		15335
United States of America.....	1		1	226		226
	76		76	15561		15561
Vegetables, Fresh:						
Canada.....				13		13
Salt:	bush.		bush.			
Canada.....	131470		131470	1531		1531
Jamaica.....	6400		6400	53		53
	137870		137870	1584		1584
Unclassified:						
United Kingdom.....				6		6
Bermuda.....				30		30
Canada.....				13		13
Cuba.....					12	12
United States of America.....				5	690	695
				54	702	756

Digitized by Google

(10) DETAILED STATEMENT showing Quantities and Value of all Articles Exported to Various Countries during the Year ended 31st December, 1937, distinguishing the Exports of Domestic Produce.—(*Continued.*)

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantity.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
				£	£	£
CLASS 2. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY UNMANUFACTURED.						
Bahamas Hemp:	tons		tons			
Jamaica	10		10	92		92
United States of America	717		717	8385		8385
	727		727	8477		8477
Bahamas Hemp Waste:	tons		tons			
United States of America	38		38	265		265
Bark and Siftings, Cascarilla:	cwts.		cwts.			
United Kingdom	131		131	546		546
United States of America	187		187	518		518
	318		318	1064		1064
Bark, Other:	cwts.		cwts.			
United States of America	33		33	28		28
Curios, Marine:						
United Kingdom				20		20
Canada				37		37
United States of America				714		741
				771		771
Hides and Skins:	No.		No.			
United States of America	13712		13712	1010		1010
Lumber:	M. ft.		M. ft.			
Bermuda	49		49	447		447
Jamaica	2428		2428	18268		18268
Turks Island	10		10	75		75
Cuba	826		826	4756		4756
	3313		3313	23546		23546
Shells, Conch, Whole:	No.		No.			
United Kingdom	15342		15342	119		119
Canada	430		430	10		10
United States of America	83290		83290	324		324
	99062		99062	453		453
Shells, Small:	bbls.		bbls.			
United States of America	5		5	3		3

Digitized by Google

(10) DETAILED STATEMENT showing Quantities and Value of all Articles Exported to Various Countries during the Year ended 31st December, 1937, distinguishing the Exports of Domestic Produce.—(*Continued.*)

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantity.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic	Total.
				£	£	£
Shell, Tortoise:	lbs.		lbs.			
United Kingdom	3662		3662	2668		2668
Germany	125		125	100		100
	3787		3787	2768		2768
Wood, Lignumvitae:	tons		tons			
United Kingdom	103		103	489		489
Sponge:	lbs.		lbs.			
Grass:						
United Kingdom	231573		231573	10136		10136
Canada	17503		17503	1784		1784
Belgium	9562		9562	823		823
Denmark	1930		1930	288		288
France	11541		11541	686		686
Germany	2780		2780	182		182
Holland	13461		13461	1316		1316
Japan	49124		49124	704		704
Sweden	469		469	88		88
United States of America	133270		133270	7140		7140
	471213		471213	23147		23147
Hardhead:	lbs.		lbs.			
United Kingdom	25604		25604	2711		2711
Belgium	1793		1793	185		185
Germany	418		418	89		89
Holland	484		484	101		101
Japan	2725		2725	411		411
United States of America	6224		6224	778		778
	37248		37248	4275		4275
Reef:	lbs.		lbs.			
United Kingdom	20183		20183	2880		2880
Canada	123		123	52		52
Belgium	608		608	53		53
France	88		88	34		34
Holland	2474		2474	249		249
Japan	11036		11036	1457		1457
Sweden	395		395	119		119
United States of America	10137		10137	1887		1887
	45044		45044	6731		6731
Velvet:	lbs.		lbs.			
United Kingdom	26754		26754	5285		5285
Canada	2928		2928	1011		1011
Belgium	15412		15412	3610		3610
France	12321		12321	2828		2828
Germany	490		490	101		101
Holland	24074		24074	4849		4849
Japan	387		387	46		46
United States of America	39325		39325	9667		9667
	121691		121691	27397		27397

Digitized by Google

(10) DETAILED STATEMENT showing Quantities and Value of all Articles Exported to Various Countries during the Year ended 31st December, 1937, distinguishing the Exports of Domestic Produce.—(*Continued*).

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantity.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
				£	£	£
Sponge, contd.:						
Wool:	lbs.		lbs.			
United Kingdom	25592		25592	8511		8511
Canada	8248		8248	3841		3841
Belgium	3054		3054	740		740
France	3724		3724	656		656
Holland	6233		6233	1233		1233
Japan	20		20	12		12
United States of America	34499		34499	12208		12208
	81370		81370	27201		27201
Yellow:	lbs.		lbs.			
United Kingdom	18322		18322	2041		2041
Canada	391		391	58		58
Belgium	1714		1714	120		120
France	2096		2096	57		57
Holland	917		917	126		126
Japan	99		99	8		8
Sweden	181		181	23		23
United States of America	4448		4448	547		547
	28168		28168	2980		2980
Refuse and Clippings:	lbs.		lbs.			
United Kingdom	19967		19967	235		235
Belgium	5430		5430	224		224
Holland	9440		9440	1138		1138
United States of America	254118		254118	1881		1881
	288955		288955	3478		3478
Unenumerated:						
United Kingdom				141		141
CLASS 3. ARTICLES WHOLLY OR MAINLY MANUFACTURED.						
Motor Cars:						
United States of America					1183	1183
Motor Boats:						
United States of America					5000	5000
Sail Boats:						
United States of America				194		194
Re-exports, III.						
Lumber:	M. ft.		M. ft.			
Bermuda		212	212	2324		2324

Digitized by Google

(10) DETAILED STATEMENT showing Quantities and Value of all Articles Exported to Various Countries during the Year ended 31st December, 1937, distinguishing the Exports of Domestic Produce.—(*Concluded.*)

Articles and Countries of Final Destination.	Quantity.			Value.		
	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.	Domestic Produce.	Produce other than Domestic.	Total.
				£	£	£
Unclassified:						
United Kingdom				1104	2154	3258
Bermuda				164	1773	1937
British Honduras				4		4
Canada				514	1797	2311
Jamaica				10	609	619
Turks Island				201	44	245
Cuba					368	368
Haiti					217	217
United States of America				4774	28082	32856
				6771	35044	41815
Bullion and Specie:						
Gold:						
United Kingdom					2526	2526
United States of America					3000	3000
					5526	5526
Bonds:						
United States of America					80440	80440

Digitized by Google

(11) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantity and Value of Bullion and Specie Imported into the Bahamas during the year ended 31st December, 1937, distinguishing Countries from which consigned.

Country from which consigned.	IMPORTS.					
	Bullion.		Specie.		Total.	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	GOLD					
	Ozs.	£	Ozs.	£	Ozs.	£
United Kingdom				4151		4151
				4151		4151
	SILVER					
United Kingdom				400		400
United States of America				1258		1258
				1658		1658
	NICKEL, BRONZE, &c.					
			N	I	L	

Digitized by Google

(12) DETAILED STATEMENT showing the Quantity and Value of Bullion and Specie, Domestic and Other, Exported from the Bahamas during the Year ended 31st December, 1937, distinguishing Countries of final Destination.

Countries of Final Destination.	Exports.											
	Domestic Produce.				Other than Domestic Produce.				Total.			
	Bullion		Specie		Bullion		Specie		Bullion		Specie	
	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
	Gold.											
	Ozs.	£	Ozs.	£	Ozs.	£	Ozs.	£	Ozs.	£	Ozs.	£
United Kingdom								2526				2526
United States of America								3000				3000
								5526				5526
	Bonds.											
United States of America								80440				80440
								80440				80440
	Nickel, Bronze, Etc.											
				N		I		L				

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
UNITED KINGDOM. *Imports therefrom:*										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Aerated and Mineral Waters ...val.						306	423	707	696	398
Ale, Porter and Stout.....M. gals.	26	19	21	16	7	5762	4073	4567	3968	2068
Beer.....M. gals.				16	34				3004	6654
Biscuits.....val.						993	716	1076	944	1092
Butter.....cwts.	5		4			26		26		
Cheese.....cwts.	6	2	½	7	12	56	26	7	56	48
Confectionery....val.						1433	1129	1264	1350	1242
Fish, Canned.....val.						53	35	72	106	85
Grains: Rice.....tons	27	½				331	56			
Jams, Jellies and Preserved Fruits.....val.						503	530	506	607	737
Pineapples and Guavas, preserved.....cwts.	2		2	19	6	4		7	28	14
Lard.....cwts.	6829	6571	7749	9087	8446	13422	10441	13795	19087	19082
Meats:										
Beef and Pork, pickled and salted .....cwts.	793	282	433	315	496	1773	530	937	662	1142
Canned.....val.						291	190	133	311	326
Milk, sweetened val.						1030	1034	1128	1200	1111
Milk, unsweetened val.						92	10	28	104	54
Oleomargarine...cwts.	147	112	72	80	204	437	259	200	225	526
Provisions.....val.						3062	2791	2971	3365	3289
Spirits:										
Alcohol.....pf. gals.	325	228	142	110	79	44	33	16	21	12
Brandy....pf. gals.	83	5				132	15			
Brandy.....cases			50					145		
Cordials and Liqueurs....val.						423	217			
Cordials and Liqueurs....cases		92	118	75	63		151	219	114	87
Gin.....M. pf. gals.	25	13	3	2		18164	9133	2182	1468	
Gin.....cases				887	2161				978	2357
Whiskey M. pf. gals.	26	16	4	1	2	20220	13140	2408	1310	1594
Whiskey..M. dz. qts.	33	16	6	10	4	75817	37031	13897	20230	11741
Wines.....val.						1045	965	697	703	1139
Wines.....cases				52	208				97	309
Tea.....cwts.	22	1				345	15			
Tobacco:										
Cigarettes.....val.						2433	1611	1696	2153	1729
Fine Cut.....val.						217	126	155	311	265
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.										
Apparel.....val.						728	5601	7073	22062	26122
Bags, Trunks and Valises.....val.						227	154	367	246	861
Bicycles .....No.	198	375	287	499	714	821	1301	1234	2225	3113
Books, printed...val.						639	670	646	617	680
Boots and Shoes of rubber and canvas boots and shoes, rubber soled..dz. prs.	280	183	28	489	541	361	184	28	476	478
Boots and Shoes, other.....dz. prs.		715	598	359	451	2471	1855	1550	1102	1233
Cement.....cwts.	25455	23686	29991	57357	91601	3702	2673	3681	6972	11922
Chinaware, Earthenware and Pottery.....val.						1427	2162	2637	3353	3881
Cordage and Twine.....val.						1946	1337	1228	1440	2478
Cotton Manufactures:										
Hosiery.....dz. prs.			577	320	408		178	195	107	108
Hosiery of cotton or artificial silk.....dz. prs.	3207	2765	3029	3206	2920	1194	1033	1097	1266	1253
Hosiery, silk...dz. prs.	208	99			15	114	38			18
Other.....val.						5251	3490	4867	5112	6949
Piece Goods M. yds.	194	889	859	897	727	4862	16048	19995	21363	18955

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
UNITED KINGDOM, Imports, cont'd.:										
Furniture .....val.						1068	2656	622	4042	9870
Electro-plate and Cutlery.....val.						1061	1047	1012	2877	3716
Glass and Glassware.....val.						193	300	308	537	387
Haberdashery and Millinery .....val.						1428	2337	1725	3052	5796
Hardware.....val.						3519	3112	2734	4711	7252
Hats and Caps...val.						1280	1361	1236	1477	2649
Linen Manufactures.....val.						828	1091	1193	2385	3332
Medicines and Drugs.....val.						3768	2459	2840	2563	3269
Metals, Iron and Steel, Manufactures of.....val.						1535	1332	1421	3381	3247
Motor Cars and Trucks .....No.	17	1	1	5	11	1781	153	20	920	6525
Motor Cars and Trucks, parts of val.						284	213	8	36	32
Motor Car and Bicycle Tyres..val.						679	451	260	598	491
Musical Instruments...val.						173	95		256	15
Oils, other.....M. gals.	3	3	4	4	4	351	397	534	693	647
Paints.. .....val.						3874	3099	3344	3928	5149
Paper.....val.						308	333	295	241	131
Silks.....val.						129	807	1580	2336	3279
Soap, common...tons	96	77	80	135	145	2959	2232	2111	3628	4382
Stationery .....val.						2200	1995	2114	1991	2435
Toilet Preparations, including Toilet Soaps, etc.....val.						1755	1723	1973	3033	3051
Toys and Games val.						326	283	311	252	585
Woollen Manufactures .val.						9171	1267	13209	19310	26068
Unclassified.....val.						40456	32384	37579	46398	45271
Total Imports from United Kingdom...						251294	182531	169866	238084	272731
Exports thereto:										
Produce of the Colony.										
CLASS 2. Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured.										
Bark and Siftings:										
Cascarilla.....cwts.	98	139	227	172	131	405	395	784	598	546
Shell, Tortoise...cwts.	32	58	56	43	33	3510	6782	4610	3042	2668
Hemp.....tons		101					500			
Sponge:										
Grass.....tons	32	27	35	31	103	4498	3228	5081	4792	10136
Hardhead.....tons	3	9	6	8	11	774	1544	1406	1633	2711
Reef.....tons	7	7	7	6	9	2946	2274	3023	2376	2880
Velvet.....tons	9	8	8	2	12	4038	4316	4007	952	5285
Wool.....tons	6	5	5	3	11	3172	3576	3437	2938	8511
Yellow.....tons	6	7	6	6	8	1432	1051	1142	1170	2041
Unclassified....val.						186	192	68	193	141
Wood.....tons	130	30	226	123	103	605	120	820	477	489
Unclassified.....val.						1293	1308	1409	1492	1484
Total Domestic Exports						22859	25286	25787	19663	36892
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC. *Imports therefrom:*										
Meats:										
Canned.....val.						3393	2658	3567	5052	7900
Fresh.....cwts.			372	658	306			616	967	306
Poultry and Game, dressed.....cwts.			60	237	275			223	738	905
Beef and Pork, pickled and salted .....cwts.	80	75	578	726	851	135	110	1006	1468	1964
Unclassified.....val.								543	1006	932
Total Imports from Argentine Republic...						3528	2768	5955	9231	12007

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
ARGENTINE REPUBLIC, Contd.:										
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Unclassified.....val.						425	112			
ARUBA.										
Imports therefrom:										
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.										
Oils:										
Crude.....M. gals.				358	443				2626	3404
Kerosine....M. gals.		136	155	204	150		2772	1609	1972	1962
Total Imports from Aruba.....							2772	1609	4598	5366
AUSTRIA.										
Imports therefrom:										
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.										
Haberdashery and Millinery.....val.								6		78
Toys and Games.val.						2				
Unclassified.....val.						12	5	32	59	
Total Imports from Austria.....						14	5	38	59	78
AUSTRALIA.										
Imports therefrom:										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Butter.....cwts.	311	298	291	100	175	1743	1424	1382	545	1015
Flour.....bbls.					9183					10918
Unclassified.....val.										136
Total Imports from Australia.....						1743	1424	1382	545	12069
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Unclassified.....val.								56	37	
ALASKA.										
Imports therefrom:										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Fish, Canned....val.									13	
BELGIUM.										
Imports therefrom:										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Tobacco: Cigars M.	34	17	31	11	20	298	151	264	96	166
Vegetables, Canned.....val.						23	16	45	69	42
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.										
Arms, Ammunition and Explosives.....val.						45	37	50	35	62
Cement.....cwts.	6024					306				
Cotton Manufactures, other ...val.							16			
Glass and Glassware.....val.						92	125	165	539	1123
Unclassified.....val.						804	256	370	273	566
Total Imports from Belgium						1568	601	894	1012	1959

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
Belgium.										
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Sponge:										
Grass.....cwts.	77		6	2	85	184		78	38	823
Reef.....cwts.			2		5			70		53
Hardhead.....cwts.					16					185
Velvet.....cwts.	26	9	7		138	590	200	110		3610
Wool.....cwts.	12		6	4	27	286		258	134	740
Yellow.....cwts.	21	8			15	99	119			120
Refuse and Clippings....val.						127			41	224
Total Domestic Exports						1286	319	516	213	5755
Barbados.										
Imports therefrom:										
Rum.....pf. gals.	78	395	318	361		55	301	297	284	
Rum.....cases				100	188				142	254
Unclassified.....val.							9			
Total Imports from Barbados.....						55	310	297	426	254
British Guiana.										
Imports therefrom:										
Rice.....tons	67	22	13	24	15	779	12	171	296	196
Unclassified.....val.						34	31	14	35	
Total Imports from British Guiana.....						813	43	185	331	196
British Honduras.										
Exports thereto:										
Foreign Produce and Manufactures, i.e., Re-exports.....val.						332	3677			
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony. Unclassified.....val.										4
Total Exports.....						332	3677			4
Bermuda.										
Imports therefrom:										
Furniture.....val.						60				
Unclassified.....val.						90	79			
Total Imports from Bermuda.....						150	79			
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony. Unclassified.....val.						63	246	9	889	641
Foreign Produce and Manufactures, i.e., Re-exports.....val.						11550	4404	131	817	4097
Total Exports.....						11613	4650	140	1706	4738
British Malaya.										
Imports therefrom:										
Class 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured. Unclassified.....val.						922				

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
CANADA.										
Imports therefrom:										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Aerated and Mineral Waters ... val.						44	41			10
Ale, Porter and Stout ..... M. gals.	1	2	2	1		345	524	500	141	
Beer ..... M. gals.				1	2				177	309
Biscuits ..... val.						46		26	47	37
Butter ..... cwts.	895	342	343	643	420	5543	1826	2050	3862	2756
Cheese ..... cwts.	294	223	396	599	723	1167	744	1393	2197	2951
Confectionery .... val.						515	195	78	232	312
Fish:										
Canned ..... val.						306	310	290	631	906
Dried or Salted cwts.	90	97	87	131	191	115	132	130	201	287
Flour ..... M. bbls.	49	34	31	42	35	43061	30231	29412	42337	47688
Grains:										
Chicken and Dairy Feed ..... cwts.	1752	1456	3077	3646	3271	812	698	1565	1970	2048
Oats ..... cwts.	6659	7044	7457	7813	6696	2891	3066	3306	3421	3816
Hay ..... tons	2	26	29	32	46	18	213	217	237	353
Lard ..... tons	3	6	7	11	22	133	226	353	598	1208
Meats:										
Beef and Pork, pickled and salted ..... cwts.	14	194	96	354	617	487	324	199	831	1618
Hams and Bacon ..... cwts.	365	138	244	631	891	1429	548	1068	3243	4431
Canned ..... val.						48	65	64	98	179
Fresh ..... cwts.	445	290	802	1622	2803	1725	783	2734	6086	10110
Poultry and Game, dressed ..... cwts.	66	1	35	165	222	457	2	196	1016	1221
Milk, sweetened val.						3397	3529	4100	4920	5853
Milk, unsweetened ..... val.						3207	2655	3445	4491	5420
Provisions ..... val.						1097	1022	1197	1637	2098
Spirits:										
Whiskey M. pf. gals.	187	56	18	3	1	166803	51288	16997	3406	1112
Whiskey M.dz.rep.qts.	3	4		2		6125	7748	723	2246	619
Sugar, White ..... tons	119	60	18			1279	615	179		
Tea ..... cwts.	92	33				899	371			
Vegetables:										
Potatoes ..... cwts.	4830	4850	5902	6457	7079	2072	1765	1923	3230	3183
Unclassified ..... val.						919	745	1744	2509	3394
CLASS 2. Raw Materials and Articles mainly unmanufactured.										
Lumber ..... M. ft.	222	569	290	644	529	1302	3191	1649	3782	4977
Shingles ..... M.	2573	2562	1650	4770	2389	616	537	319	1400	1316
Plants, Bulbs, Roots and Seeds ... val.								146	225	
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.										
Bags, Trunks and Valises ..... val.						41	42	78	82	224
Books, printed ..... val.						35	309	577	563	466
Boots and Shoes of rubber, and canvas boots and shoes, rubber soled .. dz. prs.	1027	816	1294	1064	1634	1152	898	1027	1229	1908
Boots and Shoes, other ..... val.								20		106
Cement ..... cwts.	2375	12925	12755	29389	24844	341	1540	1522	3502	3576
Cordage and Twine ..... val.								155	150	95
Furniture ..... val.						358	1423	670	1821	1345
Glass and Glassware ..... val.						242			45	294
Hardware ..... val.						628	431	475	622	858
Iron and Steel, Manufactures of val.						1944	1465	1797	2900	4360

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
CANADA, Imports, contd.										
Motor Cars and Trucks....No.	25	59	48	85	109	2658	6099	5546	10884	16511
Motor Cars and Trucks, parts of val.						389	315	283	233	286
Motor Car and Bicycle Tyres..val.						963	719	641	981	1648
Musical Instruments...val.						4				
Paints.....val.						277	262	828	700	802
Silks.....val.						14	777	743	880	961
Stationery.....val.						421	511	586	697	753
Toilet Preparations...val.						342	507	609	759	1110
Unclassified.....val.						4891	6408	7389	9012	10636
Total Imports from Canada.....						261558	135100	98949	130231	154151
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Tomatoes, Raw.....M. bush.	119	112	104	105	75	26222	20344	25523	27350	15335
Unclassified.....val.						46	4	17	124	1631
CLASS 2. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.										
Sponge:										
Grass.....cwts.	101	126	121	115	156	1307	1469	1112	924	1784
Hardhead.....val.							2			
Reef.....cwts.	7	12	1	1	1	142	74	50	27	52
Velvet.....cwts.	20	51	29	16	26	723	1773	1009	572	1011
Wool.....cwts.	105	72	92	100	74	4827	3093	4100	4200	3841
Yellow.....cwts.		½	1	½	4	5	5	17	8	58
Unclassified.....val.						262	202	244	115	47
CLASS 3. Articles, wholly or mainly manufactured.										
Unclassified.....val						419	102	224	497	514
Total Domestic Exports						33953	27068	32296	33817	24273
Foreign Produce and Manufactures, i.e. Re-exports.....val.						319	537	252	353	1797
Total Exports.....						34272	27605	32548	34170	26070
CHINA. *Imports therefrom:*										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Tea.....cwts.		1	¼			2	4	3		
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.										
Silks.....val.						132		69	85	25
Unclassified.....val.						10	254	252	115	566
Total Imports from China						144	258	324	200	591
CUBA. *Imports therefrom:*										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Aerated and Mineral Waters....val.								7		
Ale, Porter and Stout.....gals.	701	96	19	7		115	17	4	1	

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
CUBA, Imports, contd.										
Animals and Birds, living:										
Cattle.....No.	33	62	46	23	27	119	198	162	112	120
Sheep .....No.	10	8	3		7	1	3	1		4
Fruit, tropical....val.						2				
Provisions.....val.						11	21	21	17	184
Spirits:										
Cordials and Liqueurs....val.						16	1	12	3	
Rum....M. pf. gals.	28	17	3	1		34150	17115	3180	1177	
Rum.....cases				759	946				1580	1836
Wines.....val.							3			
Sugar, other than white.....tons	1	3	100	163	212	5	41	647	1082	1518
Tobacco:										
Cigars.....M.	29	115	72	127	198	32	341	257	430	630
Cigarettes.....val.								2		2
Rice.....tons				17					177	
Unclassified.....val.						58	217	101	4827	9657
CLASS 2. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.										
Lumber.....M. ft.	3	2	4	6	29	56	40	94	184	993
Unclassified.....val.							76			
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.....										
Unclassified .....val.						536	621	306	1025	589
CLASS 4. Animals, not for food.....val.						7	76		12	13
Total Imports from Cuba.....						35108	18770	4794	10627	15546
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Lumber.....M. ft.	978		1101		826	3879		4607		4756
Unclassified.....val.							10			
Total Domestic Exports						3879	10	4607		4756
Foreign Produce and Manufactures, i.e., Re-exports.....val.							183	177	20	380
Total Exports.....						3879	193	4784	20	5136
CEYLON. *Imports therefrom:*										
Tea.....cwts.	3	13	29	47	66	30	143	386	619	862
CYPRUS. *Imports therefrom:*										
Onions.....cwts.				375					221	
CZECHO-SLOVAKIA. *Imports therefrom:*										
Boots and Shoes...val.							105			
Chinaware, Earthenware and Pottery.....val.						1				
Glass and Glassware.....val.						3	49		187	65
Haberdashery and Millinery.....val.						32	184	144	103	139
Unclassified.....val.						24	64	34	34	23
Total Imports from Czecho-Slovakia....						60	402	178	324	227

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
DENMARK.										
Imports therefrom:										
Milk, sweetened....val.						382	363	266	143	124
Milk, unsweetened....val.						123	15			
Unclassified.....val.						7	36	19	488	115
Total Imports from Denmark.....						512	414	285	631	239
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Sponge:										
Grass.....cwts.	58	60	33	14	17	591	564	410	165	288
Velvet.....cwts.	16	4	11	1		626	120	442	16	
Wool.....cwts.	4	1				83	40			
Yellow.....cwts.		4	4				50	49		
Unclassified.....val.						96	24			
Total Domestic Exports.						1396	798	901	181	288
EGYPT.										
Imports therefrom:										
Onions.....cwts.	273		342	254	500	149		165	164	271
EQUADOR.										
Imports therefrom:										
Unclassified.....val.						44	25			
FINLAND.										
Imports therefrom:										
Unclassified.....val.						24			22	14
FRANCE.										
Imports therefrom:										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Aerated and Mineral Waters.....val.						53	91	95	138	127
Fish, Canned.....val.						18	56	67	67	74
Provisions.....val.						40	48	103	87	85
Spirits:										
Brandy.....pf. gals.	3415	1340				6284	2864			
Brandy.....cases		275	468	783	523		996	1751	2872	1632
Cordials and Liqueurs.....val.						2847	1131			
Cordials and Liqueurs....cases		463	657	1138	787		1252	1744	2916	2408
Wines.....val.						9928	8792	3720	2281	48
Wines.....cases				546	1432				1397	4454
Vegetables, Canned.....val.						40	36	61	32	44
Unclassified.....val.						17				
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.										
Chinaware, Earthenware and Pottery.....val.							54	21		
Cotton Manufactures..val.						98				
Furniture.....val.							31			615
Haberdashery and Millinery.....val.						81	10	172	256	193
Perfumery.....val.						5212	8489	13846	19291	22541
Silks.....val.						155	22	405	211	130
Toilet Preparations...val.						3	29	127	86	6
Unclassified.....val.						298	293	125	301	345
Total Imports from France.....						25074	24194	22237	29935	32702

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
FRANCE, contd.:										
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Sponge:										
Grass.....cwts.	272	43	76	58	103	3049	456	916	792	686
Hardhead.....cwts.	6					93				
Reef.....cwts.	10	1		2	1	79	27		100	34
Velvet.....cwts.	131	18	82	155	110	3486	650	2317	4193	2828
Wool.....cwts.	163	33	45	32	33	3320	887	1310	799	656
Yellow.....cwts.	30		4	3	19	331		52	20	57
Refuse and Clippings....val.						20	7	205	92	
Unclassified.....val.						3				
Total Domestic Exports						10381	2027	4800	5996	4261
GERMANY.										
Imports therefrom:										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Aerated and Mineral Waters....val.						264	341	279	386	244
Ale, Porter and Stout.....M. gals.	24	5	5	2		7001	1386	1285	391	
Beer.....M. gals.				4	6				948	1282
Wines.....val.						497	494	213	346	505
Unclassified.....val.									5	
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.										
Chinaware, Earthenware and Pottery.....val.						69	67	115	182	85
Cotton Manufactures: Other.....val.						50			42	28
Electro-plate and Cutlery.....val.						7		76	173	61
Enamelware.....val.						55	168	42	99	36
Glass and Glassware.....val.						119	135	101	81	134
Haberdashery and Millinery.....val.						30	48	63	46	179
Hardware.....val.						70	109	131	240	192
Hats and Caps...val.						25				
Toys and Games val.						205	112	111	193	191
Unclassified.....val.						608	904	635	985	549
Total Imports from Germany.....						9000	3764	3051	4117	3486
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Sponge:										
Grass.....cwts.	289	106	17		25	1645	630	335		182
Hardhead.....cwts.	50	5	2		4	547	41	58		89
Reef.....cwts.	13	14				461	331			
Velvet.....cwts.	148	8	2		4	3911	364	88		101
Wool.....cwts.	50	59	1			2212	1404	30		
Yellow.....cwts.	73	2	2			747	42	38		
Refuse and Clippings ..val.								53		
Unclassified ...val.										100
Total Domestic Exports						9523	2812	602		472
GREECE.										
Imports therefrom:										
Fruit, dried ....val.						15	5	12	8	
Unclassified ...val.						56	109	153	105	138
Total Imports from Greece.....						71	114	165	113	138

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

Articles.	Quantities.					Value.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
Haiti.										
Imports therefrom:										
Class 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Cattle.....No.	7	3	6	12	36	9	6	17	45	91
Unclassified.....val.						676	754	915	1215	767
Class 3.										
Unclassified.....val.						5	27	47	37	17
Class 4.										
Unclassified.....val.						2	7	7	3	5
Total Imports from Haiti.....						692	794	986	1300	880
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Fish, Dried.....val.						90	24		8	4
Unclassified.....val.						1	24			
Total Domestic Exports						91	48		8	4
Foreign Produce and Manufactures, i.e., Re-exports.....val.						122	205	107	99	217
Holland.										
Imports therefrom:										
Class 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Aerated and Mineral Waters.....val.								16		17
Ale, Porter and Stout.....M. gals	4	3	3	1		955	779	614	141	
Beer.....M. gals.					2					414
Cheese.....cwts.	2	3	8	11	8	13	19	19	42	43
Confectionery....val.						21				
Milk, sweetened..val.						538	410	1056	1760	2143
Milk, unsweetened...val.						242	135	464	792	938
Oleomargarine....tons	1	2	1	½		74	79	22	30	22
Provisions.....val.						58	45	83	222	207
Spirits:										
Alcohol.....pf. gals.	2487	793	1392	2332	2115	376	59	96	218	185
Cordials and Liqueurs....val.						795	146			
Cordials and Liqueurs....cases		202	95	192	301		387	214	493	946
Gin.....M. pf. gals.	½	½				181	205	66	28	
Gin.....cases.				62	80				47	70
Unclassified.....val.						158	167	145	217	444
Class 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.										
Unclassified.....val.						249	172	169	625	810
Total Imports from Holland.....						3660	2603	2964	4615	6239
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Sponge:										
Grass.....cwts.	186	141	39	90	120	1667	1299	449	810	1316
Hardhead.....cwts.		33			4		554			101
Reef.. .....cwts.	10	3	4	8	22	665	103	258	298	249
Velvet.....cwts.	417	271	255	309	215	11913	7924	5430	6777	4849
Wool.....cwts.	102	111	36	57	56	2417	2937	648	1282	1233
Yellow.....cwts.	26	32		14	8	272	365		136	126
Refuse and Clippings....val.						449	263	260	979	1138
Unclassified.....val.						16	5		14	
Total Domestic Exports.						17399	13450	7045	10296	9012

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
HONG KONG.										
Imports therefrom:										
Unclassified.....val.						100	1628	1448	2029	6954
HUNGARY.										
Imports therefrom:										
Unclassified.....val.									16	9
INDIA.										
Imports therefrom:										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Rice.....tons	1119	963	1160	1551	1789	11734	8356	11588	15877	16479
Tea.....cwts.	8	89	85	83	77	86	1057	1015	1028	997
Tobacco: Cigars..M.	25	8				71	23	2		
Unclassified.....val.						367	227	490	646	805
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.										
Unclassified.....val.						97				
Total Imports from India.....						12355	9663	13095	17551	18281
IRISH FREE STATE.										
Imports therefrom:										
Unclassified.....val.						1148	827	1070	386	861
IRAQ.										
Imports therefrom:										
Fruit, dried.....val.						43	7	7	26	9
ITALY.										
Imports therefrom:										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Spirits:										
Cordials and Liqueurs....val.						38				
Wines.....val.						670	761	172	120	142
Unclassified.....val.						30	60	5	19	
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly manufactured.										
Haberdashery and Millinery.....val.						50	1	20	43	25
Hats and Caps...val.						55	39	25	84	25
Unclassified.....val.						78	210	204	72	263
Total Imports from Italy.....						921	1071	426	338	455
Exports thereto.										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Sponge:										
Grass.....cwts.	27	66	6			165	246	112		
Hardhead.....cwts.	3	1				19	22			
Reef.....cwts.	9	10	6			129	103	102		
Velvet.....cwts.		2					114			
Yellow.....cwts.	½	3	1			19	30	11		
Refuse and Clippings....val.						37	20			
Wool.....cwts.	1	1				11	51			
Total Domestic Exports						380	586	225		

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
JAMAICA.										
Imports therefrom:										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Aerated and Mineral Waters.....val.						20	11	8		
Coffee:										
Raw.....cwts.	212	191	179	143	321	640	572	504	312	786
Other.....cwts.	1	3	½			11	12	2		
Provisions.....val.						46	58	16	36	80
Spirits:										
Rum....M. pf. gals.	26	29	31	36	45	4076	5468	7235	7426	7109
Rum.....cases				1653	2860				1816	3651
Wines.....val.						70	22	9	94	22
Sugar, Other.....tons	22	12	16	21	28	337	182	203	228	302
Tobacco: Cigars..M.	63	94	57	72	61	493	700	467	541	503
Vegetables.....val.						36	6	5	11	8
Unclassified.....val.						1144	513	133	205	128
CLASS 2. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.										
Plants, Bulbs, Roots and Seeds.....val.						23	51	5	39	56
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured										
Bay Rum.....pf. gals.		1283	1652	2953	2565	329	331	450	744	650
Paper.....val.							39			
Unclassified.....val.						366	184	202	128	256
Total Imports from Jamaica.....						7591	8149	9239	11580	13551
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Salt.....M. bush.	78	86	15		6	753	1059	193		53
Unclassified.....val.						16834	7415	10353	10689	18370
Total Domestic Exports						17587	8474	10546	10689	18423
Foreign Produce and Manufactures, i.e., Re-Exports.....val.						210	10000	12	59	609
Total Exports						17797	18474	10558	10748	19032
JAPAN.										
Imports therefrom:										
Cotton Manufactures..val.						1462	556	39	176	450
Haberdashery and Millinery.....val.						149	106	217	253	155
Silks.....val.						9095	1000	1901	2437	1609
Unclassified.....val.						1191	2958	5314	4320	3327
Total Imports from Japan.....						11897	4620	7471	7186	5541
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Sponge:										
Grass.....cwts.	270	308	488	424	439	548	589	554	531	704
Hardhead.....cwts.	4	12	12	23	24	73	174	177	363	411
Reef.....cwts.	89	96	101	56	99	1687	1605	1477	975	1457
Velvet.....cwts.	4	4	1	1	3	109	74	21	19	46
Wool.....cwts.	3	7	6	2		21	129	6	2	12
Yellow.....cwts.		4	1		1	3	41	5		8
Unclassified.....val.						36			8	
Total Domestic Exports.						2477	2612	2240	1898	2638

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
MADAGASCAR. *Imports therefrom:* Unclassified.....val.						70	14		124	114
MEXICO. *Exports thereto:* Foreign Produce and Manufactures, i.e., Re-Exports.....val.						2800				
MIQUELON. *Exports thereto:* Foreign Produce and Manufactures, i.e., Re-Exports.....val.						4924				
NEW ZEALAND. *Imports therefrom:* Unclassified.....val.						407	3772	5001	5703	9773
NORWAY. *Imports therefrom:* Fish, Canned....val.						9	12	7	24	8
Unclassified.....val.						5		31	94	173
Total Imports from Norway.....						14	12	38	118	181
PHILIPPINES. *Imports therefrom:* Unclassified.....val.							138	21	58	511
PORTUGAL. *Imports therefrom:* Fish, Canned.....val.						90	120	110	158	120
Spirits: Wines.....val.						450	636	551	337	318
Wines.....cases				102	261				151	513
Unclassified.....val.						9	10	13		
Total Imports from Portugal.....						549	766	674	646	951
PORTO RICO. *Imports therefrom:* Unclassified.....val.								31		75
POLAND. *Imports therefrom:* Unclassified.....val.								68	40	119
RUSSIA. *Imports therefrom:* Fish, Canned....val.						573	557	364	542	409
Unclassified.....val.						22	79	163	87	139
Total Imports from Russia.....						595	636	527	629	548
ST. LUCIA. *Imports therefrom:* Bay Rum.....pf. gals.		184	133	140	93	48	60	42	44	31
Unclassified.....val.										12
Total Imports from St. Lucia.....						48	60	42	44	43

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
SPAIN.										
Imports therefrom:										
Spirits:										
Wines.....val.						1028	906	403	520	79
Wines.....cases				77	288				141	663
Unclassified.....val.						52	834	81	303	109
Total Imports from Spain.....						1080	1740	484	964	851
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Sponge:										
Grass.....cwts.	1	5	7			15	30	12		
Velvet.....val.						10				
Wool.....cwts.	½		3			35	20	16		
Yellow.....cwts.	1					10				
Total Domestic Exports						70	50	28		
SWEDEN.										
Imports therefrom:										
Enamelware.....val.						105	166	186	146	226
Unclassified.....val.						718	699	1033	1091	1332
Total Imports from Sweden.....						823	865	1219	1237	1558
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Sponge:										
Grass.....cwts.					4					88
Reef.....cwts.					4					119
Yellow.....cwts.					2					23
Total Domestic Exports										230
SWITZERLAND.										
Imports therefrom:										
Confectionery....val.							19	24		
Haberdashery and Millinery.....val.						233	126	82	30	158
Unclassified.....val.						102	51	72	41	155
Total Imports from Switzerland.....						335	196	178	71	313
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Sponge.....val.						248		226		
SIAM.										
Imports therefrom:										
Rice.....cwts.					855					575
STRAITS SETTLEMENTS.										
Imports therefrom:										
Unclassified.....val.							21			
TRINIDAD.										
Imports therefrom:										
Gasoline.....M. gals.		435	406	532	787		11816	5404	6847	10583
Unclassified.....val.						111	15	60	2029	319
Total Imports from Trinidad.....						111	11831	5464	8876	10902

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
TRINIDAD, contd.										
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
Unclassified.....val.						1985				
TURKS ISLAND.										
Imports therefrom:										
Sponge.....val.						308	1349	744	2159	4250
Shell, Tortoise...val.						1	2			7
Unclassified.....val.						41	38	37	32	67
Total Imports from Turks Island.....						350	1389	781	2191	4324
Exports thereto:										
Foreign Produce and Manufactures, i.e., Re-exports.....val.							3	43	59	44
Lumber.....M. ft.	13	2	2		10	77	14	15		75
Unclassified.....val.						17	20		31	201
						94	37	58	90	320
URAGUAY.										
Imports therefrom:										
Meats, Canned.....val.						4	8	32	91	
TURKEY.										
Imports therefrom:										
Cigarettes.....val.						10				
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.										
Imports therefrom:										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Aerated and Mineral Waters.....val.						1309	975	1122	1846	2725
Ale, Porter and Stout.....gals.	50	360	2874	1098	799	10	47	557	167	127
Beer..... gals.				2333	4979				343	842
Biscuits.....val.						1434	1498	1626	2358	3326
Butter.....tons	10	13	8	6	7	1376	1602	1144	1146	1428
Cheese.....tons	10	13	9	7	6	1234	1320	1124	1160	1124
Coffee:										
Raw.....tons	11	6	9	8	5	541	290	307	258	208
Other.....tons	22	21	21	26	26	2429	2102	2180	2526	2902
Confectionery....val.						1951	2558	3060	4465	5161
Cornmeal.....cwts.	5118	2631	2257	1948	184	1981	1139	1210	987	110
Eggs.....doz.				56393	72894	2416	2801	2965	3940	5018
Fish:										
Canned.....val.						664	887	992	1895	2592
Dried or Salted tons	2	2	2	3	3	105	94	57	140	146
Fresh.....val.						299	350	318	460	382
Flour.....bbls.				126	160	223	234	199	181	251
Fruits:										
Avocado Pears.M.	27	23	8	7	8	469	440	180	187	183
Bananas.....stems	5	21	2	25	3	3	8	1	6	1
Dried.....val.						846	844	961	1259	1584
Fresh.....val.						2095	2148	2312	2798	3814
Limes.....M.	8	10	2	2		22	35	5	9	
Oranges, Lemons and Grapefruit....M.	868	1062	1052	1066	1057	3265	3407	3592	4360	5192
Pineapples, fresh.....No.	355	1064	1460	1414	1590	14	32	42	42	42
Tropical.....val.						6	16	4		
Grains:										
Chicken and Dairy Feed.....cwts.	6368	5376	5780	5736	5334	3156	2476	3109	3156	2964
Corn.....cwts.	457	107	150	47	24	180	41	87	39	43
Oats.....cwts.	192	147	65	26	160	75	64	32	11	197
Rice.....tons	29	2	4	8	7	376	62	80	139	108
Hay .....tons	18	31	40	48	59	126	192	278	354	462

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
U.S.A., Imports, contd.										
Hominy.....cwts.	19564	9324	10070	9850	6463	7892	4136	5816	6654	4469
Jams, Jellies and Preserved Fruits.....val.						1625	1267	1129	1851	3241
Pineapples and Guavas, preserved.....cwts.	92	106	81	112	135	164	175	162	223	307
Lard.....tons	31	21	11	9	6	1340	848	757	588	435
Meats:										
Beef and Pork, pickled and salted.....tons	159	167	98	63	82	5684	5359	5100	3219	4816
Canned.....val.						1392	988	1656	2411	2808
Fresh.....tons	82	137	99	91	98	6103	8846	9172	9300	10370
Hams and Bacon.....tons	59	81	67	56	64	4330	5958	7030	6352	7161
Hams and Bacon in pkgs. of less than 5 lbs. ..val.						242	225	349	473	660
Poultry and Game, dressed.....tons	13	22	30	35	42	1805	2392	3768	5096	5359
Milk, sweetened..val.						84	43	34	2	2
Milk, unsweetened...val.						1781	2059	3012	3575	5136
Nuts, edible.....val.						577	471	405	686	645
Oleomargarine...tons	1	1	1			70	50	52		2
Provisions.....val.						9648	9106	11078	14268	19125
Spirits:										
Whiskey M. pf. gals.	1	1				725	472	45	162	138
Whiskey....dz. qts.		11	23	105	80	12	22	56	210	173
Wines.....val.								97	310	433
Wines.....cases				12	206				11	819
Sugar:										
White.....tons	220	1068	1029	363	189	2163	8383	8346	3395	2035
Other.....tons	1	1	1	1	1	11	13	12	14	16
Tea.....cwts.	9	6	5	7	9	67	79	101	121	147
Syrup and Molasses .....gals.	1570	1677	1875	1892	1965	173	156	202	215	204
Tobacco:										
Cigars.....M.	97	75	99	201	251	477	389	549	904	1062
Cigarettes.....val.						5762	6079	7015	9012	11142
Fine Cut.....val.						690	452	417	603	583
Leaf.....tons	23	28	37	32	30	1275	1382	1568	1533	1630
Plug.....tons	8	7	5	6	6	1665	1164	938	1119	1095
Vegetables:										
Beans and Peas.....cwts.	1276	686	703	1368	1119	1843	858	970	2248	1768
Cabbages.....cwts.	198	172	169	134	219	184	106	114	138	156
Canned.....val.						735	845	1077	1402	2157
Fresh.....val.						1627	1989	2678	3299	4036
Onions.....cwts.	1521	1578	1214	882	2030	885	1067	1024	655	1558
Potatoes, Irish cwts.	1664	2097	2040	765	1665	1148	914	766	557	1058
Potatoes, Sweet cwts.	108	96	120	106	138	91	89	92	97	124
Tomatoes, preserved....cwts.	228	195	286	307	475	508	506	606	640	935
CLASS 2. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.										
Coal.....tons	115	208	153	176	226	335	602	458	570	704
Lumber.....M. ft.	1618	1459	1989	3566	4119	9979	9851	12453	23289	36609
Plants, Bulbs, Roots and Seeds.....val.						1106	1242	1311	1895	4732
Shingles, Lineal Inches.....M.	8394	6438	9412	15612	16883	2718	2203	2349	4535	5832
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.										
Alcohol, denatured.....gals.	370	317	521	805	514	49	33	53	66	45
Apparel.....val.						3624	6295	6457	11615	16225
Arms, Ammunition and Explosives:										
Guns.....val.						27	64	37	52	11
Revolvers and Pistols.....No.	7		1		4	11		5		22
All Kinds.....val.						139	255	220	592	931

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
U. S. A., Imports, contd.										
Dynamite.....cwts.	114	140	80	161	223	599	545	288	598	1026
Gunpowder....lbs.	50	150	100			5	10	8		
Bags, Trunks and Valises.....val.						108	131	99	184	368
Bicycles.....No.		7	9	10	16		17	30	33	51
Books, printed...val.						731	1363	1175	1413	1833
Boots and Shoes of rubber, and canvas Boots and Shoes, rubber soled...dz. prs.	58	16	7	2	19	65	30	13	6	27
Boots and Shoes, Other.....dz. prs.		2649	2931	4378	6403	8311	7426	7461	10831	15958
Candles... .....cwts.	20	16	18	18	37	120	80	81	108	201
Chinaware, Earthenware and Pottery.....val.						294	475	571	1085	2865
Cement.....cwts.	6844	10975	1684	7477	3022	1036	1416	372	1065	599
Cordage and Twine:										
Cordage.....cwts.	17	35	49	61	4	101	88	105	88	18
Twine.....cwts.		44	47	55	37	400	406	436	422	280
Cotton Manufactures:										
Duck for Sails val.						1235	1618	1321	1784	2682
Hosiery of cotton or artificial silk dz.prs.	193	188	108	44	70	87	79	47	22	29
Hosiery, silk...dz.prs.	36	4	20	8	3	43	6	20	9	5
Other.....val.						5020	3554	3575	4073	5492
Piece Goods...M.yds.	370	258	260	273	493	6368	4373	5201	5970	10015
Electrical Apparatus and Appliances val.						7094	6828	9256	17595	31007
Electro-plate and Cutlery.....val.						157	405	496	775	1032
Enamelware.....val.						285	344	257	502	736
Fertilizers.....cwts.	9628	8103	10577	13250	12094	4343	2628	3979	5489	5115
Films, Cinematograph.....val.						2197	1500	1938	4887	3521
Furniture.....val.						4944	6443	15618	26799	42615
Glass and Glassware.....val.						1125	1129	1322	2155	3956
Haberdashery and Millinery.....val.						907	1379	1357	2253	2345
Hardware.....val.						9457	10941	11516	22109	36198
Hats and Caps...val.						763	923	1419	1347	1623
Insecticides.....val.						472	903	897	1078	1421
Jewelry.....val.						205	190	1076	167	676
Linen Manufactures. val.						46		61	94	202
Matches.....val.						1078	891	927	1013	1140
Medicines and Drugs.....val.						6580	6075	7332	8828	10670
Metals, Iron and Steel, Manufactures of:										
Machinery.....val.						1544	6797	2408	3637	17559
Nails, Iron....tons	3	16	3	7	55	87	318	85	224	1558
Other.....val.						505	1009	985	2792	10054
Wire Fencing..val.						219	221	239	573	703
Motor Boats.....No.	5	4	3	5	11	6893	4765	4866	6100	6705
Motor Cars and Trucks.....No.	79	83	164	206	266	5318	9099	20289	24915	32009
Motor Cars and Trucks, parts of.....val.						2887	1879	2038	1888	3373
Motor Car and Bicycle Tyres.....val.						366	410	645	312	473
Motor Cycles....val.						10		11		
Musical Instruments...val.						386	513	414	1606	1190
Oils:										
Crude.....M. gals.	440	426	483	81	64	5204	3745	4129	1210	1286
Gasoline.....M. gals.	566	266	124	119	183	17084	7558	3277	3093	4934
Kerosine....M. gals.	228	128	115	91	111	5966	2528	2944	2126	2739
Lubricating..M. gals.	18	16	17	10	17	2572	2151	1508	992	1664
Other.....M. gals.	5	5	9	5	10	697	664	953	685	873
Turpentine....gals.	1544	798	1809	2631	2744	130	57	144	215	264
Oilcloth and Linoleum.....val.						173	220	521	652	642
Packages empty..val.						3110	2428	2406	3663	2925
Opium and preparations of Opium.....val.						6				

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Continued.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
U. S. A., Imports, contd.										
Paints.....val.						3016	4182	5189	6810	10161
Paper.....val.						3544	3419	3986	5373	7027
Perfumery.....val.						5	12	7	6	16
Silks.....val.						81	9	197	224	771
Soap, common...tons	91	144	128	105	109	2719	3278	3255	3037	3448
Stationery.....val.						1050	1341	1,355	2269	2782
Starch.....val.						331	475	437	570	467
Tinware.....val.						400	908	892	1597	2255
Toilet Preparations, including Toilet Soaps, etc.....val.						1010	1524	1676	2162	3019
Toys and Games val.						608	1325	983	1310	1134
Woollen Manufactures..val.						136	45	58	47	
Wrecked Goods..val.								234		
Unclassified.....val.						21903	28234	45014	55188	46745
Parcel Post Mails from all Countries...val.						35132	35999	43890	54757	66609
CLASS 4. Animals, not for food.										
Cattle.....No.	11	7	18	4	25	156	140	365	119	557
Dogs.....No.	27	46	36	70	73	110	142	199	189	490
Goats.....No.	2	1	2			5	2	1		
Horses.....No.	4	7	16	2	7	84	180	540	100	370
Swine.....No.		2		1	1		1		5	2
Birds, living.....val.						26	14	174	86	123
Cocks and Hens..No.	51	124	4	120	414	7	21	1	24	114
Turkeys.....No.	42	63	75	68	67	34	49	87	80	71
Unclassified.....val.						6			10	24
Bullion and Specie:										
Gold.....val.							2819			
Silver.....val.									200	1258
Total Imports from United States of America.....						259935	267773	317612	415161	556239
Exports thereto:										
Produce and Manufactures of the Colony.										
CLASS 1. Food, Drink and Tobacco.										
Fish:										
Craw.....cwts.				1058	8444				731	5912
Dried.....val.						96	24	2		
Fresh.....val.						1128	3011	2650	2343	435
Salt.....bush.	308					12				
Vegetables:										
Peas.....bush.	7	2	120			4	1	84		
Tomatoes...M. bush.	1	½	2	1	1	229	100	541	246	226
Unclassified.....val.						3	77	786	411	36
Foreign Produce and Manufactures, i. e., Re-Exports.....val.						61	24050	107	756	690
CLASS 2. Raw Materials and Articles mainly Unmanufactured.										
Bark:										
Cascarilla.....tons	7	15	10	5	9	541	1249	682	266	518
Other.....tons	2	2	8	4	2	37	36	67	44	28
Curios, Marine...val.						280	656	496	617	714
Hemp, Bahamas tons	22	57	607	1487	717	162	871	3709	15007	8385
Hemp Waste.....tons			12	71	38			93	344	265
Hides and Skins..M.	8	6	13	18	14	388	526	1397	1154	1010
Shells:										
Conch.....M.	22	57	51	42	83	83	226	149	129	324
Other.....bbls.	25	3	14		5	64	5	21		3
Sponge:										
Grass.....cwts.	674	761	409	432	1190	4945	3750	1664	2324	7140
Hardhead.....cwts.	15	59	96	33	56	174	606	951	401	778
Reef.....cwts.	79	192	172	71	91	1566	3236	2792	1665	1887
Velvet.....cwts.	67	80	28	113	351	2359	2022	782	2877	9667

Digitized by Google

(13) STATEMENT showing the Principal Articles Imported from and Exported to each Country during the Years ended 31st December, 1933 to 1937.—(*Concluded.*)

ARTICLES.	QUANTITIES.					VALUE.				
	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937
						£	£	£	£	£
U. S. A., Exports, contd.										
Sponge, contd.:										
Wool.....cwts.	135	38	93	242	308	6305	1742	2962	7171	12208
Yellow.....cwts.	67	20	8	45	40	800	244	96	535	547
Refuse and Clippings....val.						1114	1013	1514	1180	1881
Unclassified.....val.						99	59		34	
						20450	43504	21545	38235	52654
CLASS 3. Articles wholly or mainly Manufactured.										
Foreign Produce and Manufactures, i.e.,										
Re-Exports.....val.						14473	10598	11712	12707	34265
Unclassified.....val.						1020	1407	1550	2344	4968
						15493	12005	13262	15051	39233
Total Exports.....						35943	55509	34807	53286	91887

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SHIPPING.

1937.

Digitized by Google

No. 1.—NUMBER. TONNAGE and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS ENTERED

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Cayman Islands				3	271	38	3	271	38			
Cuba	21	290	112				21	290	112			
Haiti	51	589	306	1	9	5	52	598	311			
Jamaica				1	108	11	1	108	11			
Turks Island	62	468	581	5	150	45	67	618	626			
United States of America	7	210	49				7	210	49			
Total	141	1557	1048	10	538	99	151	2095	1147			

Digitized by Google

at PORTS in the Colony of THE BAHAMAS from each Country in the Year 1937.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
3	324	29	3	324	29				6	595	67	6	595	67
						21	290	112				21	290	112
						51	589	306	1	9	5	52	598	311
									1	108	11	1	108	11
						62	468	581	5	150	45	67	618	626
1	38	8	1	38	8	7	210	49	1	38	8	8	248	57
4	362	37	4	362	37	141	1557	1048	14	900	136	155	2457	1184

Digitized by Google

No. 2.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS CLEARED

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Cayman Islands				1	55	16	1	55	16			
Cuba	1	14	5	19	264	107	20	278	112			
Haiti	29	355	197	23	214	102	52	569	299	1	40	12
Jamaica	4	444	42				4	444	42	3	324	29
Turks' Island	48	377	423	23	199	187	71	576	610			
United States of America	6	180	42	1	38	8	7	218	50			
Total	88	1370	709	67	770	420	155	2140	1129	4	364	41

Digitized by Google

at PORTS in the Colony of THE BAHAMAS to each Country in the Year 1937.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
									1	55	16	1	55	16
						1	14	5	19	264	107	20	278	112
			1	40	12	30	395	209	23	214	102	53	609	311
			3	324	29	7	768	71						
						48	377	423	23	199	187	71	576	610
						6	180	42	1	38	8	7	218	50
			4	364	41	92	1734	750	67	770	420	159	2504	1170

Digitized by Google

No. 3—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS ENTERED

COUNTRIES WHENCE ARRIVED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Aruba	1	1242	28				1	1242	28	3	2466	116
Bermuda	1	642	19	1	12777	413	2	13419	432			
British Honduras												
Burma	1	3935	66				1	3935	66			
Canada	28	136378	3361				28	1 6378	3361			
Cuba	10	82396	2172	23	150876	4945	33	233272	7117			
Guadeloupe				1	19	8	1	19	8			
Haiti	1	24	12				1	24	12	10	16422	539
Jamaica	35	148001	3526	3	3567	80	38	151568	3606	1	671	16
Porto Rico												
Santo Domingo												
Trinidad										1	918	26
Venezuela												
United Kingdom	23	141197	3401	1	11821	429	24	153018	3830			
United States of America	396	139211	7737	138	405367	15780	534	544578	23517	179	244391	9296
Total	496	653026	20322	167	584427	21655	663	1237453	41977	194	264868	9993

Digitized by Google

at PORTS in the Colony of THE BAHAMAS from each Country in the Year 1937.

FOREIGN						TOTAL.								
IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
Vessels	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
			3	2466	116	4	3708	144				4	3708	144
1	8102	287	1	8102	287	1	642	19	2	21879	700	3	21521	719
1	14	9	1	14	9				1	14	9	1	14	9
						1	3935	66				1	3935	66
1	671	17	1	671	17	28	136378	3361	1	671	17	29	137049	3378
10	76928	2877	10	76928	2877	10	82396	2172	33	227804	7822	43	310200	9994
									1	19	8	1	19	8
30	45882	1461	40	62304	2000	11	16446	551	30	45882	1461	41	62328	2012
4	17719	651	5	18390	667	36	148672	3542	7	21286	731	43	169958	4273
1	4	3	1	4	3				1	4	3	1	4	3
1	639	30	1	639	30				1	639	30	1	639	30
1	15987	628	2	16905	654	1	918	26	1	15987	628	2	16905	654
14	12697	410	14	12697	410				14	12697	410	14	12697	410
						23	141197	3401	1	11821	429	24	153018	3830
441	381572	15067	620	625963	24363	575	383602	17033	579	786939	30847	1154	1170541	47880
505	560215	21440	699	825083	31433	690	917894	30315	672	1144642	43095	1362	2062536	73410

Digitized by Google

No. 4.--NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS CLEARED

COUNTRIES TO WHICH DEPARTED.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Aruba												
Barbados				1	7815	282	1	7815	282			
Bermuda	36	226130	5555	3	37934	1103	39	264064	6658			
Canada	8	1[illegible]360	3[illegible]8	1	4110	41	9	21470	369	6	4406	102
Colombia	1	3266	45				1	3266	45			
Cuba	13	12891	462	27	249637	7915	40	262528	8377	3	905	32
Gibraltar				1	364	10	1	364	10			
Haiti	2	5310	83	1	24	10	3	5334	93	3	2442	106
Jamaica	35	142848	3383	4	39487	1176	39	182335	4559			
Panama				1	20800	751	1	20800	751			
Porto Rico				1	8529	359	1	8529	359			
Santo Domingo				1	1242	28	1	1242	28			
United Kingdom	2	6460	87	1	11821	429	3	18281	516			
United States of America	388	104784	6009	93	340583	11552	481	445367	17561	126	173908	6385
Venezuela												
Total	485	519049	15952	135	722346	23656	620	1241395	39608	138	180661	6625

Digitized by Google

at PORTS in the Colony of THE BAHAMAS to each Country in the Year 1937.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
1	918	26	1	918	26				1	918	26	1	918	26
									1	7815	282	1	7815	282
						36	226130	5555	3	3[illegible]934	1103	39	264064	6658
			6	4406	102	14	21[illegible]66	430	1	4110	41	15	25876	471
						1	3266	45				1	3266	45
22	230315	8812	25	231220	8844	16	13 96	494	49	4 9 52	16727	65	493748	17221
									1	364	10	1	364	10
59	90159	3023	62	92601	3129	5	7752	189	60	90183	3033	65	97935	3222
2	16336	656	2	16336	656	35	142848	3383	6	55823	1832	41	198671	5215
									1	20800	751	1	20800	751
									1	8529	359	1	8529	359
									1	1242	28	1	1242	28
						2	6460	87	1	11821	429	3	18281	516
457	309570	11885	583	482478	18270	514	277692	12394	550	650153	23437	1064	927845	35831
1	918	23	1	918	23				1	918	23	1	918	23
542	648216	24425	680	828877	31050	623	699710	22577	677	1370562	48081	1300	2070272	70658

Digitized by Google

No. 5.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at PORTS in the Colony of THE BAHAMAS in the Year 1937.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.								
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
American				1	38	8	1	38	8
British	141	1557	1048	10	538	99	151	2095	1147
Colombian				3	324	29	3	324	9
Total	141	1557	1048	14	900	136	155	2457	1184

Digitized by Google

No. 6.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at PORTS in the Colony of THE BAHAMAS in the Year 1937.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
American				1	38	8	1	38	8
British	88	1370	709	66	732	412	154	2102	1121
Colombian	3	324	29				3	324	29
Haitien	1	40	12				1	40	12
Total	92	1734	750	67	770	420	159	2504	1170

Digitized by Google

No. 7.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION ENTERED at PORTS in the Colony of THE BAHAMAS in the YEAR 1937.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	ENTERED.								
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
American	146	214495	8279	405	22733	1779	551	237228	10058
British	496	653026	20322	167	584427	21655	663	1237453	41977
Cuban	2	1548	43	1	20	2	3	1568	45
Dutch	40	45985	1516	68	252926	8279	108	298911	9795
French				4	60360	2287	4	60360	2287
German				9	124384	5019	9	124384	5019
Haitien	3	333	40				3	333	40
Honduranian				1	14	9	1	14	9
Italian				2	28992	1046	2	28992	1046
Norwegian	1	671	16	8	9698	397	9	10369	413
Polish				5	40510	1601	5	40510	1601
Swedish				2	20578	1021	2	20578	1021
Venezuelan	2	1836	99				2	1836	99
Total	690	917894	30315	672	1144642	43095	1362	2062536	73410

Digitized by Google

No. 8.—NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS of EACH NATION CLEARED at PORTS in the Colony of THE BAHAMAS in the Year 1937.

NATIONALITY OF VESSELS.	CLEARED.								
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
American	123	164966	6165	408	74304	3596	531	239270	9761
British	485	519049	15952	135	722346	23656	620	1241395	39608
Cuban	1	771	22	2	792	23	3	1563	45
Dutch	6	10250	308	100	277653	9462	106	287903	9770
French				4	60360	2276	4	60360	2276
German				9	124388	4877	9	124388	4877
Haitien	2	268	28	1	65	9	3	333	37
Honduranian				1	14	9	1	14	9
Italian				2	38940	1047	2	38940	1047
Norwegian	6	4406	102	3	5963	313	9	10369	415
Panamanian				1	213	25	1	213	25
Polish				5	40840	1640	5	40840	1640
Swedish				2	20578	1038	2	20578	1038
Venezuelan				4	4106	110	4	4106	110
Total	623	699710	22577	677	1370562	48081	1300	2070272	70658

Digitized by Google

No. 9—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS ENTERED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Nassau, N.P.	74	649	693	1	120	9	75	769	702			
Abaco				5	386	66	5	386	66			
Bimini	7	210	49				7	210	49			
Inagua	12	151	82	4	32	24	16	183	106			
Ragged Island	48	547	224				48	547	224			
Total	141	1557	1048	10	538	99	151	2095	1147			

Digitized by Google

at each PORT in the Colony of THE BAHAMAS in the Year 1937.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
						74	649	693	1	120	9	75	769	702
3	324	29	3	324	29				8	710	95	8	710	95
1	38	8	1	38	8	7	210	49	1	38	8	8	248	57
						12	151	82	4	32	24	16	183	106
						48	547	224				48	547	224
4	362	37	4	362	37	141	1557	1048	14	900	136	155	2457	1184

Digitized by Google

No. 10.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of SAILING VESSELS CLEARED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Nassau, N.P.	56	498	500	19	167	166	75	665	666			
Abaco	3	324	33	1	55	16	4	379	49	3	324	29
Bimini	6	180	42				6	180	42			
Inagua	21	234	120	27	246	123	48	480	243	1	40	12
Ragged Island	2	134	14	19	264	107	21	398	121			
Total	88	1370	709	66	732	412	154	2102	1121	4	364	41

Digitized by Google

at each Port in the Colony of the BAHAMAS in the Year 1937.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
						56	498	500	19	167	166	75	665	666
			3	324	29	6	648	62	1	55	16	7	703	78
1	38	8	1	38	8	6	180	42	1	38	8	7	218	50
			1	40	12	22	274	132	27	246	123	49	520	255
						2	134	14	19	264	107	21	398	121
1	38	8	5	402	49	92	1734	750	67	770	420	159	2504	1170

Digitized by Google

No. 11.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS ENTERED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Nassau, N.P.	389	645991	19554	47	578885	21027	436	1224876	40581	67	216806	8116
Abaco	11	688	61	59	2528	335	70	3216	396			
Bimini	72	5616	570	17	701	77	89	6317	647	55	870	204
Grand Bahama	13	297	80	35	1360	169	48	1657	249	31	536	141
Inagua	1	24	12	2	768	29	3	792	41	41	46656	1532
Whale Cay	10	410	45	7	185	18	17	595	63			
Total	496	653026	20322	167	584427	21655	663	1237453	41977	194	264868	9993

Digitized by Google

at each PORT in the Colony of the THE BAHAMAS in the year 1937.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
35	445559	16927	102	662365	25043	456	62797	27670	82	1024444	37954	538	1887241	65624
2	134	10	2	134	10	11	688	61	61	2662	345	72	3350	406
361	8230	1132	416	9100	1336	12	6486	774	378	8931	1209	505	15417	1983
36	641	117	67	1177	258	44	833	221	71	2001	286	115	2834	507
70	105646	3252	111	152302	4784	42	46680	1544	72	106414	3281	114	153094	4825
1	5	2	1	5	2	10	410	45	8	190	20	18	600	65
505	560215	21440	699	825083	31433	690	917894	30315	672	1144642	43095	1362	2062536	73410

Digitized by Google

No. 12.—TOTAL NUMBER, TONNAGE and CREWS of STEAM VESSELS CLEARED

NAMES OF PORTS.	BRITISH.									FOREIGN.		
	WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.		
	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
Nassau, N.P.	299	508624	14803	105	719865	23437	404	1228489	38240	49	164411	5893
Abaco	70	3730	388	1	80	4	71	3810	392	3	179	16
Bimini	61	4693	483	19	1335	130	80	6028	613	48	695	170
Grand Bahama	45	1609	220	4	83	29	49	1692	249	26	720	136
Inagua				4	918	49	4	918	49	12	14656	410
Whale Cay	10	393	58	2	65	7	12	458	65			
Total	485	519049	15[illegible]52	135	722346	23656	620	1241395	39608	138	180661	6625

Digitized by Google

at each Port in the Colony of THE BAHAMAS, in the Year 1937.

FOREIGN.						TOTAL.								
IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.			WITH CARGOES.			IN BALLAST.			TOTAL.		
Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.	Vessels.	Tons Net.	Crews.
61	5013 6	18795	110	665787	24688	348	673035	20696	166	1221241	42232	514	1894276	62928
			3	179	16	73	3909	404	1	80	4	74	3989	408
343	7877	1035	391	8572	1205	109	5388	653	362	92'2	1165	471	14600	1818
38	437	115	64	1157	251	71	2329	356	42	520	144	113	2849	500
100	138526	4480	112	153182	4890	12	14656	410	104	139444	4529	116	154100	4939
						10	393	58	2	65	7	12	458	65
542	648216	24425	680	828877	31050	623	699710	22577	677	1370562	48081	1300	2070272	70658

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION 22.

PRODUCTION
AND
NATURAL RESOURCES.
1937

Digitized by Google

1.—AGRICULTURE AND LAND TENURE.

(a)

Acreage disposed of during the year 1937.				Total Acreage at end of year 1937.			
Granted without sale.	Sold.	Total.	Amount Realised.	Alienated.	In process of Alienation.	Un-alienated.	*Total area of Colony.
—	6707.27	6707.27	£5972 10 2	391,768.37	—	2,408,391.63	2,800,160

Remarks:—

*Area of the Colony is approximate only,

Many of these grants are for lands purchased many years ago, while low prices prevailed—hence the comparatively small amount realized.

The total area given is the gross area of the various islands, which includes all lakes and ponds —the area of these is not known.

Prices of Crown Land vary throughout the Colony—The minimum price is £1 5s. 0d. per acre to native agriculturists in small tracts.

In New Providence the price is based on the current value of land in the neighbourhood.

(b)

Size of Holdings, specifying the Number of Holdings, 1937.

Under 10 acres.	10 to 50 acres.	51 to 100 acres.	101 to 1,000 acres.	Over 1,000 acres.
29=215.27	1=100	1=140 1=235	—	1=6017

The above figures refer only to grants of land made during the year 1937. There is no information available to give a return of all the holdings in the Colony.

Digitized by Google

(c) CROPS.			(d) PASTURE.	(e) LIVESTOCK.	
Administrative District and nature of crop.	Number of acres under cultivation.	Gross quantity of produce (for local consumption and export.)	Acreage of pasture land by districts.	Administrative District and nature of livestock.	Number.
WHOLE COLONY.		This information is not available.	This information is not available.	WHOLE COLONY.	
Citrus	566			Horses	1755
Coconuts	1046			Horned cattle	2357
Onions	89			Sheep	18600
Pineapples	23			Goats	10654
Potatoes	40			Swine	6437
Sisal	8337			Poultry	38238
Tomatoes	1323			Total	78041
Other products	23085				
Total	34509				

Digitized by Google

(f)

YIELD OF ANIMAL PRODUCE DURING THE YEAR.

Produce.	Quantity.	Farm Value.	
		No information	available.

Digitized by Google

2. FORESTRY.

(a) (b)

Total Acreage of Forest Lands.			Cut of Timber of each kind and yield of Forest Products.
Acreage under commercial timber.	Acreage of other forest lands.	Total Acreage.	Yellow Pine Lumber –4,621,501 feet
Information not available.			

(c) (d)

Concessions and Licences.			General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of development.
Concessions, cutting licences, etc.	No.	Estimated area covered.	The Bahamas Cuban Company, an American concern, which holds concessions on all the pine timber forests in the Colony, with the exception of New Providence, was engaged in lumbering operations at Cornwall, Abaco. During the year 1937 4,621,501 board feet of lumber were cut. There is still a demand for local lumber. On several of the Islands hardwood is cut by the natives—but on account of the limited supply and the difficulty of obtaining it, the product is not always sufficient to meet local demands. This hardwood industry is not organized and no data of quantity and value can be obtained. The hardwood is used mainly for boats' and ships' timbers. Sweet Wood or Cascarilla Bark—the product of a tree which is indigenous to the Colony—is gathered in small lots by natives from both cultivated and uncultivated plants—especially in the Crooked Island Distritc. In 1937, 318 cwts. were exported, valued at £1064.
Timber	3	447 sq.miles	

Digitized by Google

3. FISHERIES.

(a) Catch of Fish.			(b) Number of Boats and Persons engaged in Fishing.	(c) General information regarding the industry and the possibilities of its development.
Kind of Fish	Quantity.	Landed Value.	Number of Boats engaged in Fishing.	
Shell and other fish abound in large quantities. The most commonly used for food are locally known as Margate, Grouper, Jack, Mullet, Hog Fish, Amber Fish, Yellow Tail, Snapper, Bone Fish, Turbot, Black Fish, King Fish, Grunt, Hound Fish, Goggle-eye, Jew Fish.	A quantity of approximately 1,676,000 lbs. was brought to the Nassau Market during the year 1937.	The value of the fish brought to the Nassau Market during the year 1937 was approximately £27,933.	75	The catches of fish are easily disposed of in the local market at a fair price.
			Number of Persons engaged in Fishing: British 400 Foreigners — Total 400	

Digitized by Google

4. MINERALS.

(a)

Quantity and value of each class of Mineral mined or quarried during the year.			
Mineral.	Quantity.	Value.	Metallic content (in case of metallic ores)
	Nil		
Total ...			

(b)

State Area which has been geographically surveyed. Note any important mineral deposits known to exist, but not at present worked.

No geodetic survey of the Colony has been made. Surveys have been confined to laying out lands for sale and the area surveyed may therefore be taken as lands actually alienated, viz., 3 1,768.37 acres.

The general area and shape of the numerous islands is copied from the Admiralty Charts.

No mineral deposits are known of. Brine ponds exist from which salt is collected.

Salt raked from these ponds is of excellent quality. There is a small export trade in this product. 44,450 bushels were produced and 138,000 bushels exported during the year 1937, valued at £1,584.

(c) (d)

Mining Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.		Oil Concessions and Prospecting Licences granted during the year.	
No. of Concessions.	No. of Prospecting Licences.	No. of Concessions.	No. of Prospecting Licences.
Nil		Nil	
		Total quantity of oil produced. Nil	

5. WATER POWER.

(a) (b) (c)

Estimate of Total Water Power in terms of h. p. capable of development.	Horse Power developed.		Concessions for Water Power.	
	During the year	Up to date	Number of Concessons.	Horse Power to be developed.
Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.

Digitized by Google

6. INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS AND MANUFACTORIES.

(so far as not included under sub-sections 1–5 above.)

Industry.	Number of Establishments or Manufactories.	Number of persons employed.	Cost of Raw Materials used.	Output during the year.	
				Quantity.	Net selling value at factory or works.
There are no manufactories in the Colony.					

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

7. A summarised statement of any developments in the agricultural, forestal, fishing, mining and other industries of the Colony during the year under review, with a statement as to progress up to date. A special account should be given of Government grants or other action for the development of the natural resources and industries of the Colony.

AGRICULTURAL AND MARINE INDUSTRIES.

The Agricultural and Marine Products Board, consisting of five members, is appointed annually by the Governor. This Board is responsible for promoting the agricultural development of the Colony and the improvement of livestock and poultry, and for investigating sponge and turtle fisheries and any other marine industry, and carrying out all experiments that may be necessary fro the purpose. During the year under review a sum of £4,438 was expended by the Board.

AGRICULTURE.

On the whole the year could be regarded as satisfactory from an agricultural viewpoint. The results of the efforts of the Board to foster and improve agricultural conditions generally on the various Islands were very encouraging, especially in connection with the reorganization ofthe tomato industry. Farmers' Associations recently formed are functioning satisfactorily. Agricultural Instructors on the Out Islands are doing very good work. The duties of these officers are to assist farmers generally in their farms and orchards. Citrus nurseries established for the purpose of supplying stock of standard varieties of fruit trees at a nominal figure are proving very beneficial to the indigent poor. The people of Andros are showing increased interest in agriculture and during the year the Board posted an Instructor at that Island.

BOARD'S EXPERIMENTAL FARM. Activities were confined to the propagation of citrus plants and poultry, both of which have been very successful. Experiments were also conducted with selected varieties of tomato seeds with a view to ascertaining the varieties best suited to local conditions.

PRODUCE EXCHANGE. Ways and means of securing a closer co-operation between the Exchange and Out Island agricultural associations with a view to improving the marketing, grading and packing of produce are receiving attention.

SISAL. During the year 727 tons were exported at an estimated value of £8,477 as compared with £1487 tons valued at £15,007 during the year 1936. There was a decline in this staple product, as the demand abroad was not very steady.

CITRUS. Citrus cultivation continues to receive the support of the Board. Citrus Inspectors appointed at the major centres report results being obtained as very gratifying. The duties of these officers are to foster the cultivation and to enforce the Board's Rules *re* infested areas.

TOMATOES. The growing season on the whole was fair and prices obtained were very remunerative, in fact, this year's prices have established a record as far as the Canadian market is concerned. The entire crop was sold f.o.b. dock Nassau. These satisfactory results are due entirely to the Board's reorganization efforts and the stringent steps taken in supervision of packs for export. The exports for the year amounted to 76,000 bushels, valued at £15,561.

ONIONS. From reports received, the crop this season will be very satisfactory and will warrant the protective tariff being imposed against foreign importations. The chief onion growing centres are Eleuthera, Harbour Island, Spanish Wells, Abaco, Andros and Long Island.

POTATOES. The cultivation of this product is steadily on the increase and receives annually the support of the Board by means of advances of seed and fertilizer to the various Out Island Farmers' Associations.

TRUCK GARDENING. There is considerable improvement being made in both quality and quantity of vegetables grown in New Providence. Strawberries were mentioned in last year's Report as being produced with encouraging results and now celery cultivation has been added to the list.

CASCARILLA BARK. 318 cwt. valued at £1,064 were exported during the year as compared with 280 cwt. valued at £864 during 1936. While this year's figures show an increased export trade in this commodity, the demand for this staple product is decreasing owing to the fact that other substitutes have been discovered.

Digitized by Google

SUMMARY OF INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT.

MARINE PRODUCTS.

SPONGE. The outlook for the sponge industry is more favourable than it as been for many years. During the past year a comprehensive programme of work has been embarked upon by the scientific staff. Based on the experience gained in the course of the work, recommendations were made to the Board, some of which were adopted, and incorporated in the Board's Sponge Rules of 1937. These Rules relate to the licensing of sponge vessels, the regulation of the sale of sponge to ensure proper adherence to the provisions of The Sponge and Turtle Fisheries Act and the collecting of statistics of sponge landed at Nassau, from an examination of which much valuable information relating to the productive condition of the different fishing grounds will be derived. Other questions which have been dealt with include the extent of the summer close season, the progress toward restoration of the protected areas to a productive level, and size limits. A scaling up of size limits was urged in the interests of conservation and after reference to representatives of the industry, increases were decided upon by the Board in respect of certain varieties.

Sponge planting work initiated by the Board some years ago has been continued by the Sponge Research Department. This new and promising industry is being afforded practical assistance in the demonstration of method and ultimately there will be built up a valuable reserve stock of select sponge plants in nurseries readily available to the planters, thus obviating the transport of live sponges over long distances with its attendant losses. The planting industry has shown marked development during the past year and a licensing system has been devised and incorporated in the Board's 1937 Sponge Rules in order to ensure the orderly development of the industry. During the year two closures at Eleuthera were made to facilitate furthering the Board's aims in connection with this industry and areas in these closures have been marked off and placed at the disposal of various applicants.

The total value of sponge sold on the Exchange during the year amounted to £73,788 8s. 0d., as compared with £53,207 19s. 2d. during 1936. The depreciation in quality and quantity during 1936 has disappeared entirely. Quality and catches during the year have been extremely good.

TORTOISE SHELL. This industry continues to decline, due to poor demand on overseas markets, 3,787 lbs. being exported as compared with 4,813 lbs. during 1936, value being £2,768 and £3,042 respectively.

SALT. There has been a substantial increase in this staple due to the operations of the Erickson interests at Inagua and it is very encouraging to note that 138,000 bushels were exported during the year valued at £1,584 compared with 13,000 bushels during the previous year.

CRAWFISH. The export of crawfish under licences was continued during the year and the exports amounted to 1,280,457 lbs. valued at £6,890, Royalty collected being £1,293 0s. 2d. Although the supply of this sea food shows no apparent sign of depletion, the position is being carefully watched by means of inspection tours in order to avoid depletion.

Digitized by Google

SECTION 23.

LABOUR, WAGES AND COST OF LIVING.

1937.

Digitized by Google

PERSONS IN EMPLOYMENT AND AVERAGE RATES OF WAGES.

Occupations.	Average numbers employed.	Average rates of wages, distinguishing whether monthly, weekly, daily, per hour, per task; including value of any payments in kind.	Average number of hours per week worked without overtime.	Measures to enforce conditions of labour: Regulations relating to the industry (e.g. Workmen's Compensation, Health, Protection of Machinery, Inspection of factories, boilers and plant).	Death rates. (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Rates of Sickness. (distinguishing cases arising from the peculiar conditions of the employment, if any).	Notes.
A. Government employment, Public Works—New Providence:				The Sponge and Turtle Fisheries Act (Chapter 231), prohibits the employment of children under 13 years of age in these industries. The Labour Minimum Wage Act 1936 empowers the Governor-in-Council to fix a minimum rate of wage for any occupation in the Colony. The following minimum wages were fixed by Order in Council during the year 1937: (a) Persons employed in unskilled labour in the Building Trades, 4s. a day, (b) Women engaged in Building Construction, Sponge Industry and Landscaping (excluding ordinary garden maintenance and weeding) 2s. a day.	This information is not available.	This information is not available.	
Blacksmiths	1	17s. per day	8½ hours per day.				
Carpenters	6	8s. to 10s. per day					
*Labourers	100	4s. per day					
Masons	1	7s. per day					
Painters	2	6s. per day					
Plumbers	3	6s. to 10s. per day					
Truck Drivers	11	6s. to 7s. per day					
B. Agricultural and Marine:							
Tomato Industry							
Labourers	5000	1s. 6d. to 3s. per day					
Sisal Industry:							
Labourers	Unknown	Peasant Industry					
Salt Industry:							
Labourers	900	1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d. per day					
Sponge Industry:							
Spongers	4000	Earnings depend on quantity of sponges gathered and prices obtained	Voyages of 10-12 weeks				
C. Other Industrial:							
Building (New Providence)							
Carpenters	Unknown	10s. to 20s. per day	8½ hours per day				
Electricians	,,	30s. to 40s. per day					
Labourers	,,	3s. to 4s. per day					
Masons	,,	10s. to 18s. per day					
Painters	,,	8s. to 14s. per day					
Plumbers	,,	20s. to 30s. per day					
Lumber Mills (Abaco):							
Labourers	200	3s. to 18s. per day					
D. Domestic Service:							
Cooks	Unknown	10s. to 20s. per week	10 hours per day				
Housemaids	,,						

*The Genl. Foremen of Labourers receive 15s. per day. Foremen of Mechanics receive £4 10 0 per week. Weeders receive 2s. 0d. per day and Forewomen 2s. 6d. per day.

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE RETAIL PRICES OF ALL THE CHIEF STAPLE ARTICLES OF USE OR CONSUMPTION.

NASSAU, NEW PROVIDENCE.		Average Retail Price (sterling) throughout the year.			Maximum Retail Price.			Minimum Retail Price.		
		£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Beef (fresh)	per lb.		2	0		2	6		1	0
Beef (salt)	per lb.			7½			9			7½
Beer	per pt.		1	6		1	6		1	0
Brandy	per qt.		12	0	3	0	0		8	0
Butter, salt	per lb.		1	8		2	0		1	8
Champagne	per qt.		16	0	1	0	0		14	0
Cheese	per lb.		1	0		2	0		1	0
Cigarettes	per tin of 50		1	3		2	6		1	3
	per packet of 20			6			6			6
Cigars	per 100		12	0	1	10	0		8	0
Cocoa	per lb.		1	0		2	4		1	0
Coffee, prepared	per lb.		1	0		2	0		1	0
Coffee, raw	per lb.			9			9			9
Eggs	per doz.		2	6		2	6		2	6
Fish	per lb.			4			6			4
Goats	each		8	0	1	0	0		5	0
Horned Cattle	each	9	0	0	16	0	0	3	0	0
Horses	each	6	0	0	20	0	0	2	0	0
Ice	per 2½ lbs.			1			1			1
Kerosine Oil	per tin of 5 gals.		6	0		6	0		6	0
Lard, compound	per lb.			7½			7½			7½
Milk canned, condensed	per 14 ozs.			5			5			5
Milk, canned, evaporated,	per 6 ozs.			2½			2½			2½
Milk, canned, evaporated,	per 14½ ozs.			5			5			5
Milk, fresh	per qt.		1	4		1	4		1	4
Mutton	per lb.		1	0		1	0		1	0
Onions	per lb.			3			3			3
Pork (fresh)	per lb.		1	0		1	0		1	0
Pork, salt	per lb.			10			10			10
Potatoes	per lb.			2			2			2
Poultry, fowls	each		2	6		4	0		1	0
turkeys	each		15	0	1	15	0		4	6
Rice	per qt.			3½			4½			3½
Salt, kitchen	per lb.			1			1			1
Salt, table.... (2 lb. pkt. 6d.)	per lb.			6			6			6
Sheep	each		15	0	2	5	0		6	0
Soap, common	per lb.			6			6			6
Sugar, brown	per lb.			2½			2½			2½
Sugar, white	per lb.			2½			2½			2½
Swine	each	2	10	0	5	0	0		12	0
Tea	per lb.		3	0		4	0		3	0
Tobacco, pipe	per 4 ozs.			8		2	0			6
Wheaten Bread	per lb.			3			3			3
Wheaten Flour	per lb.			1½			2			1½
Whiskey	per qt.		7	0		16	0		4	0
Wine (still)	per qt.		8	0		12	0		8	0
Wine (sparkling)	per qt.		8	0		10	0		8	0
Average Retail Prices of Staple Foods of wage earning Classes:										
Conchs	each			1			2			1
Fish	per lb.			4			6			4
Flour	per lb.			2			2½			2
Hominy	per qt.			3½			3½			3½
Meal	per qt.			3½			3½			3½
Sugar	per lb.			2½			2½			2½

Digitized by Google

AVERAGE WHOLESALE EXPORT PRICE (F.O.B.) OF STAPLE PRODUCTS.

NASSAU, NEW PROVIDENCE.	For the Year 1937.	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
SPONGE:													
Wool (Abaco)	£55	per cwt.											
Wool (Mud)..	£45	per cwt.											
Velvet (Abaco)	£27	per cwt.											
Velvet (Mud)	£27	per cwt.											
Grass (Abaco)	£ 9	per cwt.											
Grass (Mud)	£ 9	per cwt.											
Sisal	9s.	per 100	lbs.										
Tomatoes	4s.	per lug											
Turtle Shell	14s.–	£10 per	lb.—Pri	ce varies	accordin	g to colo	uring an	d size.					
Cascarilla Bark	6d.	per lb.											

Information not available for each month of the year.

Digitized by Google

GAOLS and PRISONERS.

1937.

Digitized by Google

STATISTICAL RETURN for the PRISON of New Providence for 1937.

Name and Nature of the Prisons. (Whether "Common Gaol," "Penitentiary" &c.) Mere "Lock-ups" not to be inserted.)	Total Number of Persons Committed in 1937.	Number Committed for Debt, Want of Bail, and Punishment.			Number of those Committed who have been previously Convicted.			Number of Persons Committed to "Penal Imprisonment"* including "Penal Servitude" (if that term is used in the Colony to describe any Punishment).				The Daily Average Number in Prison.	The Number of Admissions to Hospital during the Year 1937.	The Daily Average on the Sick List.	The Number of Deaths during 1937.
		For Debt.	For safe custody till Trial or for want of Security.	For purposes of Penal Imprisonment.*	Once.	Twice.	Thrice or more.	For five years or more.	For one year or more, but less than five years.	For more than three months and less than one year.	For three months or less.				
The Nassau Prison, situate in the Southern Suburbs of the City of Nassau and is a Common Gaol.	452	1	58	393	113	54	226	4	20	85	281	113	5	1	2
Total ..	452	1	58	393	113	54	226	4	20	85	281	113	5	1	2
Men	379	1	51	327	101	48	178	4	19	81	220	106	4	1	2
Women	73	—	7	66	12	6	48	—	1	4	61	7	1	—	—

*By "Penal Imprisonment" is meant imprisonment inflicted as a substantive punishment in pursuance of a sentence of a Court of Justice, as distinguished from imprisonment for safe custody, etc.

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
I. If the prison is on a separate system, is the separation complete? And if not, what is the separation enforced by day and night respectively?	No. Separation by night only.
II. If not on the separate system, what provision is there for the supervision of the prisoners while in association?	Supervision by Overseers.
III. How many cells are there; and how many associated wards?	120 Cells. No associated wards.
IV. Taking the average number of prisoners in gaol, how many cubic feet of space are there for each prisoner during the hours of sleep; and what superficial area?	800 cubic feet of space. 75 sq. ft. superficial area.
V. How are the prisoners classified?	As follows:— 1. Untried prisoners. 2. Felons. 2A. Do. 1st convictions. 3. Misdemeanants. 3A. Do. 1st convictions.
VI. Is penal labour—that is, labour by treadmill, crank, or shot drill—in force?	No.

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
VII. If so, during what periods of imprisonment, in respect of what classes of prisoners, and during how many hours is such penal labour enforced? In stating hours of tread-wheel labour, give first, the total time on and off at the wheel, etc.; secondly, the length of spells and intervals of rest.	None.
VIII. What kind of labour, other than penal labour, is in use?	Making bread, uniforms and other clothing required by the Prison.
IX. If the prisoners are employed beyond the walls of the gaol, state—	
1. On what kind of work they are so employed.	In weeding, cleaning and keeping in order Public Grounds and some Public Works within the Barrack enclosure and Government House. On Prison Vegetable Garden. Construction of Polo and Cricket grounds. In improving The Golf Course.
2. How are they supervised?	By overseers.
3. How many escapes of prisoners, while being employed beyond the gaol, have taken place during each of the last three years?	2 in 1935 (afterwards recaptured) 3 in 1936 (afterwards recaptured). 1 in 1937 (afterwards recaptured).
4. How are the profits of their labour accounted for?	By the saving to the Colonial Government to some extent the necessity for using hired labour.
X. What was the total annual cost of the prison during the year 1937? (Includes Out Island Prisons)	£6496 5 11.

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
XI. What was the annual amount of the prisoners' earnings during 1937?	A daily average of 106 male prisoners at 1s. 3d. per day for 310 days £2,053 15 0 And 7 female prisoners at 1s. per day for 310 days £108 10 0
XII. What is the number of the hours allotted for sleep? And, if sleep is in association, are the dormitories lighted and how often are they patrolled during the night?	Ten hours in the winter. Nine hours in the summer. Sleep is not in association. The corridors are lighted and patrolled all night by two overseers who relieve each other alternately.
XIII. What were the number and nature of the punishments inflicted for offences committed by prisoners undergoing imprisonment?	96 punishments for breaches of Prison Discipline, viz.:—

Solitary Confinement	84
Reversion of Diet	—
Forfeiture of Industrial Marks	10
Whipping Juveniles with Rod	—
Flogged with cat	—
Wearing irons	2
Stone crushing	—
Total	96

XIV. Is there, or are there, any Chaplain or Chaplains of any, and what, religious persuasions?	One Chaplain, who is a Minister of the Anglican Church.
XV. Are religious services regularly or otherwise performed for the benefit of the prisoners and, if any, what religious persuasion?	Yes, on Sunday mornings and on Wednesday afternoons by the Chaplain. Salvation Army conducts bi-weekly service on Sunday. R. C.'s hold service twice a week.
XVI. Are Roman Catholic Priests and Dissenting Ministers allowed free access to prisoners of their own persuasion? And are they apprised when prisoners of their respective persuasions enter the prison?	Yes.

Digitized by Google

QUESTIONS.	ANSWERS.
XVII. What provision is made for the education of prisoners?	None.
XVIII. On what conditions are remissions of imprisonment granted?	Under the Industrial Mark System 8 marks a day entitles a remission of ¼ sentence (one fourth) of 12 months and upwards. Remissions are also granted on the recommendation of the Provost Marshal and of the Medical Officer.
XIX. Have Coroner's Inquests been held on every occasion of a death in prison during the past year? And what were the verdicts?	Yes. Two. Death by hanging.
XX. 1. What was the sanitary state of the prison during the year 1937?	Very good.
2. What were the prevailing diseases?	V.D. on admission. Constipation. Some pulmonary disease. Skin disease.
XXI. What are, shortly, the rules as to Diet?	See Overleaf.

Digitized by Google

SCHEDULE.

DIETARY SCALES.

(Rule 119)

Class	Breakfast.			Lunch		Dinner.							
	Brown Bread	Rolled Oats	Sugar	Brown Bread	Sugar	Rice	Peas	Potatoes Yams or Eddoes	Fresh Meat	Fresh Fish	Brown Bread	Salt Meat	Pea soup
	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Lb.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.	Oz.
1 Prisoners after twelve months imprisonment	4 Daily	4 Daily	2 Daily	6 Daily	2 Daily	6 5 days a week	4 2 days a week	1 2 days a week	8 2 days a week	6 3 days a week	4 2 days a week	2 2 days a week	Nil
2 Prisoners after six months imprisonment. Prisoners awaiting trial.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	6 2 days a week	6 2 days a week	Do.	2 3 days a week	8 1 day a week
3 Prisoners six months imprisonment and under	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	4 2 days a week	6 2 days a week	Do.	Do.	8 1 day a week
4 Reduced or Punishment Diet		6				8						2	

Pea Soup Ingredients— 4 ozs. Peas or Beans, 2 ozs. canned tomatoes, 2 ozs. Salt Meat, ½oz. Onions.

½oz. Lard per prisoner to be issued on peas and rice days.

Green vegetables when obtainable from prison garden will be issued to supplement above diet When not obtainable 4 ozs. canned vegetables will be issued daily to each prisoner in lieu.

Conch, Bananas, Plantains, Squash, Spinach, Pawpaw, etc., may be substituted proportionately from local sources when obtainable.

The above weights, except bread, mean uncooked.

Prisoners employed on hard manual labour outside the Prison may have their lunch supplemented by the additon of 2 ounces of bread and 3 ounces corned beef.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

CRIMINAL STATISTICS
1937.

Digitized by Google

1. CRIMES REPORTED TO, OR KNOWN TO, THE POLICE, AND PERSONS PROCEEDED AGAINST ON CHARGE OF CRIME.

Crime.	Crimes reported or known to the Police.			Persons proceeded against.				
	Total.	Not brought before a Magisterial Court for want of Evidence.	Brought before a Magisterial Court.	Number.			Apprehended.	Summoned.
				Total.	M.	F.		
1. Homicide	4		4	4	4		4	
2. Other offences against the person	407	142	265	288	219	69	126	162
3. Prædial larceny	112	9	103	103	83	20	58	45
4. Other offences against property	1190	837	353	427	386	41	352	75
5. Other crimes	1496	375	1121	1150	795	355	619	531

2. PERSONS DEALT WITH IN SUMMARY COURTS FOR CRIMES AND OFFENCES.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Discharged.		Committed for Trial.	Convicted Summarily.				
								Sentences.			
	Total.	M.	F.	For want of Prosecution.	On the Merits of the Case.		Total.	Imprisonment.	Whipping.	Fine.	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
1. Homicide	7	7				7					
2. Other offences against the person	288	221	67	7	21	6	254	41	4	149	60
3. Prædial larceny ...	95	73	22	11	9	2	73	34	16	14	9
4. Malicious injuries to property	26	12	14	1	6	4	15	1	—	14	—
4. Offences against property (other than prædial larceny and malicious injuries to property)	314	291	23	13	36	22	243	112	31	75	25
5. Other crimes	119	83	36	7	11	5	96	17	7	43	29
Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts relative to indentured Coolies											
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the Colony	19	19					19			15	4
Miscellaneous minor offences	2088	1588	500	74	97		1917	32	51	1163	671

Digitized by Google

3. PERSONS FOR TRIAL IN THE SUPERIOR COURT.

Crime or Offence.	Number.			Sex.		Not Tried (*Nolle Prosequi*, &c.)	Found Insane before Trial.	Acquitted.	Convicted.						
									Sentences.						
	Total.	In Circuit Courts	In Resident Magistrates' Courts	M	F				Total.	Death.	Penal Servitude.	Imprisonment.	Whipping.	Fine	Bound over or otherwise disposed of.
1. Murder of wife or concubine ..															
Murder of child ..															
Murder other than wife, concubine or child ..	3			3					3	2	1				
Manslaughter ..	2			2				1	1			1			
2. Attempted murder															
Rape															
Unnatural crime.															
Other offences against the person.. ..	6			6				3	5			3	2		
3. Prædial larceny ..															
4. Offences against property with violence to the person															
Other offences against property	*33			31	2	1		2	30			28			2
5. Other crimes ..	†7			7					8			4			3

* 3 of these were traversed to January 1938 Sessions and are included under the heading "Bound over or otherwise disposed of."

† 1 of these was traversed to January 1938 Sessions and is included under the heading "Bound over or otherwise disposed of."

Digitized by Google

4. COMPARATIVE TABLE.

COMPARATIVE TABLE showing the number of convictions for various crimes and offences for the last four years.

	1934	1935	1936	1937
The number of summary convictions:—				
1. Offences against the person	234	257	233	254
2. Prædial larceny	80	113	95	73
3. Malicious injuries to property	4	7	28	15
3. Offences against property (other than prædial larceny and malicious injuries to property)	245	213	247	243
4. Other crimes	93	178	128	96
Offences against the Master and Servant Act, including Acts relative to Indentured Coolies				
Offences against Revenue Laws, Municipal, Road and other Laws relating to the social economy of the C lony	23	3	27	19
Miscellaneous minor offences..	1452	1390	1552	1917
The number of convictions in the Superior Courts:—				
1. Murder of wife or concubine				
1. Murder of Child				
1. Murder other than wife, concubine or child		3	2	3
1. Manslaughter	1			1
2. Attempted Murder		1	1	
2. Rape				
2. Unnatural crime				
2. Other offences against the person	1	4	10	3
3. Prædial larceny				
4. Offences against property with violence to the person		2		
4. Other offences against property	17	32	26	28
5. Other crimes	14	18	8	5

Digitized by Google

HOSPITALS

THE ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL, VICTORIA JUBILEE INFIRMARY AND LEPER ASYLUM.

1937.

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF THE BAHAMAS FOR THE YEAR 1937.
THE ALEXANDRA HOSPITAL.
QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1937.	Number admitted during the year 1937.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1937.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty. Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses. Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses. Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as nurses. Partial Night Nurses.	Patients discharged. Cured.	Patients discharged. Relieved.	Patients discharged. Not improved.	Number who died in 1937.	Average stay of those. Died in 1937.	Average stay of those. Discharged.	Average stay of those. Remaining at end of 1937.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
Males	42	1100	36	4	2				329	599	43	129			42	3 mos.
Females	54	1636	47	11	5				787	707	64	88			44	8 yrs.
Total....	96	*2736	83	15	7				1116	1306	107	217			86	

*Includes births

QUESTION II.

Give the name and number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the privy with the ward. If privy in ward.	Connection of the privy with the ward. If leading out of ward.	Is there any sink or drain opening in ward. Trapped.	Is there any sink or drain opening in ward. Untrapped.	Remarks.
FREE WARDS.					Feet								
Male Medical 1	26	20	10.5	8	700	8	120	120	No	No	No	No	
Male Medical Centre 2	28	20	10.5	4	1500	4	108	108	,,	,,	,,	,,	
Male Surgical 1	26	20	10.5	8	700	8	144	144	,,	,,	,,	,,	
Male Surgical 2	26	20	10.5	8	700	8	120	120	,,	,,	,,	,,	
Children's Ward	28	23.5	10.5	15	460	15	190	190	,,	Yes	,,	,,	
Female Medical 1	26	20	10.5	8	700	8	160	160	,,	,,	,,	,,	
Maternity 2	26	20	10.5	8	700	8	120	120	,,	,,	,,	,,	
Female Surgical 1	26	20	10.5	8	700	8	120	120	,,	,,	,,	,,	
Female Surgical 2	26	20	10.5	8	700	8	160	160	,,	,,	,,	,,	
PAYING PATIENTS WARDS.													
Male Private	26	20	10.5	8	700	8	144	144	,,	,,	,,	,,	
Female Centre	28	20	10.5	4	1500	4	112	112	,,	,,	,,	,,	
Wing 1	12	12	10	1	1440	1	42	42	,,	,,	,,	,,	
Wing 2	12	12	10	1	1440	1	60	60	,,	,,	,,	,,	
New Ward 1	16	16	14	1	3580	1	84	84	,,	,,	,,	,,	
New Ward 2	16	16	14	1	3580	1	84	84	,,	,,	,,	,,	
New Ward 3	16	16	14	1	3580	1	84	84	,,	,,	,,	,,	
New Ward 4	16	16	14	1	3580	1	84	84	,,	,,	,,	,,	
New Ward 5	16	16	14	1	3580	1	84	84	,,	,,	,,	,,	
New Ward 6	16	16	14	1	3580	1	84	84	,,	,,	,,	,,	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II—(*Continued*).

(1) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?	Unlimited.
What is the source of the water supply?	Public water supply.
What is the quality of water?	Hard.
(II) Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	Two bathrooms, one on each floor.
(III) What is the system of Sewerage: and what the condition of the Privies?	Connected to City Sewerage System.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION III.

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1937.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing body.
By Appointment	2	None.	12
Of Surprise	0	None.	0

(I) In reference to the above table state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

None, but always accessible.

(II) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

None.

(III) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(a) Reports of a financial or statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

(*a*) The accounts are made up monthly, examined and passed by the Health Board at their usual meetings. The accounts are also audited by the Auditor of Public Accounts.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

(*b*) None.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.

(*c*) None.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the Number of Deaths from each such Disease.

DISEASES TREATED.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
I.—EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES.		
1. Enteric Group:		
(a) Typhoid Fever	11	2
(b) Paratyphoid A.		
(c) Paratyphoid B.	1	
(d) Type not defined		
2. Typhus		
3. Relapsing Fever		
4. Undulant Fever		
5. Malaria:		
(a) Tertian		
(b) Quartan		
(c) Aestivo-autumnal		
(d) Cachexia		
(e) Blackwater		
6. Smallpox:		
Alastrim		
7. Measles		
8. Scarlet Fever		
9. Whooping Cough		
10. Diptheria		
11. Influenza	5	
12. Miliary Fever		
13. Mumps		
14. Cholera		
15. Epidemic Diarrhœa		
16. Dysentery:		
(a) Amœbic	30	2
(b) Bacillary	3	1
(c) Undefined or due to other causes	2	1
17. Plague:		
(a) Bubonic		
(b) Pneumonic		
(c) Septicæmic		
(d) Undefined		
18. Yellow Fever		
19. Spirochætosis ictero-hæmorrhagica		
20. Leprosy	17	1
21. Erysipelas		
22. Acute Poliomyelitis		
23. Encephalitis Lethargica		
24. Epidemic Cerebro-spinal Fever		
25. Other Epidemic Diseases:		
(a) Rubeola (German Measles)		
(b) Varicella (Chicken-pox)		
(c) Kala-azar		
(d) Phlebotomus Fever		
(e) Dengue		
(f) Epidemic Dropsy		
(g) Yaws		
(h) Trypanosomiasis		
26. Glanders		
27. Anthrax		
28. Rabies		
29. Tetanus	2	2
30. Mycosis	1	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—Continued.

DISEASES TREATED.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
I.—EPIDEMIC, ENDEMIC AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES (contd.)		
31. Tuberculosis, Pulmonary and Laryngeal	71	37
32. Tuberculosis of the Meninges or Central Nervous System....		
33. Tuberculosis of the Intestines or Peritoneum	10	3
34. Tuberculosis of the Vertebral Column		
35. Tuberculosis of Bones and Joints	7	1
36. Tuberculosis of other organs:		
(a) Skin or subcutaneous Tissue (Lupus)		
(b) Bones		
(c) Lymphatic System..	1	
(d) Genito-urinary	1	1
(e) Other organs		
37. Tuberculosis disseminated:		
(a) Acute	1	1
(b) Chronic		
38. Syphilis:		
(a) Primary	26	
(b) Secondary	14	
(c) Tertiary	143	10
(d) Hereditary	6	6
(e) Period not indicated		
39. Soft Chancre	20	
40. A. Gonorrhœa and its complications	15	
B. Gonorrhœal Opthalmia	3	
C. Gonorrhœal Arthritis	5	
D. Granuloma Venereum	7	2
41. Septicæmia	2	
42. Other Infectious Diseases:		
Trypanosomiasis		
II.—GENERAL DISEASES NOT MENTIONED ABOVE.		
43. Cancer or other malignant tumours of the Buccal Cavity ..	1	
44. Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Stomach or Liver	5	3
45. Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Peritoneum, Intestines, Rectum	2	1
46. Cancer or other Malignant Tumours of the Female Genital Organs	9	
47. Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Breast	4	1
48. Cancer or other malignant Tumours of the Skin	3	
49. Cancer or other malignant Tumours of Organs not specified..	3	3
50. Tumours, non-malignant	1	
51. Acute Rheumatism	3	
52. Chronic Rheumatism	2	
53. Scurvy (including Barlow's Disease)		
54. Pellagra	28	2
55. Beri-Beri		
56. Rickets	1	
57. Diabetes (not including Insipidus)	1	
58. Anæmia:		
(a) Pernicious	1	
(b) Other Anæmias and Chlorosis	3	1
59. Diseases of the Pituitary Body		
60. Diseases of the Thyroid Gland:		
(a) Exopthalmic Goitre		
(b) Other diseases of the Thyroid Gland, Myxœdema	2	1
61. Diseases of the Para-Thyroid Glands..		

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—Continued.

DISEASES TREATED.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
II.—GENERAL DISEASES NOT MENTIONED (contd.)		
62. Diseases of the Thymus		
63. Diseases of the Supre-Renal Glands		
64. Diseases of the Spleen		
65. Leukæmia:		
(a) Leukæmia		
(b) Hodgin's Disease		
66. Alcoholism	22	1
67. Chronic poisoning by mineral substances (lead, mercury, etc.)		
68. Chronic posioning by organic substances (Morphia, Cocaine, etc.)		
69. Other General Diseases:		
Auto-intoxication		
Purpura Hæmorrhagica		
Hæmophilia		
Diabetes Insipidus		
III.—AFFECTIONS OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM AND ORGANS OF THE SENSES.		
70. Encephalitis (not including Encephalitis Lethargica)		
71. Meningitis (not including Tuberculous Meningitis or Cerebro-spinal Meningitis)	2	1
72. Locomotor Ataxia	5	1
73. Other affections of the Spinal Cord		
74. Apoplexy:		
(a) Hæmorrhage	13	8
(b) Embolism		
(c) Thrombosis	1	1
75. Paralysis:		
(a) Hemiplegia		
(b) Other Paralysis	5	2
76. General Paralysis of the Insane	1	
77. Other forms of Mental Alienation	23	2
78. Epilepsy	9	1
79. Eclampsia, Convulsions (non-puerperal) 5 years or over	3	1
80. Infantile Convulsions	2	1
81. Chorea		
82. A. Hysteria	5	
B. Neuritis	30	
C. Neurasthenia	4	
83. Cerebral Softening		
84. Other affections of the Nervous System, such as Paralysis Agitans		
85. Affections of the Organs of Vision:		
(a) Diseases of the Eye	9	
(b) Conjunctivitis	5	
(c) Trachoma		
(d) Tumours of the Eye		
(e) Other affections of the Eye	12	
86. Affections of the Ear or Mastoid Sinus	5	1

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—Continued.

DISEASES TREATED.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
IV.—AFFECTIONS OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM.		
87. Pericarditis	3	
88. Acute Endocarditis or Myocarditis	3	1
89. Angina Pectoris	2	1
90. Other Diseases of the Heart:		
(a) Valvular	19	6
Mitral		
Aortic		
Tricuspid		
Pulmonary		
(b) Myocarditis	32	14
91. Diseases of the Arteries:		
(a) Aneurism	2	1
(b) Arterio-Sclerosis	9	2
(c) Other diseases		
92. Embolism or Thrombosis (non-cerebral)	3	3
93. Diseases of the Veins:		
Hæmorrhoids	2	
Varicose Veins	2	
Phlebitis		
94. Diseases of the Lymphatic System:		
Lymphangitis		
Lymphadenitis, Bubo (non-specific) Climatic Bubo	16	
95. Hæmorrhage of undetermined cause	2	
96. Other affections of the Circulatory System	1	
V.—AFFECTIONS OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM.		
97. Diseases of the Nasal Passages:		
Adenoids		
Polypus	1	
Rhinitis		
Coryza		
98. Affections of the Larynx:		
Laryngitis	1	
99. Bronchitis:		
(a) Acute	35	1
(b) Chronic	12	
100. Broncho-Pneumonia	13	4
101. Pneumonia:		
(a) Lobar	14	3
(b) Unclassified	11	5
102. Pleurisy, Empyema	16	3
103. Congestion of the Lungs		
104. Gangrene of the Lungs	3	2
105. Asthma	11	
106. Pulmonary Emphysema		
107. Other affections of the Lungs:		
Pulmonary Spirochætosis		
108. A. Diseases of the Teeth or Gums:		
Caries, Pyorrhœa, etc.	10	
B. Other affections of the Mouth:		
Stomatitis	2	
Glossitis, etc.		

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—Continued.

DISEASES TREATED.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
VI.—DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM.		
109. Affections of the Pharynx or Tonsils:		
Tonsilitis	50	
Pharyngitis	4	
110. Affections of the Œsophagus		
111. A. Ulcer of the Stomach		
B. Ulcer of the Duodenum		
112. Other affections of the Stomach:		
Gastritis	44	
Dyspepsia, etc.	18	
113. Diarrhœa and Enteritis, under two years	14	3
114. Diarrhœa and Enteritis, two years and over	19	5
Colitis		
Ulceration		
114a. Sprue	1	
115. Ankylostomiasis		
116. Diseases due to Intestinal Parasites:		
(a) Cestoda (Tænia)		
(b) Trematoda (Flukes)		
(c) Nematoda (other than Ankylostoma) Filariasis		
Ascaris	16	
Trichocephalus dispar.		
Trichina		
Dracunculus		
Strongylus		
Oxyuris	1	
(d) Coccidia		
Other parasites		
(f) Unclassified		
117. Appendicitis	22	
118. Hernia	10	
119. A. Affections of the Anus, Fistula, etc.	13	
B. Other affections of the Intestines:		
Enteroptosis		
Constipation	100	
120. Acute Yellow Atrophy of the Liver		
121. Hydatid of the Liver		
122. Cirrhosis of the Liver:		
(a) Alcoholic		
(b) Other forms	2	1
123. Biliary Calculus		
124. Other affections of the Liver:		
Abscess	2	
Hepatitis	2	2
Cholecystitis	1	
Jaundice	2	
125. Diseases of the Pancreas		
126. Peritonitis (of unknown cause)	1	1
127. Other affections of the Digestive System	3	3
VII.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM (NON-VENEREAL).		
128. Acute Nephritis	6	
129. Chronic	8	5
130. A. Chyluria		
B. Schistosomiasis		

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—Continued.

DISEASES TREATED.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
VII.—DISEASES OF THE GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM (NON-VENEREAL) (Continued.)		
131. Other affections of the Kidneys:		
Pyelitis, etc.	5	
132. Urinary Calculus	4	
133. Diseases of the Bladder:		
Cystitis	12	1
134. Diseases of the Urethra:		
(a) Stricture	4	
(b) Other	2	
135. Diseases of the Prostate:		
Hypertrophy	11	2
Prostatitis	2	
136. Diseases (non-Venereal) of the Genital Organs of Man:		
Phimosis		
Epididymitis		
Orchitis	1	
Hydrocele	5	
Ulcer of Penis and Phimosis	1	
137. Cysts or other non-malignant Tumours of the Ovaries	6	
138. Salpingitis	73	
Abscess of the Pelvis		
139. Uterine Tumours (non-malignant)	8	
140. Uterine Hæmorrhage (non-puerperal)	14	
141. A. Metritis	13	
B. Other affections of the Female Genital Organs:		
Displacement of Uterus	3	
Hæmorrhage		
Amenorrhœa	39	
Dysmenorrhœa	11	
Leucorrhœa		
142. Diseases of the Breast (non-puerperal):		
Mastitis		
Abscess of Breast		
VIII.—PUERPERAL STATE.		
143. A. Normal Labour	397	
New Born		
B. Accidents of Pregnancy:		
(a) Abortion	26	
(b) Ectopic Gestation		
(c) Other accidents of Pregnancy (False Labour)		
144. Puerperal Hæmorrhage,	1	1
145. Other accidents of Parturition	5	
146. Puerperal Septicæmia		
147. Phlegmasia Dolens		
148. Puerperal Eclampsia	7	3
149. Sequalæ of Labour		
150. Puerperal affections of the Breast		
IX.—AFFECTIONS OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUES.		
151. Gangrene		
152. Boil		
Carbuncle	5	
153. Abscess:		
Whitlow	19	1
Cellulitis	34	
154. A. Tinea		
B. Scabies	3	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—Continued.

DISEASES TREATED.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
IX.—AFFECTIONS OF THE SKIN AND CELLULAR TISSUES (Continued.)		
155. Other Diseases of the Skin:		
Erythema	1	
Uticaria	1	
Eczema	13	
Impetigo		
Herpes		
Psoriasis		
Elephantiasis		
Mysiasis		
Chigoes		
Cutaneous Leishmaniasis		
X.—DISEASES OF THE BONES AND ORGANS OF LOCOMOTION (OTHER THAN TUBERCULOSIS).		
156. Diseases of the Bones:		
Ostietis	7	
157. Diseases of the Joints:		
Arthritis	21	
Synovitis	4	
158. Other Diseases of Bones or Organs of Locomotion	4	
XI.—MALFORMATIONS.		
159. Malformations:		
Hydrocephalus	4	2
Hypospadias		
Spina Bifidia, etc.		
Epispadias		
XII.—DISEASES OF INFANCY.		
160. Congenital Debility	3	1
161. Premature Birth	56	21
162. Other affections of Infancy	5	4
163. Infant neglect (infants of three months or over)	33	6
XIII.—AFFECTIONS OF OLD AGE.		
164. Senility		
Senile Dementia	40	13
XIV.—AFFECTIONS PRODUCED BY EXTERNAL CAUSES.		
165. Suicide by poisoning		
166. Corrosive poisoning (intentional)		
167. Suicide by Gas Poisoning		
168. Suicide by Hanging or Strangulation		
179. Suicide by Drowning		
170. Suicide by Firearms		
171. Suicide by cutting or stabbing instruments		
172. Suicide by jumping from a height		
173. Suicide by crushing		
174. Other Suicides		
175. Food Poisoning:		
Botulism	2	
176. Attacks of Poisonous Animals:		
Snake Bite		
Insect Bite	9	

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—Continued.

DISEASES TREATED.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
XIV.—AFFECTIONS PRODUCED BY EXTERNAL CAUSES (Continued).		
177. Other accidental Poisonings		
178. Burns (by Fire)	5	1
179. Burns (other than by Fire)	9	1
180. Suffocation (accidental)	2	
181. Poisoning by Gas (accidental)		
182. Drowning (accidental)		
183. Wounds (by Firearms, war excepted)	5	
184. Wounds (by cutting or stabbing instruments)	36	
185. Wounds (by Fall)	44	
186. Wounds (in Mines or Quarries)		
187. Wounds (by Machinery)	17	1
188. Wounds (crushing, e.g., railway accidents, etc.)..	2	
189. Injuries inflicted by Animals—(Bites, Kicks, etc.)	13	
190. Wounds inflicted on Active Service		
191. Executions of civilians by belligerents		
192. A. Over fatigue		
B. Hunger or Thirst	1	
193. Exposure to Cold, Frost Bite, etc.		
194. Exposure to Heat:		
Heatstroke		
Sunstroke		
195. Lightning Stroke		
196. Electric Shock		
197. Murder by Firearms		
198. Murder by cutting or stabbing instruments		
199. Murder by other means		
200. Infanticide (murder of an infant under one year)		
201. A. Dislocation	4	
B. Sprain	16	
C. Fracture	48	4
202. Other external injuries	9	
203. Deaths by violence of unknown cause		
XV.—ILL-DEFINED DISEASES.		
204. Sudden Death (cause unknown)	1	1
205. A. Diseases not already specified or ill-defined :		
Avitaminosis....		
Ascites	1	
Œdema	6	1
Asthenia	14	1
Shock		
Hyperpyrexia	5	
B. Malingering	1	
Destitute		
XVI.—DISEASES, THE TOTAL OF WHICH HAVE NOT CAUSED 10 DEATHS.	22	1
TOTAL	2368	254

Digitized by Google

TABLE of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of cases.	In case of patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever		Nil					
Plague							
Typhus....							
Small Pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

Digitized by Google

HOSPITAL RETURN.

HOSPITAL RETURN FOR THE COLONY OF THE BAHAMAS FOR THE YEAR 1937.

VICTORIA JUBILEE INFIRMARY AND LEPER ASYLUM.

QUESTION I.

	Number remaining in Hospital at the beginning of the year 1937.	Number admitted during the year 1937.	Daily average in Hospital during the year 1937	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty: Day Nurses.	Attendants. Nurses doing no other duty: Night Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Not Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Partial Day Nurses.	Attendants. Servants partially or not at all employed as Nurses: Partial Night Nurses.	Patients. discharged: Cured.	Patients. discharged: Relieved.	Patients. discharged: Not improved.	Number who died in 1937.	Average stay of those: Died in 1937.	Average stay of those: Discharged.	Average stay of those: Remaining at end of 1937.	Specify the longest time for which any one inmate has stayed.
V. J. I.					Supervised from Hospital											
Males ..	34	63	30.4	2	0	0	1	1	14	33	5	19	..	..	26	8 yrs.
Females	34	62	38	2	0	0	0	0	8	20	7	23	..	..	38	6 mns.
Leper:																
Males ..	11	1	11.5		Supervised from Hospital				..	..	..	0			12	7 yrs.
Females	4	2	4.4						..	..	..	1			4	11 yrs.

QUESTION II.

Give the name and number of each Ward.	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Height in feet.	Number of beds assigned to the ward.	Amount of Cubic space available for each Patient for the average number of Patients in the ward.	The greatest number of Patients in the ward at any one time during the year.	Windows and ventilating openings. Total area in square feet.	Windows and ventilating openings. Area capable of opening in square feet.	Connection of the privy with the ward. If privy in ward.	Connection of the privy with the ward. If leading out of ward.	Is there any sink or drain in opening ward. Trapped.	Is there any sink or drain in opening ward. Untrapped.	Remarks.
V. J. I.													
Male Wards:													
No. 1	39.11	29	10	15	940	10	272	272					
No. 2	39.11	16	10	17	900	10	128	128					
Female Wards:													
No. 1	39.11	29.8	10	17	1400	12	272	272					
No. 2	39.11	16	10	11	1200	9	128	128					
LAZARETTO.													
Male Bungalows:													
No. 1	18	18	8.5	2	1377	1	75	75					
No. 2	18	18	8.5	2	1377	0	75	75					
No. 3	18	18	8.5	2	1377	1	75	75	No.	No.	No.	No.	
No. 4	18	18	8.5	2	1377	2	75	75					
No. 5	18	18	8.5	2	1377	0	75	75					
No. 6	18	18	8.5	2	1377	0	75	75					
No. 7	18	18	8.5	2	1377	1	75	75					
F. Bungalows:													
No. 1	18	18	8.5	2	1377	2	75	75					
No. 2	18	18	8.5	2	1377	2	75	75					
No. 3	18	18	8.5	2	1377	0	75	75					
No. 4	18	18	8.5	2	1377	1	75	75					
No. 5	18	18	8.5	2	1377	1	75	75					
No. 6	18	18	8.5	2	1377	0	75	75					

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II—(*Continued*).

(1) What quantity of water is available for each patient every day?	Unlimited.
What is the source of the water supply?	Public water supply.
What is the quality of water?	Hard.
(II) Detail the arrangements as to Baths and Lavatories.	Two bathrooms, one on each floor.
(III) What is the system of Sewerage: and what the condition of the Privies?	Connected to City Sewerage System.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION III.

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Hospital during the year 1937.

Specifying the character of the visit in respect to notice.	And stating the official position of the Visitors.		
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary.	By a Government Inspector.	By a Committee of the Governing body.
By Appointment	2	0	12
Of Surprise	0	0	Several

(I) In reference to the above table state whether or not the Register Books were produced on every occasion; and if not, on how many occasions they were not so produced.

Always accessible.

(II) And if on any occasion when they were examined, they were found not to be properly made up to date of examination.

None.

(III) State also how many reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor:—

(a) Reports of a financial or statistical kind, especially such as show the system on which Money and Store Accounts are kept and audited.

(b) Reports by persons charged with the immediate management of the Hospital.

(c) Reports by a Government Inspector, independent of the governing authority of the Hospital.

No separate reports are made nor accounts kept of the expenditure in connection with the different departments of the Institution.

These questions are answered in replies to similar questions relating to the Alexandra Hospital on page 320.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.

Fill up the following Table of Cases of each kind of Disease treated in the Hospital in the year, with the number of Deaths from each Disease.

DISEASES TREATED.	Number of Cases.	Number of Deaths.
NIL		

Digitized by Google

TABLE of Cases of the following Diseases occurring amongst Patients and also amongst Officers.

Name of Disease.	Occurring amongst Patients.			Occurring amongst Officers.			
	Number of cases.	In case of patients attacked while in Hospital, state how long the person had been in Hospital before his attack, and for what disease he was admitted.	Number of deaths.	Resident Officers.		Non-Resident Officers.	
				Cases.	Deaths.	Cases.	Deaths.
Yellow Fever or other Endemic Fever	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil.	Nil	Nil
Plague							
Typhus....							
Small Pox							
Scarlatina							
Enteric (or Typhoid) Fever							
Erysipelas							
Pyæmia							

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM.

1937.

Digitized by Google

LUNATIC ASYLUM RETURN.

QUESTION I. (STATISTICAL)

	Remaining end of 1936.	Number of Admissions in 1937.	Number admitted for the first time in 1937.	Daily average number of inmates.	NURSES.		Servants, Scrubbers, etc.	Number discharged in 1937.	Number apparently incurable.	Number died in 1937.	Number remaining end of Dec., 1937.
					Graduate.	Under-Graduate.					
Male.....	26	41	30	29.5	2	4		24	8	8	35
Female.....	33	32	22	33	1	5	3	23	9	9	33
TOTAL.....	59	73	52	62.5	3	9	3	47	17	17	68

TYPES OF MENTAL DERANGEMENT.

Admitted during the year.			Male	Female
Toxic Psychoses.....	Cases include mainly the following in the order of frequency given:— Class I. Various types of dementia præcox. Class II. Senile Dementia. Class III. Dementia of Pellagra. Class IV. Toxic psychoses. Class V. Epilepsy. Class VI. Congenital mental deficiency.	.....		
Alcoholic Psychosis.....		.....		
True Paronoia.....		.....		
Manic-Depressive.....		.....		
Involutional Melancholia....		.....		
Religious Mania.....		.....		
Hebophrenia Dementia.....		.....		
Katatonia Dementia.....		.....		
Paronoid Dementia.....		.....		
Senile Dementia.....		.....		
Pellagra Dementia.....		.....		
General Paresis.....		.....		
Epilepsy.....		.....		
Mentally Deficient.....		.....		

Digitized by Google

SPACE AND ACCOMMODATION TABLE.

Description of Rooms.	The number of such rooms.	The gross cubic space of all such rooms.	The gross superficial area of all such rooms.	Amount of superficial space allowed per Patient.	Average Temperature.		Total area of window space.
					Winter.	Summer.	
Dormitories ..	None.						
Day Rooms and corridors used as Day Rooms	2 day rooms and 2 verandahs.	40,400 cubic feet.	6030 square feet.	940 square feet.	74	80	
Single Rooms ..	43						

What is the source of the water supply, the quality of the water, and the amount of water available for all purposes, expressed in gallons per patient per day?

City Chlorinated water supply. Unlimited amount available.

I. *Lavatories*—

What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each?

I. Five.

II. *Baths*—

(*a*) What is the total number, and average number of Patients to each?

II. Two common and two shower.

(*b*) How often are the Patients bathed?

Daily.

(*c*) Is fresh water given to every Patient?

Yes.

(*d*) Is the supply of hot water adequate?

Yes.

(*e*) Is a responsible official or attendant always present during bathing?

Yes.

III. *Latrines*—

What is the total number, and the average number of Patients to each seat?

III. 1 seat for attendants, 4 seats for patients male Mental Hospital also 2 seats for attendants and 4 seats for patients female Mental Hospital. All now connected to City Sewage Disposal System.

QUESTION II.—(MANAGEMENT.)

Is a physical examination of each Patient made by a Medical Practitioner immediately on admission?

Yes.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION II—(MANAGEMENT.)

RESTRAINT.

Restraint.	Seclusion (*i.e.*, the isolation of a Patient by the closing, by any means whatsoever, of the door of the room in which the Patient is, between one hour after the day-staff commence duty and 7 p.m.)		Mechanical Restraint.	
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.
The number of times resorted to	4	2	None.	None.
The number of patients subjected to	2	1		
The greatest duration of, in any single instance ..	1 week	1 week		

In reference to the above table state:— I. By whose authority Patients are restrained?	(I) The Chief Medical Officer or Assistant Medical Officer.
II. What kinds of mechanical restraint are in use?	(II) Strait Jackets and Gloves.
III. Whether any, and if any how many cases of cruelty by attendants to Patients have been brought to the notice of the proper authority and what was the result in each case?	(III) None.
IV. What was the number of cases of injury to Patients:— (*a*) Self inflicted? (*b*) By other Patients? (*c*) By attendants. (*d*) As a result of accident.	(IV). Nil.

OCCUPATION.

State the extent of— (I) The airing Court. (II) And other grounds.	ACRES R. P. 1 0 0 Belonging to the Asylum.
Are the patients as a rule given daily exercise, their health permitting?	Yes. They are made to work in the grounds.
Are they confined to airing courts or allowed to walk in other grounds, and sent beyond the Asylum?	They are allowed to walk in other grounds, provided their mental condition permits.
Are any means taken to amuse the Patients or to induce them to amuse themselves? Detail them.	Yes. The attendants are furnished with musical instruments and play for the amusement of the patients.
How many religious services were held during the year	One every Sunday, one every Thursday, one on Christmas Day and one on Good Friday.
What was the average attendance?	Average attendance 60.
In what building and how many could it contain?	The Chapel. About 100.

Giving the Daily average Number of Patients who were employed during the year.

Distinguishing the Sexes.	Specifying the character of the employment.		
	Agriculture and Gardening.	Trade.	Household work, drawing water, etc.
Males	8	Nil.	7
Females			

Digitized by Google

QUESTION III (Diet)

BAHAMAS GENERAL HOSPITAL.

FULL DIET.

FOR ALL PATIENTS AND INMATES.

	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	DAILY ALLOWANCE FOR ALL.
Sunday.	1 oz. Bacon	4 oz. Fresh Meat	½ lb. Bread 2 oz. Sugar
Monday.	4 oz. Fish	3 oz. Salt Meat 2 oz. Peas	1 oz. Milk 1 oz. Butter
Tuesday.	3 oz. Salt Fish	4 oz. Fresh Meat	½ oz. Coffee ⅙ oz. Tea
Wednesday	1 Egg	8 oz. Fresh Fish	4 oz. Hominy 3 oz. Rice
Thursday.	As Sunday	As Sunday	6 oz. Potatoes
Friday.	As Wednesday	As Wednesday	CALORIES: 2800
Saturday.	As Monday	As Monday	

KITCHEN ALLOWANCES FOR ALL.

Main Kitchen (for Hospital and Infirmary)

3 lbs. Lard
3 lbs. Onions
or
4 Tins Tomatoes
3 lbs. Flour
3 lbs. Pork

PATIENTS IN THE HOSPITAL.

FARINACEOUS DIET	ARROWROOT DIET.	MILK DIET
Daily to each Patient: 8 oz. Bread, 1 oz. Butter 2 pints Milk, 1 oz Tea 2 oz. Sugar, 2 oz. Hominy	Daily to each Patient: 1 oz. Arrowroot 1½ pints Milk 2 oz. Sugar	Daily to each Patient 4 pints Milk

Digitized by Google

LIGHT DIET.

1 oz. Condensed Milk
8 oz. Bread
1 oz. Butter
2 oz. Hominy
2 oz. Sugar
2 oz. Rice
2 oz. Peas, or Vegetables
$\frac{1}{6}$ oz. Tea or 1 oz. Coffee
1 Egg
8 oz. Fish — Calories: 2200

MILK DIET.

6 oz. Condensed Milk
4 oz. Bread
1 oz. Butter
2 oz. Hominy
2 oz. Sugar
1 Pint Soup
1 oz. Arrowroot — Calories: 1600

FLUID DIET.

2 Pints Fresh Milk
1 Pint Soup — Calories: 1000.

Digitized by Google

QUESTION IV.—(INSPECTION.)

Divide the Patients in the Asylum into the following classes:—

	Males.	Females.
I. Idiots and Imbeciles	4	2
Of whom are Epileptics		
II. Presumably recoverable	20	15
III. Chronic and presumably irrecoverable	8	9
Of whom are:—		
(a) Turbulent and dangerous..	1	1
(b) Suicidal	Nil	Nil
(c) Sick and Infirm	2	2
(d) General Paralytics	2	2
(e) Epileptics	2	1
(f) Senile Dements	5	4
(g) Able-bodied and not included in any of the headings (a) to (f)	23	29

Give the number of Visits of Inspection paid to the Asylum during the year.

Distinguishing those Visits in which all Patients were seen and every part of the building visited from Visits of Partial Inspection.	And stating the Official Position of the Visitors.							
	By the Governor or Colonial Secretary		By a Government Inspector.		By a Committee of the Governing Body.		By an Inspector specially charged to ascertain the continued Lunacy or otherwise of the Patients.	
	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.	By Appointment.	Of Surprise.
1. Complete Inspections	One	Nil	The Chief Medical Officer pays weekly visits of which no record is kept.		12 (one a month).	Several.	Nil	Nil
2. Partial Inspections	One	Nil						

State how many Reports of the following kinds have come under the notice of the Governor.

(I) Financial and Statistical (showing amongst other things, on what system the money and Store accounts are kept and audited). (II) Reports by the Person or Persons charged with the immediate management of the Asylum. (III) Reports by an Official Inspector independent of the governing body of the Asylum.	These are included in the Reports on the whole Institution. No separate reports are made nor accounts kept of the expenditure on account of the different departments of the Institution.

Digitized by Google

NEW WARD—PRIVATE PATIENTS DEPARTMENT.

	Admissions		Deaths		Operations		Births	
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
Residents	37	54	2	2	9	15	11	10
Non-Residents	16	6	2		5	1		
TOTAL	113		6		30		21	

1. BUILDINGS:

(a) Separate Operating Theatre and Anæsthesia Room.

(b) Number of Rooms available for Patients ..... Six.

(c) Size of each Room ..... 3000 cu. ft.

(d) Toilet facilities: A private Bathroom with hot and cold running water attached to each room.

2. DIET:

As prescribed by attending Physician.

Digitized by Google

SECTION 28.

CHARITABLE, LITERARY, and SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

1937.

Digitized by Google

CHARITABLE, LITERARY, AND SCIENTIFIC INSTITUTIONS.

Name of Parish or District in which situated.	Almshouses and Poorhouses.	Other Institutions.	Number of Inmates.	How Supported.	Remarks.
Eastern District, St. Matthew's Parish New Providence	The Victoria Jubilee Infirmary (part of the Bahamas General Hospital). Leper Department of the Bahamas General Hospital.	Alexandra Hospital	86	By Government	Besides the inmates as shown there are 109 paupers in receipt of out-door relief in New Providence and 476 in the Out Islands.
		V. J. Infirmary	64	,,	
		Lunatics	68	,,	
		Lepers	16		
			234		
Nassau, New Providence		St. Andrew's Society	Members 125	By Subscriptions from Members.	To promote good fellowship, and to afford charitable assistance and relief to persons in distress.
Nassau, New Providence		Nassau Public Library	Subscribers 212	By Government and Subscriptions.	The Library has 27,771 volumes besides books of reference such as Encyclopædias, Dictionaries, etc.
Grants Town, New Providence		Grants Town, Public Library	35		The Library has 1543 volumes.
					The Salaries of the Librarians of the Public Libraries are paid by the Government and in addition grants are given for the purchase of Books, etc.
					The following are the numbers of volumes in the Out Island Libraries:—
Abaco:					Abaco:
Green Turtle Cay		Out Island Public Libraries	28		Green Turtle Cay 1000
Hope Town			20		Hope Town 800
Marsh Harbour			21		Marsh Harbour 1000
Bimini, Alice Town			12		Bimini, Alice Town 1000
Eleuthera:					Eleuthera:
Governor's Harbour....			13		Governor's Harbour 2647
Rock Sound			27		Rock Sound 1143
Tarpum Bay			22		Tarpum Bay 1473
Savannah Sound			5		Savannah Sound 450
Palmetto Point			6		Palmetto Point 469
Exuma, George Town			10		Exuma, George Town 865
Grand Bahama			23		Grand Bahama 306
Harbour Island:					Harbour Island:
Dunmore Town			27		Dunmore Town 2886
Spanish Wells			30		Spanish Wells 1555
Inagua, Mathew Town....			25		Inagua, Mathew Town 4882
Long Island, Clarence Town			14		Long Island, Clarence Town 728

Digitized by Google

METEOROLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS
1937.

Meridian of longitude adopted for the calculation of time adopted as Standard in the Colony	75
Hours slow of Greenwich time	5

Digitized by Google

1937.

Station:—Nassau, New Providence. *77° 5′ W †25° 5′ N ‡H 17′ 9″

MONTHS	Mean Pressure at M.S.L.		Air Temperature								Relative Humidity		Amount of Cloud (tenths)	
			Means of				Absolute							
	8 a.m.	3 p.m.	8 a.m.	3 p.m.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Date	Min.	Date	8 a.m.	3 p.m.	8 a.m.	3 p.m.
	In.	In.	°F	°F	°F	°F	°F		°F		%	%		
January	30.13	30.10	73.57	74.60	82.00	70.00	85.00	29	66.00	29	85.27	83.00	3.74	2.50
February	30.06	30.03	70.73	68.50	80.00	65.00	85.00	22	57.00	7, 28	75.96	73.00	2.75	3.00
March	30.00	29.97	74.19	72.00	82.00	68.00	88.00	27	63.00	7	73.97	77.00	4.09	4.50
April	30.03	30.03	75.40	78.00	83.00	70.00	90.00	10	64.00	17	74.00	78.00	7.20	4.30
May	29.97	29.93	77.40	77.60	85.00	72.00	88.00	6, 10, 11	68.00	21	78.53	76.00	5.29	3.79
June	30.02	29.99	81.27	81.70	88.00	74.00	91.00	30	68.00	1	74.00	66.00	5.70	5.07
July	30.07	30.09	83.34	82.00	90.00	74.00	92.00	18	62.00	31	77.23	91.00	5.60	1.20
August	30.01	29.93	83.60	83.40	90.00	75.00	92.00	23, 26, 27	63.00	4	82.80	79.10	5.30	6.00
September	29.92	29.93	82.63	84.00	90.00	75.00	92.00	8	71.00	4	77.60	72.00	5.60	1.00
October	29.99	29.95	80.40	80.00	87.00	74.00	91.00	4	62.00	29	80.70	66.00	5.20	5.00
November	29.99	29.87	73.86	75.00	83.00	69.00	86.00	12, 20, 27	60.00	16, 17	83.30	81.00	6.30	4.00
December	30.09	30.12	71.40	79.00	87.00	66.00	85.00	2, 19, 28	59.00	4, 7, 8, 11	80.10	87.00	5.40	2.00

*The longitude of the station. †The latitude of the station.

‡H.=Height above mean sea level of the barometer cistern at the City Telegraph Office.

Digitized by Google

*The longitude of the station. †The latitude of the station.
‡‡Height above mean sea level of the barometer cistern at the City Telegraph Office.

1937.

§*ht.*=4′ 5″ ‖*hr.*=3′ 4″ Nassau, New Providence, Station.

	Rainfall			WEATHER: No. of Days of						WIND: No. of Observations of								
	Total	Max. in 24 hrs.	Date	Rain	Clear Sky	Over-cast	Fog	Thun. storm	Gale	N	NE	E	SE	S	SW	W	NW	Calm
	In.	In.																
January	.45	.30	7	2	25	4	—	—	—	1	7	11	11	—	—	—	—	1
February	—	—	—	—	27	1	—	—	—	—	6	2	8	3	6	—	2	1
March	.50	.50	23	1	27	3	—	—	—	5	5	5	7	2	4	1	2	—
April	1.57	.82	27	4	23	3	—	—	—	3	10	2	10	1	1	—	2	1
May	5.65	1.95	15	7	17	7	—	—	—	2	15	4	6	—	2	—	2	—
June	4.07	1.15	24	10	12	7	—	1	—	—	8	6	28	7	9	2	—	—
July	7.35	3.16	26	11	15	5	—	—	—	—	4	2	23	1	1	—	—	—
August	4.37	2.77	30	10	17	4	—	—	—	1	7	5	14	—	3	—	1	1
September	5.06	1.40	24	8	11	11	—	—	—	1	9	1	13	1	2	—	2	1
October	2.26	1.22	24	8	16	7	—	—	—	1	10	3	11	—	1	—	4	1
November	—	—	—	—	20	10	—	—	—	6	10	3	3	—	1	1	5	1
December	—	—	—	—	26	5	—	—	—	3	13	3	6	—	1	—	3	2

§ht.=Height above the ground in feet of the shelter at Library Green in which the Thermometers are kept.
‖hr=Height of the rim of Rainguage above the ground in feet.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SAVINGS BANKS
AND
FRIENDLY SOCIETIES.
1937.

Digitized by Google

Name and situation of Bank	Whether Government or Private.	By what Authority and when established.	Number of Depositors on 30th June, 1937.	Amount of Deposits during year.	Amount of Withdrawals during year.
Post Office Savings Bank attached to the General Post Office.	Government.	The Savings Bank Act 1936 (Chapter 7)	8387	£34,060 10 8	£30,697 3 4

Digitized by Google

BANKS.

Total amount at credit of depositors, 30th June, 1937.	Rate of Interest allowed.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Revenue.	Expenditure.	Remarks
Current £65,826 16 2 Dead and unclaimed 1,809 7 1 £67,636 3 3	2%	£60,505 17 1	£2325 17 8	£ 1600 0 0	

Digitized by Google

Name of Society.	Object.
NEW PROVIDENCE:	
Eureka Lodge No. 114 I.B.P.O.E. of W.	Relieve the necessitous, aid the sick and bury the dead.
Independent Order of Good Samaritans and Daughters of Samaria	Aid the sick and bury the dead.
Love and Charity. G.G.A.O.B.S.L.C...	Aid distressed members, aid the sick and bury the dead.
Grand United Order of Odd Fellows....	To relieve the sick and distressed brothers, widows and orphans.
Independent Order of Rechabites	The promotion of temperance and thrift.
Knights of Pythias	Aid the sick, bury the dead and perform other charitable acts.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETIES.

*Date of establishment and whether under any Legislative Authority.	Number of Members.	Amount of Invested Funds.	Whether in receipt of assistance from Government.
9th March, 1907.	109	—	Nil
13th February, 1890.	353	—	
10th December, 1897.	300		
9th January, 1865.	151	—	
5th December, 1882.	40	—	
5th May, 1925.	33	—	

*Under no Legislative Authority.

Digitized by Google

Name of Society.*	Object.	Date of Establishment.	Number of Members.
ABACO.			
Hope Town Farmers' Association	Promotion of Agriculture	August, 1936	36
Green Turtle Cay Farmers' Association		August, 1936	22
Cherokee Sound Farmers' Association		August, 1936	25
Cooper's Town Farmers' Association		1937	45
ANDROS.			
Fresh Creek Farmers' Association		2nd Aug., 1935	142
Staniard Creek Farmers' Association		25th July, 1935	70
Mastic Point Farmers' Association		14th Aug., 1935	60
Nicolls' Town Farmers' Association		10th Aug., 1935	70
Pleasant Bay Farmers' Association		1st Jan., 1936	29
Kemp's Bay Farmers' Association		6th Oct., 1936	95
Long Bay Cays Farmers' Association		8th Oct., 1936	192
Mangrove Cay Farmers' Association		11th Oct., 1936	215
BIMINI.			
Bimin Farmers' Association		1935	10
CAT ISLAND.			
The Bight Farmers' Association		7th Feb., 1936	42
Knowles' Farmers' Association		11th Feb., 1936	20
Old Bight Farmers' Association		20th Feb., 1936	22
Tea Bay Farmers' Association		1st March, 1936	12
Port Howe Farmers' Association		28th March, 1936	35
Devil's Point Farmers' Association		4th April, 1936	38
The Bluff Farmers' Association		19th Oct., 1936	36
Bennett's Harbour Farmers' Association		15th March, 1936	24
Dumfries Farmers' Association		16th Feb., 1936	20
Arthur's Town Farmers' Association		15th July, 1936	100
ELEUTHERA.			
Gregory Town Tomato Growers' Association		1936	20
Hatchet Bay Tomato Growers' Association		Dec. 1935	10

* Under no Legislative Authority.

Digitized by Google

SOCIETIES

Name of Society.*	Object.	Date of Establishment	Number of Members.
Eleuthera (contd.)			
Governor's Harbour Tomato Growers' Association		June, 1937	47
Palmetto Point Tomato Growers' Association		June, 1937	37
Savannah Sound Tomato Growers' Association		June, 1937	35
Palmetto Point Farmers' Association		Dec., 1935	10
Governor's Harbour Farmers' Association		Nov., 1937	15
Rock Sound Tomato Growers' Association		June, 1937	25
Tarpum Bay Tomato Growers' Association		June, 1937	18
Green Castle Tomato Growers' Association		June, 1937	26
Deep Creek Tomato Growers' Association		June, 1937	28
Wemyss' Bight Tomato Growers' Association		June, 1937	34
EXUMA.			
Forbes' Hill Farmers' Union	Promotion of Agriculture	25th Oct., 1935	150
Rolletown Farmers' Union		27th May, 1935	62
George Town Farmers' Union		2nd Sept., 1929	93
Moss Town Farmers' Union		13th April, 1930	40
Mount Thompson Farmers' Union		9th Jan., 1936	62
Roker's Point Farmers' Union		9th Dec., 1930	128
Rolleville Farmers' Union		31st July, 1936	56
HARBOUR ISLAND.			
Harbour Island Farmers' Union		13th May, 1930	38
Bogue Farmers' Union		1st March, 1934	34
Bluff Farmers' Association		1937	17
LONG ISLAND.			
Simms' Agricultural Association		Sept., 1935	32
Burnt Ground Farmers' Association		April, 1936	23

*Under no Legislative Authority.

Digitized by Google

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

Name of Society.*	Object.	Date of Establishment.	Number of Members.
LONG CAY.			
Crooked Island Agricultural Association	Promotion of Agriculture	Feb., 1936	60
Northern Acklins Island Marketing Association		Feb., 1936	25
Southern Acklins Island Marketing Association		Feb., 1936	50
True Blue Agricultural Association		May, 1936	49
SAN SALVADOR OR WATLINGS ISLAND			
San Salvador Farmers' Association		1936	129

*Under no Legislative Authority.

Digitized by Google

GOVERNMENT HOUSES.
1937.

Digitized by Google

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS

NAME AND SITUATION.	Number and size of			What is the heating and lighting arrangement and at whose cost?	Amount and description of	
	Reception Rooms.	Family Bedrooms.	Servants' Bedrooms.		Land.	Garden.
* GOVERNMENT HOUSE. Situate in the City of Nassau on rising ground about 60 feet above sea level and facing North.	MAIN BUILDING GROUND FLOOR Entrance Hall 23′ 9″ x 16′ 0″ Corridor 76′ 0″ x 7′ 10″ Drawing Room 32′ 8″ x 21′ 7″ Lounge or Reception Room 27′ 6″ x 22′ 0″ Dining Room 31′ 10″ x 22′ 6″ Butler's Pantry and Service 22′ 6″ x 17′ 4″ Ladies' Cloak Room 15′ 2″ x 13′ 3″ Gents' Cloak Room 21′ 9″ x 8′ 10″ Store Room 7′ 10″ x 8′ 10″ Wine Cellar (underground) 20′ 0″ x 6′ 0″ Kitchen 35′ 0″ x 18′ 6″	MAIN BUILDING UPPER FLOOR Corridor 78′ 0 x 8′ 11″ No. 1 Bed Room (N. E.) 17′ 6″ x 15′ 6″ Boudoir (N) 23′ 4″ x 15′ 4″ No. 1 Bath Room 12′ 0″ x 6′ 0″ No. 2 Bed Room (N.W.) 17′ 0″ x 16′ 3″ No. 2 Bath Room 12′ 0″ x 6′ 0″ Dressing Room (N.) 14′ 6″ x 9′ 0″ Linen Cupboard 6′ 0″ x 6′ 0″ Sitting Room (S. E.) 28′ 10″ x 24′ 0″ No. 3 Bed Room (S.) 24′ 0″ x 19′ 6″ Dressing Room 9′ 7″ x 6′ 2″	WESTERN ANNEX. UPPER FLOOR House-keeper's Quarters. Sitting Room 19′ 10″ x 14′ 3″ Bed Room No. 1 19′ 10″ x 13′ 6″ Bed Room No. 2 19′ 10″ x 12′ 8″ Bath Room 8′ 5″ x 6′ 0″	No heating arrangement. The lighting is by electricity, for which a sum of £400 is provided by the Colony. Hot water, heated by electricity, is available for all Bath Rooms. Modern sanitation and plumbing.	10 acres, about 5 of which are laid out as pleasure grounds and gardens, the balance being occupied by houses and buildings, driveways and grass.	

* In consequence of the serious damage to Government House by the hurricane of September 1929, the main building and Western Annex have been reconstructed and reconditioned.

Digitized by Google

RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

NAME AND SITUATION.	Number and size of			What is the heating and lighting arrangement and at whose cost?	Amount and description of	
	Reception Rooms	Family Bedrooms	Servants' Bedrooms		Land.	Garden.
GOVERNMENT HOUSE (contd.)	Scullery 22′ 8″ x 10′ 5″ EASTERN ADDITION. UPPER FLOOR. Ball Room 60′ x 30′ LOWER FLOOR. Executive Council Chamber 30′ x 20′ Private Secretary's Office 19′ 4″ x 17′ 6″ Muniment Room 14′ x 12′ Bath Room 6′ 3″ x 10′ 3″ 2 other rooms 19′ 4″ x 19′ 6″ 19′ 4″ x 9′ 8″	MAIN BUILDING. No. 3 Bath Room 12′ 0″ x 6′ 0″ No. 4 Bed Room (S.W.) 24′ 0″ x 17′ 9″ No. 4 Bath Room 10′ 0″ x 7′ 0″ Linen Store 8′ 0″ x 7′ 0″ Box Room 10′ 3″ x 6′ 6″ On East Verandah. Sitting Room for No. 1 Bed Room 21′ 0″ x 12′ 0″ On South Verandah. Dressing Room for No. 4 Bed Room 12′ 0″ x 12′ 6″	WESTERN ANNEX (continued) LOWER FLOOR Store Room 20′ 10″ x 19′ 10″ Servants' Bed Room 20′ 10″ x 19′ 10″ Bath Room 9′ 6″ x 10′ 8″ Garages attached to house (2 cars) each 19′ 10″ x 18′ 6″ Garage in grounds (2 cars) 37′ 9″ x 13′ 4″	No heating arrangement. The lighting is by electricity, for which a sum of £400 is provided by the Colony. Hot water, heated by electricity, is available for all Bath Rooms. Modern sanitation and plumbing.	10 acres, about 5 of which are laid out as pleasure grounds and gardens, the balance being occupied by houses and buildings, driveways and grass.	

Digitized by Google

HOUSES OCCUPIED AS RESIDENCES BY THE GOVERNOR.

Number of Gardeners and Labourers required.	Any expenses necessarily borne by Governor.	Furniture.					Other information useful for a new Governor.
		If supplied by Colonial Government.	Percentage payable. annually	Is Plate, Linen Crockery, Glass supplied by Col. Government?	Percentage payable.	Value of Furniture, Plate Linen, Crockery and Glass supplied by Col. Government.	
An annual vote for upkeep of gardens is provided by the Colonial Government. also prison labour is available.	Ordinary household expenses.	Yes.	N I L.	Yes.	N I L.	On the 31st December, 1937, the total value was £1835 15s. 0d.	

Digitized by Google

RETURN

OF

* 1. RAILWAYS AND TRAMWAYS.

2. STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

3. ROADS.

*4. MOTOR SERVICES.

*5. CANALS.

1937.

*These do not exist in the Colony.

Digitized by Google

(2) STEAMSHIP SERVICES.

Line.	Destinations.	Passenger or Cargo.	Frequency of Calls.	Mail Contracts.	Other features of the Contracts, and other remarks.
Munson Steamship Line. (a)	New York—Nassau Miami—Havana and return.	Both.	Fortnightly throughout the year. An additional sailing being performed in January, two in February and one in March.	Usual Mail Contract.	(a) This Service is performed under a five year agreement with the Government from the 1st January, 1933.
Canadian National Steamships (b)	Canada—Bermuda—Nassau—Jamaica.	Both.	Every fortnight.	—	(b) Performed under the Canada-West Indies Trade Agreement 1925.
Royal Mail Steam Packet Company.	London—Nassau.	Cargo.	Every three weeks.	None.	
Ena K Line (c)	Miami, Fla.—Nassau	Both.	3 trips a fortnight.		(c) Performed with motor vessel of 115 tons,
Richard Campbell Ltd. (d)	do.	Both.	3 trips a fortnight	—	(d) Performed with motor vessel of 90 tons.

Particulars of Inter-Insular Mail Services performed by motor vessels will be found in Section 33.

Digitized by Google

3. ROADS

Road.	Length open for Traffic. — Miles.
District.	
New Providence.	
CITY ROADS.	
Suitable for Motor Traffic.	37
District.	
New Providence.	
COUNTRY ROADS.	
Suitable for Motor Traffic.	70
District.	
New Providence.	
COUNTRY LANES.	
Mostly passable for Light Motor Traffic.	22

Road.	Length open for Traffic. — Miles.
District.	
OUT ISLANDS.	
The Bahamas consists of a large number of separate islands. Nassau, the capital of the colony, is on the island of New Providence.	
The other islands of the colony are referred to as "Out Islands" and on these there are many roadways opened through the bush land suitable for foot or horse traffic.	
On the island of Eleuthera there are about 95 miles of road, on Long Island about 89 miles of road and on Exuma about 38 miles of road suitable for motor traffic; and short roads suitable for motor traffic are to be found in a few of the other islands.	
Altogether there are on the Out Islands:-	
(a) Suitable for motor traffic.	358
(b) Not suitable for motor traffic.	648

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION 33.

POST AND TELEGRAPH STATISTICS
1937

Digitized by Google

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF POST OFFICE DURING THE YEAR 1937.

REVENUE:—		
Gross Receipts from Letters, Post Cards, Newspapers, Books, and Parcels	£ 24942 0 0	
Commission on Money Orders and Postal Orders	159 0 0	
Miscellaneous	2545 0 0	
Total Postal Revenue		£ 27646 0 0
EXPENDITURE:—		
For salaries, wages and all expenses of Postal Service (including Money and Postal Order Business) within the Colony..	17618 0 0	
For conveyance of Mails beyond the Colony	30 0 0	
Total cost of Postal Service		£ 17648 0 0
Net Surplus		£ 9998 0 0

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE SERVICES DURING THE YEAR 1937.

REVENUE:—		
Telegraph and Telephone Receipts		£ 21278 5 5
EXPENDITURE:—		
Salaries and other expenses of Telegraph and Telephone Services		16072 14 11
Net Surplus		£ 5205 10 6

Digitized by Google

MAIL SERVICE.—1937.

Between Colony and	Line of Steamers.	Contract.		Number of Mails.	Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy	Other payment to Contractors.
		Commencement.	Termination.				
FOREIGN							
Canada and West Indies.							
Canada, Bermuda and Jamaica	Canadian National Steamships	30-4-27	29-4-39	26	£ 2000		
United States.							
New York, Miami, Fla.	Munson S.S. Line	1-1-33	31-12-37	30			
INTER-INSULAR							
Between Nassau and							
1. Abaco	*Priscilla*	1-7-36	30-6-38	26	£ 1170		
2. Andros (North)	*Shamrock*	1-7-36	30-6-38	26	£ 390		
3. Andros (South)							
4. Biminis & Cat Cay	*Richard Campbell*	1-7-36	30-6-38	26	£ 780		
5. Eastern Islands No. 1. (Watling)	*Monarch of Nassau*	1-7-36	30-6-38	26	£ 4940		
6. Eastern Islands No. 2. (Inagua)							
7. Eleuthera	*Priscilla*	1-7-36	30-6-38	26	£ 1170		
8. Exuma and Long Island	*Alice Mabel*	1-7-36	30-6-38	26	£ 1850		
9. Grand Bahama							
10. Harbour Island	*Endion*	1-7-36	30-6-38	26	£ 578		
11. Mayaguana	*Seawonder*	1-7-36	30-6-38	12	£ 130		
12. Ragged Island	*Saale*	1-7-36	30-6-38	17	£ 170		
13. Berry Islands	No contract entered into						
14. Current & Bogue	*Dolly May*	1-7-36	30-6-38	26	£ 156		
15. Long Island (South)	No contract entered into						

Digitized by Google

TELEGRAPH CABLES.

Between Colony and	Name of Company.	Subsidy.		Total Annual Subsidy.	Colony's share of Subsidy.
		Commenced.	Ends.		
		NIL			

Number of Post, Money Order, and Telegraph Offices in 1937.

Post Offices.	Money Order Offices.	Telegraph Offices.
63	22	19

Statement of the Estimated Total Number of Letters, etc., dealt with in 1937.

	Internal.	External.						Total.
		United Kingdom.		Other Places.		Ships.		
		From.	To.	From.	To.	From.	To.	
Letters ..	73200	146500	96000	470200	458000			1263900
Post Cards ..	200	3000	9000	6000	500000			618200
Newspapers .. Book Packets, Samples and Circulars	30300	61000	9000	230000	46000			376300
Parcels ..	573	6414	727	21813	2575			32102
Telegrams ..	19582	2197	1915	20232	16458	885	575	61844

Digitized by Google

Postal Orders dealt with in 1937.

(Colony) Postal Orders	Number	Nil	Value	Nil	
British Postal Orders issued	Number	2569	Value		£1269
British Postal Orders paid	Number	1920	Value		£790

Statement of the Amount of Money Order Transactions between the Colony and the United Kingdom, and between the Colony and other Colonies or Foreign Countries, in 1937.

	No.	Issued in Colony.	No.	Paid in Colony.
United Kingdom	1006	£ 1774	143	£371
United States	1747	2157	1146	3305
Canada	103	140	176	139
Jamaica..	24	80	20	347
Domestic Money Orders	107	776	110	785
Total	2987	£ 4927	1595	£ 4947

Digitized by Google

Rates of Postage and Telegraph Charges. In and From the Colony.

RATES OF POSTAGE.—FOREIGN.

	£	s.	d.
Air Mail to United Kingdom and Canada } per half ounce			6
United States of America } (including postage)			8
Books and printed papers—per 2 ounces			0½
Commercial papers (minimum charge 2½d.) per 2 ozs.			0½
Letters to Canada—per 2 ounces or fraction thereof			1½
United Kingdom and all places within the British Empire—for first ounce or fraction thereof			1½
Each succeeding ounce or fraction			1
Other countries—per ounce			2½
each additional ounce			1½
Newspapers published in United Kingdom and British possessions and posted for any of such places (if registered under The Imperial Post Office Act, 1908)—per copy			0½
Parcels to Bermuda—per lb.			6
British Honduras per lb.			6
Canada—up to 10 lbs.—per lb.			6
from 10 to 15 lbs.		6	0
from 15 to 20 lbs.		8	0
Jamaica per lb.		8	6
United Kingdom—up to 3 lbs.		1	6
from 3 to 7 lbs.		4	0
from 7 to 11 lbs.		6	0
from 11 to 22 lbs.		7	6
United States of America—per lb.			9
Postcards, single—each			1½
Registration Fee on Mail (in addition to postage) each letter or packet			2
Samples (minimum charge 1d.) per 2 ounces			0½
Small Packet Service (minimum charge 6d. and maximum weight 2 lbs.) per 2 ounces			1½

Unpaid letters are liable to a charge of double the prepaid rate, and those partially prepaid to a charge of double the deficiency.

INTERINSULAR.

New Providence only, 2oz.			1
Letters—per 2 ounces or fraction thereof			1½
Newspapers, Books and patterns			Free
Printed Papers, commercial papers and samples per 2 ounces			1

TELEGRAPH CHARGES.—(a) FOREIGN. (per word.)

	NLT Rate 25 words minimum			CDE Rate.		Full Rate		Deferred Rate	
	£	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.	s.	d.
Austria	1	0	10	1	6	2	6	1	3
Belgium		18	1	1	4	2	2	1	1
Bermuda	1	0	2	1	6	2	5	1	2½
Barbados		18	9	1	4½	2	3	1	1½
Antigua, Dominica, Grenada, St. Kitts, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Trinidad	1	2	11	1	8	2	9	1	4½
Jamaica (via Imperial)		16	0	1	2	1	11		11½
Canada		9	9		9	1	2		7
Canada, N. W. Provinces		11	1		10	1	4		8
Denmark		19	5	1	5	2	4	1	2
France		18	1	1	4	2	2	1	1
Germany		18	9	1	4½	2	3	1	1½
Great Britain		17	5	1	3	2	1	1	0½
Greece	1	2	3	1	7	2	8	1	4
Holland		18	9	1	4½	2	3	1	1½
Ireland		17	5	1	3	2	1	1	0½
Italy		19	5	1	5	2	4	1	2
Norway				1	4½	2	3	1	1½
Spain	1	0	10	1	6	2	6	1	3
Sweden		18	9	1	4½	2	3	1	1½
United States of America:									
Florida (other than Key West)		7	8		7		11		5½
Key West		9	0		8	1	1		6½
Other points East of Mississippi River		9	0		8	1	1		6½
Other points West of Mississippi River		11	1		10	1	4		8

(a) Messages may be sent CDE at six-tenths full rate subject to rules governing that class of Message.
" LC at half full rate "
" Urgent at double full rate "
" NLT at one third full rate "

Digitized by Google

Press Messages addressed to press agents or newspapers in following countries :—

	Press Rates £ s. d.
Canada:	
Montreal	5
United Kingdom	5
United States:	
Miami, Fla.	3½
New York	4½

(b) INTERINSULAR.

All Islands (Minimum—ten words) .... 1 0 additional words 2d. per word.

Long distance telephone to U.S.A., Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Great Britain and Ireland, Europe, South America and Bermuda and ships at sea so fitted at rates subject to rules governing that class of call.

TELEPHONES.
NEW PROVIDENCE.
(Scale of Charges.)

Business	Within one mile of exchange	£ 6 10 0	Over a mile	£ 7 15 0
If connected with a party line	do. ..	5 0 0	do.	5 0 0
Residence	do. ..	5 0 0	do.	6 0 0
Extensions, each		£1 5 0		

(Special arrangements may be made with the Department for special or temporary service, or for extending the service by erecting additional poles and extending the wires.)

Distribution Return of Telegraph Lines, including Telephone Trunk and Junction Lines completed to December, 1937.

Mileage of Posts.	Section. Junction. From	Section. Junction. To.	No. of Wires.	Total Mileage of Wire.
	City Exchange.	Western Sub-Exchange.	16 pr. U.G.	4½ Miles.

Mileage of Telephone Wires and Routes in Exchange Areas.

Exchange Area.	Underground. Route. M.	Underground. Route. Yds.	Underground. Wires. M.	Underground. Wires. Yds.	Overhead. Route. M.	Overhead. Route. Yds.	Overhead. Wires. M.	Overhead. Wires. Yds.	Total. Route. M.	Total. Route. Yds.	Total. Wires. M.	Total. Wires. Yds.
Nassau and Suburbs, Island of New Providence.							600				600	
Eleuthera							38				38	
Cat Island							32				32	
Long Island							52				52	

Statistics of Private Branch Telephone Exchanges

Number of Exchanges	4
Number of Instruments	651

(b) An additional charge of 6d. per message is made if telephoned from Out Island Radio Station to point of destination.

Digitized by Google

Wireless Telegraph Stations.

Name.	Position.	Code Signal.	Full Description—Power, Range, Normal Wave Length, etc.
Abaco: Hope Town	76° 57′ 00″ W. 26° 32′ 00″ N.	VSO	Short Wave, 50 Watts, 56.6 metres.
Green Turtle Cay	74° 50′ 00″ W. 25° 23′ 00″ N.	ZFJ	C.W., 7½ Watts, 56.6 metres.
Cornwall	77° 14′ 00″ W. 26° 13′ 00″ N.	VSP	Short Wave, 50 Watts, 56.6 metres.
ANDROS: Mangrove Cay	77° 36′ 20″ W. 24° 13′ 20″ N.	ZFH	Short Wave, 10 Watts, 56.6 metres.
BIMINI: Alice Town	79° 19′ 00″ W. 25° 44′ 00″ N.	VSC VSC-2 VSC-3	Short Wave, 50 Watts, 56.6 & 96 metres. " " " " 52 metres. " " " " 70.41 & 90 metres.
Cat Cay (North)	79° 17′ 45″ W. 25° 53′ 51″ N.	ZFO ZFO-2	Short Wave, 50 Watts, C.W. and 'Phone, 56.6. & 96 metres. 54 metres.
CAT ISLAND: The Bight	75° 20′ 03″ W. 24° 15′ 00″ N.	VRK	Short Wave, 50 Watts, 56.6 metres.
ELEUTHERA: Governor's Harbour	76° 16′ 00″ W. 25° 12′ 00″ N.	VSE	Short Wave, 50 Watts, 56.6 metres.
Harbour Island	76° 39′ 00″ W. 25° 30′ 00″ N.	VSF	" " " " "
Spanish Wells	76° 45′ 20″ W. 25° 33′ 20″ N.	ZFI	C.W., 7½ Watts, 56.6 metres.
EXUMA: George Town	75° 46′ 30″ W. 23° 30′ 30″ N.	ZFK	Short Wave, 10 Watts, 56.6 metres.
GRAND BAHAMA: West End	79° 00′ 05″ W. 26° 41′ 30″ N.	VSQ	Short Wave, 50 Watts, 56.6 metres.
INAGUA: Mathew Town	73° 41′ 00″ W. 20° 57′ 00″ N.	VSG	" " " " "
LONG ISLAND: Clarence Town	75° 00′ 00″ W. 23° 05′ 00″ N.	VRE	Short Wave, 50 Watts, 56.6 & 96 metres.

Digitized by Google

Wireless Telegraph Stations—*Continued.*

Name.	Position.	Code Signal.	Full Description—Power, Range, Normal Wave Length, etc.
NEW PROVIDENCE: Nassau, Bahamas	77° 22′ 30″ W. 25° 05′ 00″ N.	VPN	C.W. and I.C.W., 1K.W., 600 and 685 metres, Marine.
		VPN	C.W. 2100, 2175, 2265, 2400 metres, 250 Watts, Marine.
		VPN	Short Wave, C.W. and I.C.W., 200 Watts, 17.9, 18.25, 24 and 36 metres, Marine.
		ZDY	Short Wave, C.W., 200 Watts, 54 and 97 metres. Emergency Transmitter.
		ZFR	Short Wave, C.W., 500 Watts, 96 and 56.6 metres, Interinsular service.
		ZFP	Short Wave, 200 Watts, 90 metres, Miami Circuit.
		ZIN	Short Wave, 200 Watts, 71 metres, Miami Circuit.
		ZFQ	Short Wave, 200 Watts, 52 metres, Miami and/or Jamaica service.
		ZIO	Short Wave, 200 Watts, 36.81 metres. Jamaica Service.
		ZFS	Short Wave, 400 Watts, 66.44 metres. Long distance 'phone and ships.
		ZFQ-2	Short Wave C.W., point-to-point, 200 Watts, 59 metres.
		ZFP-2	Short Wave, C.W., point-to-point, 200 Watts, 93 metres.
RAGGED ISLAND: Duncan Town	75° 43′ 30″ W. 22° 11′ 20″ N.	ZFN	C.W. 7½ Watts, 56.6 metres.
SAN SALVADOR OR WATLING ISLAND: Cockburn Town	74° 30′ 45″ W. 24° 02′ 45″ N.	VRG	Short Wave, 30 Watts, 56.6 & 96 metres.
WHALE CAY Berry Islands*	77° 46′ 30″ W. 25° 23′ 70″ N.	ZFT	Short Wave, 100 Watts, C.W. and Phone
Mayaguana	73° 00′ 00″ W. 22° 20′ 00″ N.	ZFV	Short Wave, 7 Watts, 56.6 metres.
Marsh Harbour	77° 02′ 45″ W. 26° 32′ 15″ N.	ZIP	Short Wave, 10 Watts, 56.6 metres.

*Approximate.

Digitized by Google

BROADCASTING.

NASSAU, BAHAMAS—THE ISLES OF JUNE—BROADCASTING STATION.

Name of Station:	Nassau Bahamas ZNS
Position of Station:	Island of New Providence, 77° 22′ 30″ W., 25° 05′ 00″ N.
Call Sign:	ZNS (Pronounced Zed En Ess)
Power:	400 Watts.
Frequency: (Wave Length)	540 Kc/sec. (556 metres approx.)
Present hours of working	1330 to 1345 EST and 2000 to 2100 EST.

2. The following items may be used for identification purposes. Opening signal, St. Margaret's Chimes, London, Relay of Big Ben and Westminster Chimes, London, when available, at 2000 and 2100. Signature tune, God Save the King. The Station frequently presents relays of Daventry, England.

3. The Station would be glad to have further reports from time to time regarding the reception and any other matter which may be considered to be of interest or importance in the operation of the Station.

Digitized by Google

PORTS and HARBOURS.

1937.

Digitized by Google

PORTS AND HARBOURS.

NASSAU, NEW PROVIDENCE.

At bar or entrance, what is:— (1) the minimum width? (2) the minimum navigable depth, L.W.O.S.T. (*Note.* If between the entrance and the deep sea there are bars or shoals where a lesser depth occurs than the minimum indicated above, a list of such obstructions and of the depths over them (L.W.O.S.T.) should be given.)	(1) 730 feet. (2) 27 feet (L.W.O.S.T.) This is the minimum width and depth over the bar.
2. In the approach channel from bar or entrance to berthing accommodation, what is:— (1) the minimum and maximum width? (2) the minimum and maximum depth, L.W.O.S.T.	(1) 730 feet narrowing to 250 ft. over a length of 2000 feet. (2) 25 feet (L.W.O.S.T.) in harbour. 27 feet (L.W.O.S.T.) over bar.
3. What is— (1) the rise and fall of tides: (a) ordinary springs, (b) ordinary neaps? (2) the rise of ordinary neaps above L.W.O.S.T.?	4 ft. 3 ft. 3 ft.
4. What is the maximum available depth of water— (a) at piers or wharves, L.W.O.S.T.? (b) in the case of enclosed docks in the entrance locks, if any, and at dock quays, H.W.O.N.T.?	(a) About 12 ft. at all wharves except Rawson Square where depth is 17 ft. 6 ins. At the new wharf, (Prince George's Wharf) the depth on the N. side is 25 ft. (L.W.O.S.T.) on the S. side depth is 17.6 ft. (L.W.O.S.T.)
5. What are the respective lengths of piers, wharves or (in the case of enclosed docks) docks, quays where the maximum depth of water, referred to in question 4 exists? What percentage does the total of these lengths bear to the total accommodation at the port?	About 1100 feet (old water front). 600 ft. both sides of Prince George's Wharf.
6. What are the dimensions (length, loaded draught, and beam at that draught) of the largest vessels which under existing circumstances, can be— (a) berthed alongside any pier or wharf (L.W.O.S.T.)? (b) in the case of enclosed docks— (1) admitted direct to or (2) admitted through the entrance lock of any important dock or docks, H.W.O.N.T.?	(a) At Prince George's Wharf the largest vessels which berth alongside are: The s.s. "Munargo" 413′ long 57′ beam 22.8′ draught. The s.s. "Delilian" 400′ long 52′ beam. The s.s. "Conway" 331′ long 16′ draught.
7. What are the dimensions (length, breadth, and depth over sill (H.W.O.N.T.) of the largest dry dock or floating dock in the port?	No dry dock or floating dock. The Symonette Shipyards Ltd. state that their slipway will take a vessel 16ft. draught—160′ keel length in the straight and 40 ft. in width, and up to 1000 tons dead weight.
8. Are operations in progress to increase the depth of water— (a) at the entrance and in the approach channel— (b) in the case of enclosed docks, at the entrance lock, if any, of any important dock or docks— (c) at the principal berths— to 40 feet at L.W.O.S.T. (in the case of the berths at enclosed docks, H.W.O.N.T.), and is accommodation being provided for vessels 1,000 feet in length and of 100 feet beam?	(a) None. (c) There is accommodation for vessels drawing 25′ and 600′ long only.
If not, to what extent is deepening being effected, and for vessels of what dimensions (length, draught, and beam at that draught) is accommodation being provided or in contemplation?	N.B. On Prince George's Wharf a covered shed 550′ by 60′ has been erected.

NOTE.—There are no enclosed docks in the Colony.

Digitized by Google

AIR SERVICES.

(a) Returns of Aircraft arriving and departing.

(b) Air Transport Service.

(c) Air Ports (sea-plane bases and aerodromes).

(d) Licences and Certificates.

(e) Imports and Exports by Air.

1937.

Digitized by Google

(A) AIRCRAFT ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES.

1.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft arriving at airports in the Colony of the Bahamas from each country in the year 1937.

Countries whence arrived.	British.					Foreign.					Total.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
United States of America.....						617	4933	1588		3614	617	4933	1588		3614
Total.....						617	4933	1588		3614	617	4933	1588		3614

2.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft departing from airports in the Colony of the Bahamas to each country in the year 1937.

Countries to which departed.	British.					Foreign.					Total.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
Cuba						1	5	2		3	1	5	2		3
Haiti						2	3	1		5	2	3	4		5
United States of America.....						619	5203	1622		3588	619	5203	1622		3588
Total.....						622	5211	1628		3596	622	5211	1628		3596

Digitized by Google

3.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers, and crews of aircraft of each nation arriving at airports in the Colony of the Bahamas in the year 1937.

NATIONALITY OF AIRCRAFT.	ARRIVING.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
United States of America	617	4933	1588		3614
TOTAL	617	4933	1558		3614

4.—Number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft of each nation departing from airports in the Colony of the Bahamas in the year 1937.

NATIONALITY OF AIRCRAFT.	DEPARTING.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails, and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
United States of America	622	5211	1628		3596
TOTAL	622	5211	1628		3596

Digitized by Google

5.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft arriving at each airport in the Colony of the Bahamas in the year 1937.

Names of Airports.	British.					Foreign.					Total.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
Cat Cay						101	591	272		656	101	591	272		656
Biminis						202	451	247		509	202	451	247		509
Nassau, N. P.						254	3818	987		2228	254	3818	987		2228
West End, G. B.						50	52	67		196	50	52	67		196
Whale Cay						10	21	15		25	10	21	15		25
Inagua						—	—	—		—	—	—	—		—
Total						617	4933	1588		3614	617	4933	1588		3614

6.—Total number, tonnage, cargo, passengers and crews of aircraft departing from each airport in the Colony of the Bahamas in the year 1937.

Names of Airports.	British.					Foreign.					Total.				
	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.	Aircraft.	Passengers.	Crew.	Goods, Mails and Excess Luggage.	Aircraft Tonnage.
Cat Cay						97	550	266		631	97	550	266		631
Biminis						208	420	290		516	208	420	290		516
Nassau, N. P.						259	4205	993		2235	259	4205	993		2235
West End, G. B.						49	17	66		192	49	17	66		192
Whale Cay						8	19	11		20	8	19	11		20
Inagua						1	—	2		2	1	—	2		2
Total						622	5211	1628		3596	622	5211	1628		3596

Digitized by Google

7.—Summary showing tonnage of aircraft arriving and departing during 1937.

	British.			Foreign.		
	Arriving.	Departing.	Total.	Arriving.	Departing.	Total.
United States of America.....				3614	3596	7210
TOTAL.....				3614	3596	7210

Digitized by Google

(B) AIR TRANSPORT SERVICES.

PART (1)

Terminal Stations of each service or route.	Operating Company (and if subsidized).	Mileage of route.	Type and characteristics of the aircraft employed.	Frequency of service.	Class of service.	Mails, Goods, Passengers.	Remarks.
Miami-Nassau	Pan American Airways, Inc. Subsidized	Nassau-Miami 188 air miles one way	Sikorsky 40-passenger Clipper and 20 passenger Commodore Flying Boat	Daily—January 1st to April 30th. Twice Weekly May 1st-Dec. 31st	Passenger, Mail, Express	Yes	

PART (2)

Service or route.	Aircraft Mileage.	Passenger Mileage.	Goods and Mails Ton-mileage.	Passenger Receipts.	Goods Receipts.	
	1937	1937				
Miami-Nassau	89,016	1,533,262				

Digitized by Google

(C) AIR PORTS (SEAPLANE BASES AND AERODROMES.)

There are no Airports in the Colony, although the Pan American Airways Inc. have provided certain facilities for their planes which have maintained a daily service in the winter months and a bi-weekly service in the summer months, between Nassau and Miami, Florida, during the year 1937.

(D) LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES.

Air Navigation Directions were issued by the Governor on the 28th November, 1933, under Article 30 of the Air Navigation (Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories) Order 1927, instituting an Air Board under the Chairmanship of the Attorney General for the purpose of advising the Governor on matters arising out of an Order in Council relating to aviation and any Directions issued thereunder. The Board may co-opt for the purposes of discussion any person, association, or company to offer technical advice on matters concerning these directions and may hold joint meetings with any such person, association or company.

The following Air Navigation Notice was issued by the Colonial Secretary on the 18th December, 1935:

1. Pilots of Aircraft are required by the provisions of the Air Navigation Regulations to be furnished with a Pilot's Certificate and Certificates of air worthiness for their machines.
2. These certificates are not obtainable in the Bahamas but those issued or validated by the United States of America and all other States which are parties to the Air Navigation Convention will be recognised as valid.
3. The Immigration Officer is instructed to require Pilots to produce these documents for inspection and to satisfy himself that they are in order and valid.
4. Foreign Aircraft, other than those registered in States which are parties to the International Air Navigation Convention, or with which a special Convention relating to Air Navigation is in force, are further required to obtain permits to fly within the limits of the Colony.
   Exemption to this regulation is granted for occasional flights.

(E) IMPORTS AND EXPORTS BY AIR.

There have been no exports by air during the year 1937, but goods have been brought in by the express service performed by Pan American Airways Inc., in connection with their mail and passenger service.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY
Los Angeles
This book is DUE on the last date stamped below.

Form L9—Series 4939

Digitized by Google

J
136
R2
1937

UC SOUTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY
D 000 070 977 4

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google